CITY OF STAR, IDAHO



CITY COUNCIL REGULAR MEETING AGENDA

City Hall - 10769 W State Street, Star, Idaho Tuesday, February 04, 2025 at 7:00 PM

PUBLIC NOTICE: THIS MEETING IS RECORDED AND PLACED IN AN ONLINE FORMAT. PERSONS MAY EITHER VIEW OR LISTEN TO VIDEO / AUDIO OF THIS MEETING UNTIL SUCH TIME THE RECORDING IS DESTROYED UNDER THE CITY'S RETENTION POLICY.

- 1. CALL TO ORDER Welcome/Pledge of Allegiance
- 2. INVOCATION Associate Pastor Nathan Held, Calvary Star Church
- 3. ROLL CALL
- 4. PRESENTATIONS
- **5. CONSENT AGENDA (ACTION ITEM)** *All matters listed within the Consent Agenda have been distributed to each member of the Star City Council for reading and study, they are considered to be routine and will be enacted by one motion of the Consent Agenda or placed on the Regular Agenda by request.
 - A. Approval of Claims
 - **B.** Approval of Minutes: December 17, 2024
 - C. Approval of Minutes: January 21, 2025
 - D. Lake Haven Subdivision Final Plat
 - **E.** Milepost Commons #1 Subdivision Final Plat
 - F. Addington #1 Subdivision Final Plat
- 6. PUBLIC HEARINGS with ACTION ITEMS:
 - A. PUBLIC HEARING: Pollard Elementary School Conditional Use Permit (CU-24-09) The Applicant is requesting approval of a Conditional Use Permit for a proposed new elementary school. The subject property is generally located on the west side of N. Pollard Lane, south of Beacon Light Road and adjacent to the Star Middle School. Ada County Parcel No. R7747350415. (ACTION ITEM)
- **7. ACTION ITEMS:**(The Council at its option may suspend the rules requiring three separate readings on three separate days for ordinances on the agenda for approval. This may be by a single motion to suspend the rules under Idaho Code 50-902; second of the motion; ROLL CALL VOTE; Title of the Ordinance is read aloud; motion to approve; second of the motion: ROLL CALL VOTE.)
 - A. Playground Equipment Replacement at Blake Park (ACTION ITEM)
- 8. ADJOURNMENT

CITY OF STAR, IDAHO



CITY COUNCIL REGULAR MEETING AGENDA

City Hall - 10769 W State Street, Star, Idaho Tuesday, February 04, 2025 at 7:00 PM

The meeting can be viewed via a link posted to the City of Star website at <u>staridaho.org</u>. Information on how to participate in a public hearing remotely will be posted to <u>staridaho.org</u> under the meeting information. The public is always welcomed to submit comments in writing.

Land Use Public Hearing Process

Public signs up to speak at the public hearing

Mayor Opens the Public Hearing

Mayor asks council if there is any Ex Parte Contact

Applicant has up to 20 minutes to present their project

Council can ask the applicant questions and staff questions

Public Testimony (3 minutes per person)

- 1. Those for the project speak
- 2. Those against the project speak
- 3. Those who are neither for or against but wish to speak to the project
- 4. Council may ask the individual speaking follow-up questions that does not count towards their 3 minutes

Applicant rebuttal (10 minutes)

Council can ask the applicant and staff questions

Mayor closes the public hearing

Council deliberates

Motion is made to approve, approve with conditions, deny or table the application to a date certain in the future

Thank you for coming to the Star City Council meeting, public involvement is fantastic and helps in shaping our city for the future. As this is a public hearing, there will be no cheering, clapping, jeering or speaking out during the hearing. Only the person at the podium has the floor to speak during their allotted time. If someone does speak out, cheer, claps, etc. they will be asked to leave the hearing and or escorted out of the hearing. We want to keep these hearings civil so everyone can be heard.

Thank you for your participation.

Mayor Trevor Chadwick

1099 Vendor Detail Query
For checks paid between: 01/17/25 to 01/29/25
Section 5, Item A.

For checks paid between: 01/17/25 t	01/	29/25										Section 5, Ite
Vendor Name	Doc	#	Invoice #/Description	Date	Warrant	Amount	Inv Date F	eriod E	Fund	Org 2	Accoun	t Object
ADA COUNTY LANDFILL	CL	4617	59349 Landfill Fees	01/17/25	23785	15.00	01/06/25	1/25	10	0	41595	
ADA COUNTY LANDFILL ADVANCED SIGN LLC	CL	4625 4624	63532 Landfill Fees	01/23/25 01/23/25	23790 -99371	15.00 1,245.00	01/16/25 01/21/25	1/25 1/25	10	0 555	41595 41540	
BOISE DRYWALL SERVICES	CL	4628	*00013417 City Hall Lettering 0000136 Drywall and Texturing	01/23/25	23791	3,900.00	01/21/25	1/25	10	0	4511(
BOISE PLH, LLC	CL	4627	20248391 Refund Double Charge	01/23/25	23792	50.00	01/23/25	1/25	10	0	40700	
DANA PARTRIDGE	CL	4613	Services 01/03/25 to 01/16/25	01/17/25	-99377	2,950.34	01/17/25	1/25	10	0	41740	0 565
DEX IMAGING	CL	4633	AR12632024 Monthly Copier Lease	01/23/25	-99367	249.61	01/17/25	1/25	10	0	42200	0 374
FIREWORKS & STAGE FX AMERICA LLC	CL	4619	22475 Fireworks Display NYE Balance	01/17/25	23786	3,000.00	09/18/24	1/25	10	61	45000	
FLAG STORE OF IDAHO GARRETT PARKS AND PLAY	CL	4629 4620	2946 New Flag City Hall 4064 Rubber Mulch Pavillion Park	01/23/25 01/17/25	-99370	52.80 176,217.00	01/14/25 01/13/25	1/25 1/25	10	0	41580 45100	
HERITAGE LANDSCAPE SUPPLY GROUP	CL	4630	*9955-001 Irrigation Maintenane	01/17/25	-99369	190.21	01/13/25	1/25		565	41550	
HERITAGE LANDSCAPE SUPPLY GROUP	CL	4630	*4356-001 Irrigation Maintenane	01/23/25	-99369	2,240.68	01/10/25	1/25		565	41550	
HIGHWAY DISTRICT NO. 4	CL	4650	HD4 Interest	01/29/25	23803	9.50	12/31/24	1/25	10	0	47500	0 501
HIGHWAY DISTRICT NO. 4	CL	4650	HD4 Penalty	01/29/25	23803	0.78	12/31/24	1/25	10	0	47500	0 501
HIGHWAY DISTRICT NO. 4	CL	4650	HD4 Property Tax	01/29/25	23803	39.51	12/31/24	1/25	10	0	47500	
HIGHWAY DISTRICT NO. 4	CL	4652	CHD4 Impact Fees 8/1-12/31/24	01/29/25		75,750.00	01/29/25	1/25	10	0	40000	
IDAHO POWER COMPANY IDAHO POWER COMPANY	CL	4611 4611	0033207654 11665 W State St A 0033157130 11380 W Hidden Brook	01/17/25 01/17/25	-99379 -99379	240.46 177.98	11/15/24 11/15/24	1/25 1/25	10	0	41100	
IDAHO POWER COMPANY	CL	4611	0032863989 960 S Main Street	01/17/25	-99379	900.10	01/14/25	1/25	10	0	41100	
IDAHO POWER COMPANY	CL	4611	0033022584 Street Lights Star	01/17/25	-99379	385.13	11/15/24	1/25	10	0	41100	0 413
IDAHO POWER COMPANY	CL	4611	0033207655 11665 W State St A1	01/17/25	-99379	219.35	11/15/24	1/25	10	0	41100	0 412
IDAHO POWER COMPANY	CL	4611	0030204606 Street Lights Blake	01/17/25	-99379	17.53	11/15/24	1/25	10	0	41100	0 413
IDAHO POWER COMPANY	CL	4611	0032863988 960 S Main Street	01/17/25	-99379	212.96	01/14/25	1/25	10	0	41100	
IDAHO POWER COMPANY IDAHO POWER COMPANY	CL	4611 4611	0030966304 W Otter Rock Dr Pump 0030968905 W Picket Cr/Pollard	01/17/25 01/17/25	-99379 -99379	277.50 11.70	12/31/24 11/15/24	1/25 1/25	10	0	41100	
IDAHO POWER COMPANY	CL	4611	0033372621 10405 W Otter Rock	01/17/25	-99379	176.24	11/15/24	1/25	10	0	41100	
IDAHO POWER COMPANY	CL	4611	0033367599 W Otter Rock Dr Pump	01/17/25	-99379	97.01	10/30/24	1/25	10	0	41100	
IDAHO POWER COMPANY	CL	4611	0033022580 State/Plummer Stree	01/17/25	-99379	14.44	11/15/24	1/25	10	0	41100	0 413
IDAHO POWER COMPANY	CL	4611	0030943198 11665 W State St 41	01/17/25	-99379	9.41	11/15/24	1/25	10	0	41100	0 413
IDAHO POWER COMPANY	CL	4611	0033380347 W Otter Rock Dr Out	01/17/25	-99379	28.44	11/13/24	1/25	10	0	41100	
IDAHO POWER COMPANY	CL	4611	0030885171 11665 W State St C	01/17/25	-99379	171.45	11/15/24	1/25	10	0	41100	
IDAHO POWER COMPANY IDAHO POWER COMPANY	CL	4611 4611	0030980194 Floating Feather/Pl 0033022596 Blake Park Sprinkle	01/17/25 01/17/25	-99379 -99379	14.26 3.70	11/15/24 11/15/24	1/25 1/25	10	0	41100	
IDAHO POWER COMPANY	CL	4611	0033022590 Blake Falk Spillikle	01/17/25	-99379	114.43	11/15/24	1/25	10	0	41100	
IDAHO POWER COMPANY	CL	4611	0033022594 1000 S Main St Pump	01/17/25	-99379	49.53	01/14/25	1/25	10	0	41100	
IDAHO POWER COMPANY	CL	4611	0033022589 10769 W State St CT	01/17/25	-99379	651.83	11/15/24	1/25	10	0	41100	0 412
IDAHO POWER COMPANY	CL	4611	0033022576 11225 W Blake Dr Bl	01/17/25	-99379	136.07	11/15/24	1/25	10	0	41100	0 412
IDAHO POWER COMPANY	CL	4611	0033022592 1300 N Star Rd HC E	01/17/25	-99379	61.26	11/15/24	1/25	10	0	41100	
IDAHO POWER COMPANY	CL	4611	0033022554 1250 N Star Rd HC P	01/17/25	-99379	81.34	11/15/24	1/25	10	0	41100	
IDAHO POWER COMPANY IDAHO POWER COMPANY	CL	4611 4611	0033075641 Highbrook/Hwy 44 St 0033022572 1310 N Little Camas	01/17/25 01/17/25	-99379 -99379	46.85 139.83	11/15/24 11/15/24	1/25 1/25	10 10	0	41100	
IDAHO POWER COMPANY	CL	4611	0033022587 1500 N Star Rd CT	01/17/25	-99379	664.34	11/15/24	1/25	10	0	41100	
IDAHO POWER COMPANY	CL	4611	0030204591 Hunters Creek Street	01/17/25	-99379	15.03	11/15/24	1/25	10	0	41100	0 413
IDAHO PRESS	CL	4631	52583 Legal/Pub Notice PH 1/21	01/23/25	-99368	91.86	01/18/25	1/25	10	0	41810	0 530
INTERMOUNTAIN GAS COMPANY	CL	4614	*3000 1 Outreach Bldg 10775 W	01/17/25	23788	69.75	01/03/25	1/25	10	0	41100	
INTERMOUNTAIN GAS COMPANY	CL	4614	*7251 2 Police Stn 11665 W State	01/17/25	23788	362.79	01/03/25	1/25	10	0	41100	
INTERMOUNTAIN GAS COMPANY INTERMOUNTAIN GAS COMPANY	CL	4614 4614	*1000 1 B&G Shop 1310 N Little *3000 2 City Hall 10769 W State	01/17/25 01/17/25	23788 23788	209.46 337.50	01/03/25 01/03/25	1/25 1/25	10	0	41100	
JOCELYN JACOBSON	CL	4645	Riverhouse Rental Refund	01/17/25	23793	1,250.00	01/03/25	1/25	10	0	40700	
JOCELYN JACOBSON	CL	4645	Riverhouse Deposit Refund	01/23/25	23793	500.00	01/23/25	1/25	10	0	40700	
KEELY ELECTRIC	CL	4621	824 Electrical Pavilion Park	01/17/25	-99374	4,717.66	12/13/24	1/25	10	0	45100	0 738
KEELY ELECTRIC	CL	4621	819 Electrical DMV Office	01/17/25	-99374	1,709.35	12/11/24	1/25	10	556	41540	0 434
KHALILA MITREVSKI	CL	4632	Reimburse B/A School Supplies	01/23/25	23794	21.48	01/15/25	1/25		101	44022	
MTM WOODWORKS	CL	4634	190865 Cabinet Install Conference Rm		23795	1,092.50	01/14/25	1/25		555	41540	
NAMPA FLOORS & INTERIORS INC NAMPA FLOORS & INTERIORS INC	CL	4635 4635	16594B Carpet Clerks Office Remodel 16594C Paint City Hall	01/23/25 01/23/25	23796 23796	1,352.64 593.99	01/21/25 01/21/25	1/25 1/25		720 555	45110 41540	
NAMPA FLOORS & INTERIORS INC	CL	4635	16594D Carpet/Paint City Hall	01/23/25	23796	1,277.42	01/21/25	1/25		555	41540	
PATHWAY CONCRETE & LANDSCAPING LLC	CL	4637	211 Hunters Creek Sidewalk Add	01/23/25	-99366	56,532.00	01/20/25	1/25	10	0	45100	
PATHWAY CONCRETE & LANDSCAPING LLC	CL	4637	212 Boothill Soccer Field Grade	01/23/25	-99366	65,000.00	01/20/25	1/25	10	0	45100	0 748
PIONEER DITCH COMPANY	CL	4636	1 Share Assessment 946 S Main	01/23/25	23797	31.00	01/10/25	1/25	10	0	41100	0 417
PIONEER DITCH COMPANY	CL	4636	2.38 Share Assessment S Main S	01/23/25	23797	73.78	01/10/25	1/25	10	0	41100	
PIONEER DITCH COMPANY	CL	4636	.16 Share Assessment 88 Knox S	01/23/25	23797	4.96	01/10/25	1/25	10	0	41100	
PIONEER DITCH COMPANY PIONEER DITCH COMPANY	CL	4636 4636	5 Shares Assessment 960 S Main 2.38 Share Assessment 1000 S M	01/23/25 01/23/25	23797 23797	155.00 73.78	01/10/25 01/10/25	1/25 1/25	10	0	41100	
PIONEER DITCH COMPANY	CL	4636	1 Share Assessment City Hall	01/23/25	23797	31.00	01/10/25	1/25	10	0	41100	
REPUBLIC SERVICES INC	CL	4612	001381441 Star River Access 10	01/17/25	-99378	89.39	12/31/24	1/25	10	0	41100	0 411
REPUBLIC SERVICES INC	CL	4612	001381735 Blake Haven Park	01/17/25	-99378	94.59	12/31/24	1/25	10	0	41100	0 411
REPUBLIC SERVICES INC	CL	4612	001381713 Star City Hall	01/17/25	-99378	220.83	12/31/24	1/25	10	0	41100	
REPUBLIC SERVICES INC	CL	4612	001381382 Hunters Creek Park	01/17/25	-99378	365.03	12/31/24	1/25	10	0	41100	
ROBERT LITTLE ROBERT LITTLE	CL	4622 4622	396252 B&G Contracted Services Life Insur Life Insurance	01/17/25 01/17/25	-99373 -99373	5,250.00 -285.38	01/17/25 01/17/25	1/25 1/25	10 10	0	41740	
ROCKY MOUNTAIN ELECTRIC	CL	4638	48145 Electrical Clerk/Passport Off	01/17/25	23798	7,500.11	01/17/25	1/25		720	45110	
ROYALTY ELECTRIC LLC	CL	4639	24083 City Hall Retrofit Light	01/23/25		23,422.00	01/20/25	1/25		556	41540	
SHERWIN WILLIAMS	CL	4642	0526-1 Paint City Hall	01/23/25	-99364	83.35	01/19/25	1/25	10	555	41540	0 434
SHERWIN WILLIAMS	CL	4642	1074-3 Paint City Hall	01/23/25	-99364	826.00	01/18/25	1/25	10	555	41540	0 434
SHERWIN WILLIAMS	CL	4642	0497-5 Paint City Hall	01/23/25		22.03	01/18/25	1/25		555	41540	
SHERWIN WILLIAMS	CL		0528-7 Paint City Hall	01/23/25		13.13		1/25		555	41540	
SHERWIN WILLIAMS SHERWIN WILLIAMS	CL	4642 4642	0503-0 Paint City Hall 0483-5 Paint City Hall	01/23/25 01/23/25	-99364 -99364	354.00 50.47	01/18/25 01/18/25	1/25 1/25		555 555	41540	
SHERWIN WILLIAMS SHERWIN WILLIAMS	CL	4642	0484-3 Paint City Hall	01/23/25		10.06	01/18/25	1/25		555	41540	
SHERWIN WILLIAMS	CL	4642	0287-0 Paint Clerk Office Remodel	01/23/25		171.42	01/10/25	1/25		720	45110	
SHERWIN WILLIAMS	CL	4642	0290-4 Paint Clerk Office Remodel	01/23/25	-99364	57.14	01/10/25	1/25	10	720	45110	0 755
SHERWIN WILLIAMS	CL	4642	0505-5 Paint City Hall	01/23/25		94.08	01/18/25	1/25		552	41540	
SHERWIN WILLIAMS	CL	4642	0451-2 Paint/Supplies City Hall	01/23/25		1,006.74	01/17/25	1/25		555	41540	
STAR CHAMBER OF COMMERCE SUMMIT PORTABLE RESTROOMS	CL	4641	2600 Chamber Lunch Sponsor Fee	01/23/25	23799	200.00	01/15/25	1/25	10	0	41810	
SUMMIT PORTABLE RESTROOMS SUMMIT PORTABLE RESTROOMS	CL	4618 4618	16887 Hometown Portable Restroom 17329 Hometown Port Rstrm Balance	01/17/25 01/17/25		558.00 10.80	07/12/24 08/11/24	7/24 7/24	10	0	41540	
				, ., 20			-, -=, - -			-		

3

SUMMIT WALL SYSTEMS INC	CL	4640	8545 CH Acoustical Ceiling T&M	01/23/25	23800	647.96	01/17/25	1/25	10 720	45110	755
TERIN PICKETT	CL	4646	Riverhouse Deposit Refund	01/23/25	23801	500.00	01/23/25	1/25	10 0	407	
TREASURE VALLEY COFFEE	CL	4643	10852908 Coffee/HC/FA B&G	01/23/25	-99363	166.19	01/17/25	1/25	10 0	418 Sec	ction 5, Item A.
TREASURE VALLEY COFFEE	CL	4643	10852905 Water/FA City Hall	01/23/25	-99363	26.07	01/17/25	1/25	10 0	41810	611
ULINE	CL	4608	25901596 Step Ladders	01/17/25	-99380	380.00	01/03/25	1/25	10 720	45110	755
ULINE	CL	4608	25901596 Dog Waste Bags S/H	01/17/25	-99380	936.00	01/03/25	1/25	10 553	41540	434
ULINE	CL	4608	25901596 Trash Cans	01/17/25	-99380	2,040.00	01/03/25	1/25	10 0	45100	738
ULINE	CL	4608	Shipping/Handling	01/17/25	-99380	253.88	01/03/25	1/25	10 553	41540	434
VERIZON WIRELESS	CL	4610	6102562344 Monthly Cell Phone	01/17/25	23789	1,032.33	01/01/25	1/25	10 0	41100	373
WESTERN HEATING & AIR CONDITIONING	CL	4615	Refund - Unnecessary Permit	01/17/25	-99376	65.00	01/16/25	1/25	10 0	40700	884
WESTERN STATES EQUIPMENT CO	CL	4644	003064805 Rerent Z30 Boom Lift	01/24/25	-99362	603.88	01/22/25	1/25	10 0	41570	442
WESTERN STATES EQUIPMENT CO	CL	4644	003059299 Genie S65 Boom Lift	01/24/25	-99362	1,738.50	01/16/25	1/25	10 0	41570	442
WHITE PETERSON	CL	4647	166568 Keith Hill-First Church	01/24/25	23802	8,954.00	12/31/24	1/25	10 0	41300	323



City Hall - 10769 W State Street, Star, Idaho Tuesday, December 17, 2024 at 7:00 PM

1. CALL TO ORDER – Welcome/Pledge of Allegiance

Mayor Chadwick called the meeting to order at 7:00 p.m. and led the Pledge of Allegiance.

2. INVOCATION – Associate Pastor Nathan Held, Calvary Star Church Associate Pastor Held led the invocation.

3. ROLL CALL

ELECTED OFFICIALS: Mayor Trevor Chadwick, Council President David Hershey and Council Members Kevan Wheelock and Jennifer Salmonsen. Council Member Kevin Neilsen was absent.

STAFF: City Attorney Chris Yorgason; City Clerk Shelly Tilton; City Planning Administrator Shawn Nickel; Assistant City Planner / Code Officer Ryan Field; Public Information Officer Dana Partridge; City Engineer Ryan Morgan; Star Police Chief Zach Hessing and Star Fire Chief Victor Islas.

4. PRESENTATIONS

A. Check Presentation to Warhawk Museum from Potato Feed

City Public Information Officer Dana Partridge discussed the potato feed that is held annually in honor of veterans. Local businesses provided the food, allowing the proceeds to go to a veteran's organization. A check for \$1000 was presented to Warhawk Museum Director Carson Spear. Mr. Spear thanked the city for hosting the event and discussed the museum, stating there will be expansion in 2025.

B. Check Presentation to Idaho Veteran's Wreaths

City Public Information Officer Dana Partridge discussed veterans' banners the Beautification Committee displays along State Street during the fall. Proceeds from that program are being given to the Idaho Veteran's Wreaths project. Jake Faulkner discussed the program which keeps funding in Idaho. The program helps veterans with rent assistance, vehicle repairs, etc.

C. IIIA Annual Report

Wellness Director Megan Smith with iiiA provided an annual report. iiiA manages health insurance for city employees. Megan discussed agencies serviced by iiiA and reviewed their Board of Trustees, finances, medical plan, high claimants and stop loss (catastrophic insurance), wellness screenings and medical programs that include dental, vision and mental health plans. She also reviewed the telehealth, on-site dermatology skin checks and digital physical therapy programs.

D. Star Police Chief Monthly Report

Star Police Chief Zach Hessing made his monthly report. He reviewed crimes by type, calls for service, crash response, citations and arrests. Code 3 response times are below the goal of 4 minutes. Zach discussed proactive policing calls. Location checks include citizens who ask for their homes or commercial properties to be checked on.

E. Star Fire Chief Monthly Report

Star Fire Chief Greg Timinsky was called to dinner with the Governor, no Fire report was given.



City Hall - 10769 W State Street, Star, Idaho Tuesday, December 17, 2024 at 7:00 PM

- 5. CONSENT AGENDA (ACTION ITEM) *All matters listed within the Consent Agenda have been distributed to each member of the Star City Council for reading and study, they are considered to be routine and will be enacted by one motion of the Consent Agenda or placed on the Regular Agenda by request.
 - A. Approval of Claims
 - B. Approval of Minutes: November 19, 2024
 - Council Member Salmonsen moved to approve the Consent Agenda consisting of 5 A. Approval of Claims and 5 B. Approval of Minutes for November 19, 2024. Councilman Wheelock seconded the motion. ROLL CALL VOTE: Hershey – aye; Wheelock – aye; Salmonsen – aye. The motion carried.
- **6. PUBLIC COMMENT** Members of the Public may address the Mayor and Council on any item not currently on the Agenda or on items currently or potentially set for a Public Hearing. Comments regarding City Staff, Elected Officials and Private Citizens should be set for a private meeting with the Mayor.

Oriana Lana addressed the Mayor and Council regarding a Facebook post she made asking about types of businesses that would be beneficial or interesting for the community. She came to share ideas gathered from that post. She learned that agriculture and cattle operations play a vital role in Star's identity, and she recommends integrating educational and participatory programs into businesses to foster a deeper appreciation for farming while helping to build a stronger, more unified community. Mayor Chadwick asked Oriana to leave the Community-Based Educational Program Farm and Cattle Operations binder she put together for review and asked her to contact the city Public Information Officer to schedule a meeting to discuss her ideas more fully with staff.

Peter Goodwin addressed the Mayor and Council regarding lack of performance by the developer of the Sunfield Estates Subdivision. He said there are a number of items within the subdivision that are incomplete, unsafe and don't represent what a development in the City of Star should look like. He feels the issues will affect their quality of life and property values and stated that code enforcement is needed. Mayor Chadwick said that there will be discussion later in the meeting regarding code enforcement being moved under the police department. He said one challenge is the prosecution of misdemeanors; some cities are looking into a process for hiring prosecutors to handle those misdemeanor violations to provide more teeth for code enforcement.

- **7. PUBLIC HEARINGS with ACTION ITEMS:** (The Council at its option may suspend the rules requiring three separate readings on three separate days for ordinances on the agenda for approval. This may be by a single motion to suspend the rules under Idaho Code 50-902; second of the motion; ROLL CALL VOTE; Title of the Ordinance is read aloud; motion to approve; second of the motion: ROLL CALL VOTE.)
 - A. **PUBLIC HEARING Legado Subdivision Preliminary Plat Modification (PP-22-05 MOD)** The Applicant is seeking approval of a Preliminary Plat Modification and Private Street with gates for a proposed residential subdivision consisting of 71 single-family residential lots and 12 common lots. The property is located on the



City Hall - 10769 W State Street, Star, Idaho Tuesday, December 17, 2024 at 7:00 PM

west side of Bent Lane in Star, Canyon County, Idaho and consists of 23.77 acres with a proposed density of 2.99 dwelling units per acre. The property is currently zoned Residential R-5. The original preliminary plat was approved by City Council on March 23, 2023. (tabled from November 19, 2024) - (ACTION ITEM)

Mayor Chadwick opened the public hearing at 7:32 p.m. Council members have had no ex-parte communication.

City Planning Administrator Shawn Nickel presented the application. The request is to convert public streets within the subdivision to private streets with gates. The application is for plat modification and for private streets. The original plat was for Star River Ranch North, now called Legado. This hearing had been tabled at the last meeting due to posting requirements. All requirements including noticing and posting have been completed. The application is compliant with the Unified Development Code and Comprehensive Plan and there are no late exhibits. Items for consideration are changing the previously approved preliminary plat to add gates. Staff is recommending denial.

Connor Lindstrom with KM Engineering spoke on behalf of the property owner. He said the preliminary plat was previously approved. The requested changes are to add gates to make it a private development, not allowing the public to drive through, and to upgrade amenities from a pickleball court to a pool with a changing room.

Developer Tim Eck stated this is currently an approved plat which was approved by all agencies and development has started. They are requesting to modify the development by changing the public roads to private roads to make it safer, quieter and more secure by gating the community. He said this would be similar to Lake Haven Estates and the Estates in Star River Ranch Subdivision #2. They made application to the highway district to gate the public roads and were denied unless the roads are made private. Accesses to the development were reviewed. He discussed emergency access and law enforcement for the subdivision. He said the only obstacle for emergency response would be the gates which would be equipped with first responder access devices. Tim stated there is no reason for through traffic. He feels that through traffic would be more inclined to drive through the subdivision at higher speeds than the homeowners would; limiting access would decrease the need for law enforcement. Tim discussed valley gutters that are planned for the development to encourage decreased driving speed, explaining why he feels they are more effective than speed bumps. He said that parking complaints are mitigated with a gated community and discussed HOA versus law enforcement for parking and speeding violations. Tim discussed the upgraded amenities to include a pool with dressing rooms. He discussed combining the HOA with a neighboring subdivision. Road maintenance, should the roads become private, was discussed. Tim stated the CC&Rs would reflect the maintenance obligation and dues would be accessed to fund an account through the HOA. He said this could also be accomplished through a Road Maintenance Agreement. He requested approval on the modification.

Connor Lindstrom added that roads would be constructed to city standards. Tim clarified that roads would meet all applicable standards.

Council Member Salmonsen asked what has changed since the prior preliminary plat approval that is prompting the modifications. Tim stated it is due to the significant delay in getting projects approved through Highway District 4 as well as the opportunity to upscale the subdivision and make it more



City Hall - 10769 W State Street, Star, Idaho Tuesday, December 17, 2024 at 7:00 PM

secure. Additionally, if they decide to merge HOAs with a neighboring subdivision to share amenities it would be more equal as that subdivision has private gated streets.

Pete Bilicki spoke regarding the modification, wanting to reiterate that in the original hearing it was stated that this subdivision would not merge HOAs with Star River Ranch.

Police Chief Zach Hessing discussed repercussions that private roads have on law enforcement. The largest issue can be to ensure there is access for law enforcement; he said it sounds like there will be allowance for Opticon to be installed to allow that access. He said private roads are the same as parking lots, law enforcement cannot enforce infraction on private roads. The department receives calls with traffic complaints on private roads, speeding and running stop signs being the most common, and the police have to explain that law enforcement is unable to do much for them. Police can be on the roads, but they are not allowed to sit and run radar or make stops. The HOA is responsible for taking care of parking issues, police can help try to come up with solutions but aren't able to move or cite vehicles. They are also not able to investigate crashes on private roads. They can mediate between the two drivers to try to get them to exchange insurance information, but they cannot write a report or investigate the accident. Due to the inability to investigate accidents, school buses won't enter private subdivisions, kids would have to catch the bus outside of the subdivision. HOAs don't have good ways that Zach has seen to enforce parking or traffic laws, they struggle with it so they call police and find that they are unable to provide much help for them as the police can't enforce their rules.

Chris Spalino said he has 25 years of law enforcement experience; he found that more often than not primary offenders are usually residents of the neighborhood. He understands the private roads to be a work around in approval for the highway district, the frustration of he and his neighbors is there doesn't seem to be good coordination in the developments. It seems the density increases and access on the roads becomes more difficult. He would like to see road access planned out better. He would also like to see someone from planning and the highway district attend the development meetings to help answer questions and dispel misinformation.

Mayor Chadwick discussed the Master Street Plan Map. He said that Bent Lane will have a stoplight at Can Ada Road. Various roads in the area were discussed.

City Attorney Chris Yorganson clarified that staff attending neighborhood meetings isn't recommended. When city staff are there people assume that the city is making representations on what is said. Neighborhood meetings are for the neighbors to get together to discuss the project, public hearings are for the city to hear public comments. Town hall meetings are held for some of the larger developments. City Planner Shawn Nickel said that city staff is available for members of the public to come in and ask questions.

Mayor Chadwick appreciates the comments and discussion about the roads. Council Member Salmonsen said it is difficult because they don't see how everything fits together when they are looking at one application at a time. It was verified that the map of how roads connect is on the city website. Shawn stated the Master Transportation Plan is available on the website.

Norca Helmick said she built a home on Bud Lane with specific FEMA Standards. She wondered about the responsibility of the developer to grade the land to keep water from running on to her property. She also asked if home levels are taken into consideration, with the elevation in the area



City Hall - 10769 W State Street, Star, Idaho Tuesday, December 17, 2024 at 7:00 PM

the homes would be looking into her backyard. Mayor Chadwick said that it is considered if it is brought up at the public hearing and could be put in the development agreement. City Planner Shawn Nickel said the original application didn't require single level homes. Mayor Chadwick said he will have staff meet with Norca to discuss water drainage concerns.

Tim Eck said there is no plan to annex with Star River Ranch HOA, they would like to merge with Tradition Capital Partners Subdivision which has private roads so they can have similar rules. They can both, through CC&Rs, enforce traffic and parking violations. They would not be able to mitigate an accident, but they could control the traffic and speed. He said there are multiple applications around this development that he believes were approved with private roads so there must have been a point in time they were being approved, he doesn't see a reason that people need to drive through the development. He showed other connections to State Street. They are glad to meet with emergency response agencies to ensure they have access and to have input on the CC&Rs to help prevent them from being burdened by complaints. Mayor Chadwick said that the two subdivisions could combine without one having private roads. Tim doesn't feel it is a fair offer to ask to combine HOAs for his subdivision residents to have access to those private gated amenities, it would seem the other subdivision would want access to private amenities in return.

Conner Lindstrom stated that zoning and number of lots aren't changing. Shawn Nickel explained that the R5 zoning was already in place but rather than changing the zoning they were limited in zoning to R3 through a development agreement.

Tim Eck said there will be no drainage onto neighboring properties. They will have a retaining wall or something to control the drainage.

Council Member Salmonson asked if there is an agreement in the works to merge the HOAs. Tim has talked with someone from the other HOA who feels it is a great idea.

In response to other subdivisions having private roads Mayor Chadwick said that lessons are learned as they go, this is why there are always changes being made to the Comprehensive Plan. He referenced Oriana speaking earlier in the meeting about the sense of Star. He said that private roads take away the sense of community that the City of Star wants to have. There will be sidewalks in there that people won't be able to use, kids wouldn't be able to use them to go visit friends. They are pulling back from private roads. He said it is interesting that there were years with only one development with private roads and now because of issues with Highway District 4, private roads are becoming requested more often which creates more issues for the city in the long run. Mayor Chadwick doesn't see much traffic trying to cut through with other road options available in the area.

Tim said the gated community makes lots more valuable, the increased value allows them to upgrade the amenities.

Council Member Wheelock said the other gated community is different with the other one being a dead end.

There was discussion regarding private sidewalks in the other gated communities, elimination of a small street that goes to Bent Lane and how amenities would be decided.

Mayor Chadwick closed the public hearing at 8:26 p.m.

Council Member Salmonson said that it sounds like there are difficulties for developments in working with Highway District 4 in Canyon County resulting in requests like these. She said that Star



City Hall - 10769 W State Street, Star, Idaho Tuesday, December 17, 2024 at 7:00 PM

is a united community, if gates continue to be put up it doesn't foster a community feel. She has concerns with enforcement with so many homes in the subdivision and worries about safety of the homeowners not understanding when they move in there.

Mayor Chadwick has concerns about police. A mistake was made in approving the previous private roads, it creates more issue for the rest of the community if police are being tied up with things they aren't even able to take care of. He doesn't want to see these problems when so much has been done to focus on police to ensure crime is low in the city. He hopes that private roads don't continue to be approved with all of the information that has been gathered in the past several months.

Council Member Hershey said it takes it from a police problem to a property manager problem. He discussed HOA turnover.

- Council Member Hershey moved to deny this application for private streets. He doesn't feel that amenities are up to the council. Shawn verified that amenities were left to staff in the original approval; that leaves the private streets and road removal of the stub road going out to Little Bent Lane for council decision clarifying emergency response access and number of lots per phase which could be part of the findings on the decision. Council Member Hershey retained his original motion with the addition of the amenities being up to them and for the stub connection to be kept, not allow removal. Council Member Salmonsen seconded the motion. Council Member Wheelock wants to be sure that stub road that goes to the South is to full width that doesn't restrict future growth. ROLL CALL VOTE: Hershey aye; Wheelock aye; Salmonsen aye. The motion carried.
- B. **PUBLIC HEARING Pathway Master Plan Adoption**. Kimley-Horn/Logan Simpson Design has been contracted by the City for the creation of the City of Star Pathway Master Plan to consolidate the work done to date, detail the various pathway types, their locations, materials, and outline a system of supportive amenities. These plans have been further envisioned through the included Maintenance Plan and Capital Improvement Plan (CIP) for the implementation and regular maintenance of the trail system. **(ACTION ITEM)**

Mayor Chadwick opened the public hearing at 8:33 p.m.

Nicolette Womack with Kemley Horn presented the Pathway Master Plan including reviewing the project timeline and goals regarding the importance of pathways and trails, community needs and participation process, pathway classifications, amenities along the pathway system, maintenance between the City of Star and Ada County Highway District and network recommendations. She stated this plan is conceptual in nature, everything will be worked out on a parcel-by-parcel basis.

Council Member Wheelock likes the breakdown of the priorities to see what the efforts and desires are.

Council Member Hershey thinks it is broken out to be logical and easily understandable.

Mayor Chadwick discussed an impact fee committee that will use the information from the plan to establish a fee on new homes that will help pay for the infrastructure of the pathway system. He discussed the greenbelt system that will run from Boise out to Star with a bridge crossing across the river. It is a good guide to connect our community.



City Hall - 10769 W State Street, Star, Idaho Tuesday, December 17, 2024 at 7:00 PM

Council Member Salmonsen said this plan allows people to see the vision for this other mode of transportation that allows people to get out to connect with their neighbors and have that sense of community.

Shawn Nickel asked about elements of the plan Nicolette would specifically include in the Unified Development Code. She recommends it be referenced for design.

Mayor Chadwick closed the public hearing at 8:43 p.m.

- Council Member Salmonson made a motion to adopt the Pathway Master Plan. Council Member Hershey seconded the motion. ROLL CALL VOTE: Hershey – aye; Wheelock – aye; Salmonsen – aye. The motion carried.
- C. **PUBLIC HEARING: Municiple Code Ordinance Amendment** Request from City Hall of Star to update and amend portions of their Municipal Code, including the current Development Code Title 8, Chapters 1 through 8, and titles 1 through 7 and Title 10. (ACTION ITEM)

Mayor Chadwick opened the public hearing at 8:50 p.m.

City Planning Administrator Shawn Nickel stated that there are three Titles of the Municipal Code Ordinance to amend; Title 3: Health and Sanitation to add snow removal, Title 8: Unified Development Code definition, specific use and a requirement of Conditional Use Permits for Fitness Clubs and Title 10: Flood Control in response to a variance request a couple of months ago. In the Health and Sanitation section under the definition of nuisance wording is proposed for removal of snow or ice on any public sidewalk and addition of a section regarding responsible party. Timing and depth of snow parameters were discussed. City Attorney Chris Yorgason said that the way the code is written puts responsibility on the property owner. Sidewalks owned by Ada County Highway District (ACHD), Highway District 4 or the city would be the responsibility of those agencies. Ordinances in other cities include a general requirement for snow removal but they don't put time constraints on it. It would be difficult to enforce. Chris thinks it makes sense to have some standard. Shawn said putting a timeframe on it puts a strain on code enforcement. Council Member Wheelock said that is his concern as well. Chris said most code enforcement is complaint driven. Council Member Wheelock likes the way ACHD has written it.

Shawn moved on to the Unified Development Code section stating that fitness centers were defined in the section with theatres, museums and zoos, etc. and it didn't fit well in that section. A separate use has been created requiring fitness centers to have Conditional Use Permits which enables council to get a chance to see and approve them. Parking and noise are the concerns. People in developments are starting to ask if they are allowed uses. Council Member Salmonsen asked if spas would be included in this section. Shawn said they would be here if it were included with a fitness center and in Professional Services if it is a spa only. For fitness centers required parking would be handled by the council on a case by case basis rather than a specific number.

Shawn said the newly adopted pathways plan will be included in section 8-4A-13. Specifics can be added at a later time.



City Hall - 10769 W State Street, Star, Idaho Tuesday, December 17, 2024 at 7:00 PM

Shawn discussed the Flood Control section stating that this was brought up because of the recent flood plain variance application. City Engineer Ryan Morgan said the amendment provides wording that says variances for personal health reasons aren't considered appropriate reasons by FEMA so it would discourage application like the one that came before the council recently. Council Member Salmonsen asked if the application would come to the council with this wording. Ryan explained that the application would still come to council but it helps staff support their recommendation and helps council in a denial of such requests.

During public comment Diane Murdock asked about measure and compliance for ice and snow, being naturally occurring conditions. She asked if the city plans to provide assistance for citizens with limitations and how the city would handle enforcement and penalties. She asked about salt for ice removal and said that HOA Boards had questions about this section. She said most of her questions were answered during the staff presentation. Mayor Chadwick read the suggested code wording, highlighting that the code reads "should" keep snow and ice cleared. He discussed putting together a group of volunteers who could help those who are elderly or disadvantaged. He said the city would not have salt to provide.

Mayor Chadwick closed the hearing at 9:16 p.m.

• Council Member Hershey moved to approve with the changes discussed in Section 3-1-2 definitions, including 3-1-4A & B, and adopt the ACHD language in that. He has no problems with the other changes (sections) as stated. Council Member Wheelock seconded the motion. Chris recommends keeping the section related to nuisances, that isn't specific to ice and snow it is just stating that the landowner is responsible for any nuisances. It was clarified that the motion includes adopting everything, removing the snow and ice and adopting the ACHD standard. ROLL CALL VOTE: Hershey – aye; Wheelock – aye; Salmonsen – aye. The motion carried.

8. ACTION ITEMS

A. Amendment to Ada County Sheriff's Office (ACSO) Contract for approval of Code Enforcement Officer

Police Chief Zach Hessing discussed the Ada County Sheriff's Office Contract to add a Code Enforcement Officer. He said more calls are being received regarding code enforcement as the city grows. He reviewed the salary and vehicle expenses for adding the position to the contract. ACSO owns the vehicles, and the city pays monthly for them. Through the contract amendment the city will pay for this vehicle up front and then it will be added into the fleet. The addition of the code enforcement position and vehicle will increase the contract to \$3,573,907. Chief Hessing said the Code Enforcement Officer will be professional staff rather than a commissioned deputy. A deputy position would cost more and require more training. The person in this position will be able to handle low priority calls when not busy with code enforcement, low priority calls are those for parking issues, etc.



City Hall - 10769 W State Street, Star, Idaho Tuesday, December 17, 2024 at 7:00 PM

Council Member Wheelock asked if the stats for this position would be included in the proactive section of the monthly report; that will be determined. Zack said that code enforcement is all civil, not criminal, it will be handled through the city rather than the court process.

 Council Member Hershey moved to authorize the Mayor to sign the contract for \$3,573,907. Council Member Salmonsen seconded the motion. ROLL CALL VOTE: Hershey – aye; Wheelock – aye; Salmonsen – aye. The motion carried.

Council Member Salmonsen thanked the Mayor for putting the mitigation fee in place to help fund the police contract.

B. Garnet Estates Subdivision Development Agreement Modification

This item was not heard to allow for required posting. It will be included on a future agenda.

9. ADJOURNMENT

Mayor Chadwick adjourned the meeting at 9:25 p.m.



City Hall - 10769 W State Street, Star, Idaho Tuesday, January 21, 2025 at 7:00 PM

- PUBLIC NOTICE: THIS MEETING IS BEING RECORDED AND PLACED IN AN ONLINE FORMAT, PERSONS
 MAY EITHER VIEW OR LISTEN TO VIDEO/AUDIO OF THIS MEETING UNTIL SUCH TIME THE RECORDING IS
 DESTROYED UNDER THE CITY'S RETENTION POLICY.
- 2. CALL TO ORDER Welcome/Pledge of Allegiance
 Mayor Chadwick called the meeting to order at 7:00 p.m. and led the Pledge of Allegiance.
- **3. INVOCATION** Bishop Scott Snelders, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints Bishop Snelders led the invocation.

4. ROLL CALL

ELECTED OFFICIALS: Mayor Trevor Chadwick, Council Members Kevan Wheelock, Jennifer Salmonsen and Kevin Nielsen were present. Council President David Hershey was absent.

STAFF: City Attorney Chris Yorgason attending via zoom; City Clerk Shelly Tilton; City Planning Administrator Shawn Nickel; Public Information Officer Dana Partridge; City Engineer Ryan Morgan; Star Police Chief Zach Hessing and Star Fire Chief Victor Islas.

5. PRESENTATIONS

A. Ada County Victim Services Center CARES Program

Executive Director Trina Allen provided a presentation for the Ada County Victim Services Center. The center provides medical and mental health care, legal and financial advocacy and justice for crime victims and their families. Services are provided for survivors of sexual assault, domestic violence, child and elder abuse, human trafficking and stalking. Trina discussed partners that help to make the program successful and shared the services that the facility provides which include medical forensic exams, law enforcement support, criminal case orientation, safety planning, protection orders, case management, crisis counseling, legal aid workshops, basic necessities support, court advocacy and community outreach. On a case-by-case basis they can provide emergency hotel accommodation, transportation, fuel and grocery cards. They welcome walk-ins with their facility being available 24/7; there is no cost for services. Council member Wheelock asked about law enforcement support. Trina explained they house the Boise Police Department Special Victims Unit, having 10-12 officers on-site; this includes Meridian and Garden City Police as well as Ada County Sheriff's Office. Council Member Nielsen asked how the city can help with the program. Trina said that through sharing the information, those who need the services can be made aware of and referred to the center to receive the support they need; placing information on the city's website would be helpful. She invited the council members and the public to tour the facility.

B. Valley Regional Transit Letter of Support



City Hall - 10769 W State Street, Star, Idaho Tuesday, January 21, 2025 at 7:00 PM

CEO Elaine Clegg discussed a letter of support that is being requested for a State Street Design Federal Funding Opportunity – RAISE grant for corridor design. Having the design in place makes the project shovel ready which opens more funding opportunities. The funding would be for corridor design for service from Boise to Middleton. Elaine discussed the updated State Street Transit and Traffic Operations Plan, Star is not a member of this group but has been supportive in the past. This project would define right of ways, setback lines, assist in locating multi-use paths, sidewalks and curbline, prepare for construction funding and future extension to the west. The grant request will be \$6.6 million with a \$1 million match if needed. Elaine is requesting the city write a letter of support to the US Department of Transportation.

C. Sports & Recreation Update

There was no Sports and Recreation update.

D. Star Police Chief Monthly Report

Star Police Chief Zach Hessing made his monthly report which included annual totals for 2024. Crimes were down from the year prior. He reviewed offenses for December by type. Crashes increased, Chief Hessing discussed the numbers and crashes that occur on the bridge on Highway 16. They are working with ITD to ensure the bridge is de-iced. Domestic and traffic calls as well as arrests, citations and mental hold cases were reviewed. Code 3 call response times were discussed, one call was further away which increased the response time. Mayor Chadwick thanked Star Police on being proactive, especially in regarding regard to child predators and drug offenses. K-9 Luna should be certified this spring. Chief Hessing said that the Victim Services Center is great to work with and does a fantastic job in providing services.

E. Star Fire Chief Monthly Report

There was no Fire report.

- 6. CONSENT AGENDA (ACTION ITEM) *All matters listed within the Consent Agenda have been distributed to each member of the Star City Council for reading and study, they are considered to be routine and will be enacted by one motion of the Consent Agenda or placed on the Regular Agenda by request.
 - A. Approval of Claims
 - **B.** Valley Regional Transit Letter of Support
 - C. Starpointe Subdivision Vacation of Easements (VAC-24-05)
 - D. Milestone Ranch Subdivision #3 Vacation of Easement (VAC-24-04)
 - E. Legado Preliminary Plat Amendment/Private Street Findings of Fact/Conclusions of Law (PP-22-05 MOD/RP-24-05)
 - Council Member Salmonsen moved to approve the Consent Agenda consisting of items 6A approval of claims, 6B Valley Regional Transit Letter of Support, she read through the letter and is fine with the letter unless there is something the Mayor would like to change in it, item 6C Starpointe Subdivision Vacation of Easements, item 6D Milestone Ranch Subdivision #3 Vacation of Easement and item 6E



City Hall - 10769 W State Street, Star, Idaho Tuesday, January 21, 2025 at 7:00 PM

Legado Preliminary Plat/Private Street Findings of Fact/Conclusions of Law with one change to Council Member Nielsen's spelling of his name. Councilman Nielsen seconded the motion. ROLL CALL VOTE: Wheelock – aye; Salmonsen – aye; Nielsen – aye. The motion carried.

7. ACTION ITEMS:

A. Clearwater Financial Impact Fee Agreement Addendum #3 (ACTION ITEM)

Mayor Chadwick said that the city is already working on police and park impact fees, this addendum adds pathways to the impact fee project.

- Council Member Nielsen moved to approve the expense of \$28,000 in support of this. Council member Salmonsen seconded the motion. ROLL CALL VOTE: Wheelock aye; Salmonsen aye; Nielsen aye. The motion carried.
- **8. PUBLIC HEARINGS:** (The Council at its option may suspend the rules requiring three separate readings on three separate days for ordinances on the agenda for approval. This may be by a single motion to suspend the rules under Idaho Code 50-902; second of the motion; ROLL CALL VOTE; Title of the Ordinance is read aloud; motion to approve; second of the motion: ROLL CALL VOTE.)
 - A. PUBLIC HEARING: Development Agreement Modification Garnet Subdivision (DA-23-01MOD) The Applicant is seeking approval of a Development Agreement Modification to remove the 5-Lot Subdivision from the Agreement (ACTION ITEM)

Mayor Chadwick opened the public hearing at 7:35 p.m. Council members have had no ex-parte communication.

City Planning Administrator Shawn Nickel reviewed the Amended and Restated Annexation Development Agreement for 6697 Foothill Road Annexation formerly the Garnet Subdivision. The request is to remove the preliminary plat; rather than the 5 lots requested in the preliminary plat two separate parcels are requested to be created. Language was added regarding uses and emergency access for the fire district as well as language from the Sewer and Water District regarding dry line systems if the parcels are requested to be split any further in the future. The Proportionate Share Agreement for ITD improvements was also amended by building permit to reflect the two houses rather than 5.

Council member Salmonsen asked if there are any concerns from staff, police or fire for safety with removing the street light requirement. Shawn said a streetlight was a requirement of having a private road, with the private road being replaced with two separate driveways there is no longer a requirement to have a streetlight. There were no concerns from staff, police or fire. A map of the area was reviewed. It was verified that the application is going from 5 one acre lots to two separate parcels. Further splitting of the parcels would require a separate application. Weed abatement was discussed.



City Hall - 10769 W State Street, Star, Idaho Tuesday, January 21, 2025 at 7:00 PM

No members of the public signed up to speak. Mayor Chadwick closed the public hearing at 7:41 p.m.

- Council Member Salmonsen moved to approve the Development Agreement Modification for 6697
 Foothill Road. Councilman Wheelock seconded the motion. Council member Nielsen asked about
 streetlights. With the two country parcels there will not be a requirement for a streetlight, future
 applications could include street light requirements. ROLL CALL VOTE: Wheelock aye; Salmonsen –
 aye; Nielsen aye. The motion carried.
- B. PUBLIC HEARING: Development Agreement Modification 10206 W. State Street (DA-20-16 MOD)

 The Applicant is seeking approval of a Development Agreement Modification to change the size requirement for commercial uses. (ACTION ITEM)

Mayor Chadwick opened the hearing at 7:43 p.m. Council members have had no ex-parte communication.

City Planning Administrator Shawn Nickel reviewed the Amended and Restated Development Agreement for 10206 W. State Street Rezone and Planned Unit Development. This is a second amendment for this project. The previous amendment requested that the square footage of the commercial portion be reduced, that request was approved. Since then, the commercial portion has been sold, the intention is to build a restaurant on that property. This amendment is a request to remove the minimum overall size from the development agreement for that anticipated commercial development, going from 4 stand-alone buildings to a single use restaurant with a second retail space to be determined later. The site plan and renderings were reviewed.

Property owner Paul Anderson said his plan is to bring a version of Anderson Reserve which is in Sweet. The location in Star is planned to be called Prime American Steakhouse with a 1st floor restaurant and a 2nd floor speak easy and cigar lounge. Paul plans on including a butcher shop in the building. He discussed building square footage and the plan to add a parking lot for sufficient parking so that people aren't parking on State Street or in neighboring residential areas. Council member Nielsen likes the idea of this, his hesitation is if this project isn't completed as proposed. He would want to include a condition that this is tied to the specific owner, any changes would be required to come back for full approval. The city attorney agreed with the restrictions.

No members of the public signed up to speak.

Mayor Chadwick closed the public hearing at 7:57 p.m.

Council Member Nielsen moved to approve this application with the following conditions, that if the
property is sold or a different use than what has been presented here tonight, which is the restaurant
for Prime America, that all entitlement of the commercial portion of the property and related
development agreements are void and reverts to base zoning with the intent that any new applicant or
new use comes back to the council for approval. Council member Salmonsen seconded the motion.
 ROLL CALL VOTE: Wheelock – aye; Salmonsen – aye; Nielsen – aye. The motion carried.



City Hall - 10769 W State Street, Star, Idaho Tuesday, January 21, 2025 at 7:00 PM

C. PUBLIC HEARING: State & Main Streets Multiple Use Development Conditional Use Permit (CU-24 07) THIS ITEM WILL BE TABLED (ACTION ITEM)

Mayor Chadwick opened the public hearing at 7:58 p.m. and asked that it be tabled to February 18th at the request of the applicant.

 Council Member Salmonsen moved to table this State and Main Street Multiple Use Development to February 18th. Council member Wheelock seconded the motion. ROLL CALL VOTE: Wheelock – aye; Salmonsen – aye; Neilsen – aye. The motion carried.

9. ADJOURNMENT

Mayor Chadwick adjourned the meeting at 7:59 p.m.





CITY OF STAR

LAND USE STAFF REPORT

TO: Mayor & Council

FROM: City of Star – Planning & Zoning Department Shu 1. Muli

MEETING DATE: February 4, 2025

FILE(S): FP-24-14, Final Plat, Lake Haven Estates Subdivision

REQUEST

Applicant is seeking approval of a Final Plat for Lake Haven Estates Subdivision, consisting of 30 residential lots and 8 common lot on 65.30 acres. The subject property is located south of State Street, east of Bent Lane on Koa Lane in Canyon County. Canyon County Parcel Numbers R34035010A0, R34035010A1, R3403901100.

APPLCIANT/REPRESENTATIVE:

OWNER:

Cheryl Health KM Engineering, LLP 5725 N. discovery Way Boise, Idaho 83642 Tradition Capital Partners 8454 Brookhaven Place Middleton, Idaho 83644

PROPERTY INFORMATION

Land Use Designation - Residential R-2-DA

Acres - **65.30** acres

Residential Lots - **30**Common Lots - 8
Light Office Lots - 0
Commercial Lots - 0

HISTORY				
March 5, 2024	Council approved applications for Annexation and Zoning (AZ-24-01), and Development Agreement (DA-24-01) for Lake Haven Subdivision consisting of 64.70 acres. Property was zoned residential (R-2-DA)			
July 16, 2024	Council approved applications for Preliminary Plat (PP-24-03) and Private Road (PR-24-02) for Lake Haven Estates Subdivision. The Preliminary Plat was approved for a maximum of 30 residential lots on 65.30 acres.			

GENERAL DISCUSSION

The applicant is requesting approval of the Final Plat for Lake Haven Estates Subdivision consisting of 30 residential lots and 7 common lots on 65.30 acres.

The Final Plat layout generally complies with the approved Preliminary Plat.

Staff Reviewed Comments from the Preliminary Plat Approval/Findings of Fact:

PRELIMINARY PLAT & PRIVATE STREET:

The Preliminary Plat contains 30 single family residential lots, 6 common area lots and 1 common driveway for a total of 37 lots on 64.70 acres. This equates to 0.46 dwelling units per acre. The lots will have access and frontage from the proposed private streets. The private streets are proposed to be gated. The residential lots range in size from 13,200 square feet to 812,392 square feet with the average buildable lot being 70,712 square feet. The private street will be built to ACHD (& HD4), City of Star and Star Fire District standards. The submitted preliminary plat shows three different roadway sections.

KOA LANE: is proposed in a 60-foot wide right of way with paved streets measuring 36 feet from back of curb to back of curb. Sidewalks are proposed to be detached with a 6-footwide landscape strip and a <u>5-foot wide</u>, <u>concrete sidewalk</u>.

LAKE HAVEN LANE: is proposed in a 49-foot wide right of way with paved streets measuring 36 feet from back of curb to back of curb. Sidewalk is proposed along the east side of the road only, to be 5-foot-wide, detached with a 60-foot-wide landscape strip.

CHATEAU PLACE: is proposed in a 69-foot wide right of way with paved streets measuring 42 feet from back of curb to back of curb with a 12-foot-wide island dividing the entrance into two separate lanes. Sidewalks are proposed to be detached with an 8-foot-wide landscape strip and a <u>5-foot wide</u>, <u>concrete sidewalk on the north side of the road only</u>. This access will be controlled by a gate.

The UDC allows the applicant to request a modification or waiver of sidewalks in certain low-density subdivisions. In this case, sidewalk in specific areas are requested to be on one side of the private street.

The applicant has included a draft private street maintenance plan, including proposed funding, with this application. Street names must be obtained by working with the City of Star and Canyon County prior to signature of the final plat. The subdivision name has been reserved already, and the applicant has provided documentation supporting the reservation. The applicant is proposing 10.89 acres (16.61%) of open space, including 6.53 acres (14.2%) usable open space including areas that are in the AE flood zone and will not be developed.

The current Unified Development Code, Section 8-4E-2, requires a development of this size to have a minimum of 4 site amenities. The applicant is proposing a central pond, pickleball courts and a pathway along the canal with connecting sidewalks. These amenities satisfy the code requirement for development amenities.

The applicant has not provided approval from the Postmaster for the location of the mailbox cluster. This will be required prior to signing the final plat. Mailbox clusters must also be covered and adequately lit per the Unified Development Code.

The future water features within the development shall be designed and maintained in a manner that protects the public safety. This will include aerators to prevent algae and mosquito issues, safety ring stations throughout the water feature locations, safety shelves and erosion consideration.

Streetlights shall reflect the "Dark Sky" criteria with all lighting. The same streetlight design shall continue throughout the entire development. The applicant has submitted a streetlight plan. All other proposed light locations satisfy City code. **Applicant has not provided a streetlight design/cut sheet for City approval. This will be required at submittal of the final plat**.

As required by the Unified Development Code, Chapter 8, Section 8-8C-2-M (2) Street Trees; A minimum of one street tree shall be planted for every thirty-five (35) linear feet of street frontage. The applicant shall use "Treasure Valley Tree Selection Guide", as adopted by the Unified Development Code. Section 8-8C-2, J5 states that a minimum of one deciduous shade tree per four thousand (4,000) square feet of common area shall be provided. The submitted landscape plan appears to satisfy these requirements.

The applicant is not requesting any setback waivers and will adhere to the R-2 requirements outlined earlier in this report.

The Unified Development Code, Section 8-6B-2, paragraph F states that In the residential districts, no block shall be more than seven hundred fifty feet (750') in length without an intersecting street, alley, or other City and ACHD/CHD4 approved remedy. **The proposed** streets are longer than **750** feet, however they do end in a cul-de-sac. The applicant is requesting a block length waiver from the Council with this application.

Staff Analysis of Final Plat Submittal:

The approved preliminary plat consisted of a maximum of 30 residential lots and they are all being platted at this time.

<u>Lot Layout</u> – The density of Lake Haven Estates Subdivision is 2.17 du/acre. The Final Plat indicates lot sizes range in size from .30 acre to 18.5 acres with the average lot being 1.61 acres. This is in line with the approved preliminary plat.

<u>Common/Open Space and Amenities</u> – The development is proposing approximately 16% usable open space. Amenities include a pickleball court, walking paths and landscaped area around a large pond. The letter of intent for the final plat indicates that the walking path north of Lots 16-18, along with fencing, has been excluded from the development, as it was "inconsistent with the vision for the subdivision". This is inconsistent with the approved preliminary plat and landscape plan and will be required to be provided within the development.

Landscaping - As required by the Unified Development Code, Chapter 8, Section 8-8C-2- M (2) Street Trees; A minimum of one street tree shall be planted for every thirty-five (35) linear feet of street frontage. The applicant shall use "Treasure Valley Tree Selection Guide", as adopted by the Unified Development Code. Section 8-8C-2, J5 states that a minimum of one deciduous shade tree per four thousand (4,000) square feet of common area shall be provided. The submitted landscape appears to satisfy these requirements. If street trees are to be planted by the builder, the Certificate of Occupancy may be withheld pending confirmation that the correct number and species of tree(s) have been planted.

<u>Setbacks</u> – The applicant has not been approved for any special setbacks and the development will comply with the standard setbacks of the R-2 zone as follows:

	Maximum Height	Minimum Yard Setbacks Note Conditions						
Zoning District	Note Conditions	Front (1)	Rear	Interior Side	Street Side			

R-2 35'	20'	20'	10'	20'
---------	-----	-----	-----	-----

Mailbox Cluster – Applicant has not provided documentation from the appropriate Postmaster depicting the approved location for the mailbox cluster. This will be required before signing the final plat. The Unified Development Code Section 8-4A-21: states that All mailbox clusters shall be approved by the postmaster prior to installation. All clusters shall be covered with an architecturally designed cover, to be approved by the Administrator prior to final plat signature. All covers shall be provided with lighting and shall be stained/painted and kept in good condition at all times. The administrator may issue a letter of violation to the HOA when any mailbox cluster or cover falls into disrepair. Maintenance shall be included in the CC&R's. A turnout shall be installed adjacent to the mailbox cluster to provide community access, if approved by the transportation authority and postmaster. The design shall be included as part of the preliminary plat submittal.



Section 8-3B-3 of the Unified Development Code sets forth additional residential district standards in the City of Star.

- J. Additional residential standards applying to all new residential subdivisions:
 - 1. Residential Elevations:
 - i. Building elevations for all residential uses shall be submitted with any development application and will be included as part of any preliminary plat, development agreement and/or any other condition of approval.
 - ii. Single-Family Residential Building Front and Side Elevation Minimum Standards. These standards shall be reviewed for compliance with all submitted residential building permits under the Building Zoning

Certificate process. Council may adopt these standards as part of a development agreement or preliminary plat approval. The following minimum standards shall be applied to all new residential structure elements in all zones:

 Exterior finishes shall be primarily horizontal/vertical wood or wood product siding, brick, stucco, stone, or other decorative masonry product. <u>A minimum of three (3) architectural</u> <u>elements shall be provided for all single-family residential</u> <u>structures.</u> These elements shall include, but are not limited to, shingled, horizontal or vertical siding, stone or brick highlights, garage door windows or hardware, colored window frames, or other architectural treatments deemed appropriate by the administrator.

Section 8-3B-3 designates EXTERIOR ARCHITECTURAL ELEMENTS:



- 2. Two-story detached structures should provide a minimum of one, second story side window per side elevation, when appropriate.
- 3. A minimum one (1) foot overhang shall be provided on all roof overhangs. Administrator may approve deviation from this standard.
- 4. <u>Dwellings backing up to collector or arterial streets shall have rear elevations and/or architectural designs that provide depth and dimension, avoiding the flat-wall appearance.</u>

 These elements must be functional and may not be minimized

or created solely for the purpose of compliance with this provision.

- 5. Additional landscaping buffers may also be required.
- 2. Dwelling Unit Design. Building styles shall be spread throughout the entire development (including all contiguously owned and phased properties). Nowhere within the development shall any fewer than 5 different exterior elevation styles and/or floorplans be located adjacent to each other. The number of different dwelling styles within a development shall be as follows:

a. <u>1 to 50 units = minimum of 5 architectural styles</u> and/or floorplans

- b. 51 to 100 units = minimum of 7 architectural styles and/or floorplans
- c. 101 and over units = minimum of 10 architectural styles and/or floorplans
- 3. Homeowners Associations. All subdivisions shall be maintained by a Homeowners association with appropriate Conditions, Covenants and Restrictions (CC&R's). CC&R's are not enforceable by the City and are private contracts between the developer and the property owner.

Irrigation and drainage ditches shall not be covered, tiled or re-routed as part of any new residential development unless specifically approved by Council and the applicable irrigation and/or drainage district. Perforated piping may be considered as an option if tiling is allowed.

<u>Street Names</u> – The applicant has not provided documentation from the Canyon County Street Naming Committee that the proposed street names are approved. **This will be required before signing the final plat.**

<u>Subdivision Name</u> – The applicant has provided documentation that the proposed subdivision name has been approved by Canyon County Development Services. The name is reflected accurately on the final plat.

<u>Lighting</u> - Streetlights shall reflect the "Dark Sky" criteria with all lighting. The same streetlight design shall continue throughout the entire development. The applicant has not submitted a proposed streetlight plan or cut sheet. This will be required prior to signing the final plat.

<u>Fencing</u> – Applicant has only provided proposed fencing for the pickleball court. The letter of intent states that the open vision fence throughout the subdivision has been excluded,

as it was "inconsistent with the vision for the subdivision". A complete fencing plan will be required to be submitted and approved before signing the final plat.

<u>Sidewalks</u> - Internal sidewalks are proposed at five-foot (5') widths and will be detached with an eight-foot (8') wide planter strip.

<u>Floodplain</u> – The property is located in a Flood Hazzard Area and will need to meet all related requirements prior to issuing building permits and/or as required by the Flood Plain Administrator or applicable agency or district.

PUBLIC NOTIFICATIONS

Notifications of this application were sent to agencies having jurisdiction on January 9, 2025.

FINDINGS

The Council may **approve**, **conditionally approve**, **deny** or **table** this request. In order to approve this Final Plat, the Unified Development Code requires that Council must find the following:

A. The Plat is in conformance with the Comprehensive Plan.

The Council finds that this subdivision upon Preliminary Plat approval was in conformance with the Comprehensive Plan; no changes have been made to change this status.

- B. Public services are available or can be made available and are adequate to accommodate the proposed development.
- Staff finds that all public services are available and able to accommodate this development.
- C. There is public financial capability of supporting services for the proposed development. Staff knows of no financial hardship that would prevent services from being provided.
- D. The development will not be detrimental to the public health, safety or general welfare; and, Staff finds no facts to support that this subdivision phase will be detrimental to the public health, safety or general welfare.
- E. The development preserves significant natural, scenic or historic features. Staff finds that existing conditions have not substantially changed from the approved Preliminary Plat of this subdivision.

CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL

Conditions Included in the Findings of Fact or Development Agreement.

- Council hereby approves private streets and gates with this development.
- Council hereby approves a waiver of sidewalks on the west side of Lake Haven Lane and along the southern entrance street (Koa Lane).
- Council hereby approves waivers to block length within the development.

Conditions Specific to Signature of Final Plat.

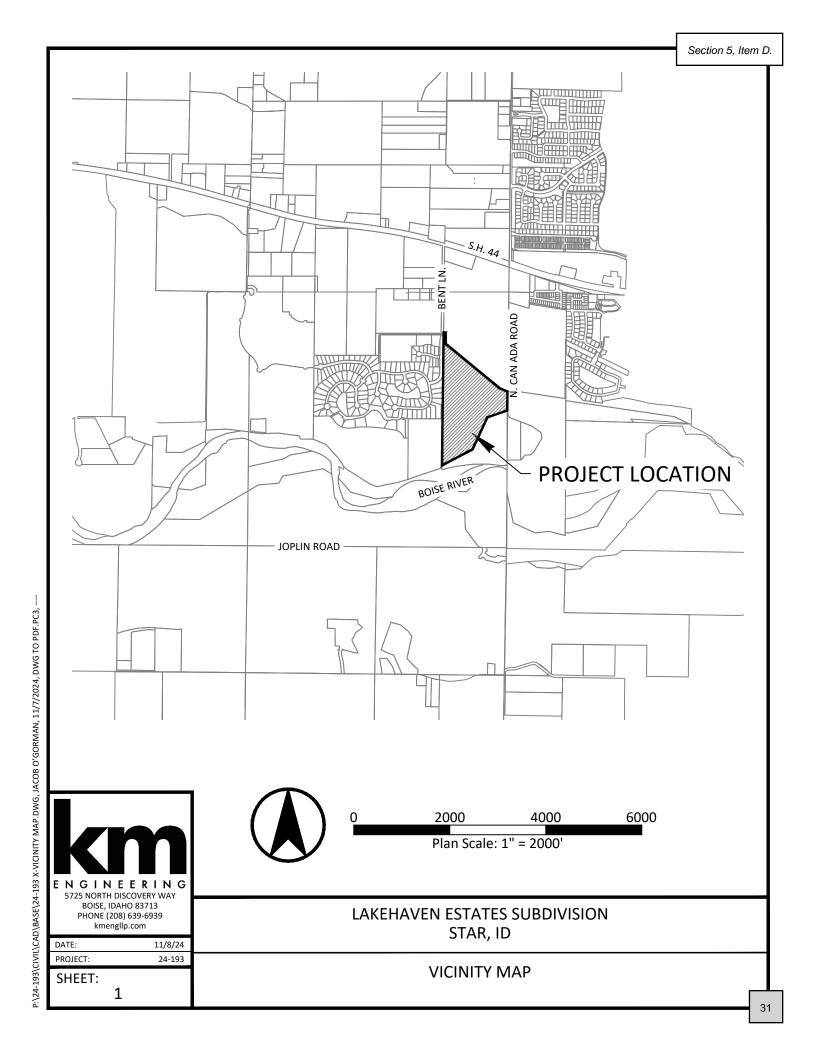
- 1. The applicant shall receive approval of all Floodplain applications and meet all FEMA requirements, if applicable, prior to approval of the final plat. The applicant shall also submit a Permit to Develop in an Area of Special Flood Hazard to the Floodplain Manager for review and approval prior to any development work on the property.
- 2. Per the Development Agreement and prior to signing the final plat, developer is to pay the traffic mitigation fee required by the Idaho Transportation Department. The developer will pay the city \$1,000 per buildable lot within each phase prior to signature on the final plat for the applicable phase, capped at \$30,000. \$30,000 is due (30 residential lots x \$1000) to be paid before signing the final plat.
- 3. A streetlight plan and cutsheet shall be provided to staff prior to signing the final plat. Streetlights shall comply with the Star City Code regarding light trespass and "Dark Sky" initiative. Even after installation, streetlights may require shielding to prevent light trespass.
- 4. Approval from the Postmaster for the mailbox cluster shall be provided to Staff prior to signing the final plat.
- 5. The Applicant/Owner shall submit a private street maintenance plan, including future funding, in compliance with Section 8-4D-3C of the UDC.
- 6. Approval for the street names shall be provided prior to signing the final plat.
- **7.** As built plans for pressurized irrigation systems shall be submitted to the City of Star **prior to signature of the final plat**.
- 8. The walking path north of Lots 16-18 shall be included in the development as originally approved by Council. A revised landscape plan shall be submitted for approval by Staff prior to signature.
- 9. A fencing plan shall be submitted showing all proposed fencing throughout the development prior to signature of final plat.

Additional Conditions of Approval.

- 1. The approved Final Plat for Lake Haven Estates Subdivision shall comply with all statutory requirements of applicable agencies and districts having jurisdiction in the City of Star.
- 2. Council has approved the following as part of the preliminary plat:
 - 1. Sidewalk waivers for one-side of private streets, as approved by Council.
 - 2. Council approves waivers to maximum block length.
 - 3. Private Streets with gates are hereby approved by Council.
- 3. The applicant shall pay all required public safety mitigation fees to the City, as determined by City Council.
- 4. Streetlights shall comply with the Star City Code and shall be of the same design throughout the entire subdivision. Streetlights shall be continuous throughout the subdivision and shall be maintained by the Homeowners Association. Streetlights shall be installed and energized prior to issuing of building permits. Design shall follow Code with requirements for light trespass and "Dark Skies" lighting.
- 5. All future building permits for single family dwellings shall be reviewed for compliance with Section 8-3B-3J, including exterior finishes, dwelling unit design and rear elevation design along collector roadways.
- 6. The mailbox cluster must be covered and reasonably lit, per Section 8-4A-21 of the UDC.
- 7. As required by the Unified Development Code, Chapter 8, Section 8-8C-2-M (2) Street Trees; A minimum of one street tree shall be planted for every thirty-five (35) linear feet of street frontage. The applicant shall use "Treasure Valley Tree Selection Guide", as adopted by the Unified Development Code. Section 8-8C-2, J5 states that a minimum of one deciduous shade tree per four thousand (4,000) square feet of common area shall be provided. Street trees shall be installed per Chapter 8, Section 8-8C-2-M(2) Street Trees. Applicant shall provide locations for the local street trees at the time of final plat. If driveway locations will not be determined until sale of the lot, Applicant agrees to not receive the Certificate of Occupancy until street trees are confirmed in place.
- 8. All streets shall have a minimum street width of 36' and shall be constructed to HD#4/ACHD standards.
- 9. The property associated with this approved Final Plat, in addition to the property of all future phases shall be satisfactorily weed abated at all times, preventing a public nuisance, per Star City Code Chapter 3, Section 3-1-1 through 3-1-7.
- 10. The property associated with this approved Final Plat, in addition to the property of all future phases shall be properly maintained at all times, including throughout the construction process to include trash picked up and trash receptacles emptied with regular frequency, streets swept and cleaned weekly, including any streets used to access the property and all debris shall be prevented from accumulating on any adjacent property or public right of way and shall remove all debris from public way at least daily. This shall also include, but is not limited to any trash, junk or disabled vehicles during any portion of the development

- process. The site shall be properly mitigated from fugitive dust at all times, including during construction, as determined by the Zoning Administrator. Failure to comply with any of the above may result in a stop work order being issued until the violations are remedied, and/or revocation of preliminary plat/final plat approvals.
- 11. All signed Irrigation District Agreements with the Irrigation Districts shall be provided to the City of Star with each subsequent Final Plat application.
- 12. Pressurized irrigation systems shall comply with the Irrigation District(s) and the City of Star Codes. Plans for pressurized irrigation systems shall be submitted to, and approved by the City of Star Engineer, prior to installation.
- 13. The approved Preliminary Plat shall comply with the City of Star Unified Development Code regarding landscaping, both internal buffers and frontages. (See Section 8-4 B Landscaping Requirements)
- 14. A plat note supporting the "Right to Farm Act" as per Idaho Code Title 22, Chapter 45, shall be shown on the Final Plat.
- 15. A plat note shall state that development standards for residential development shall comply with the effective building and zoning requirements at time of building permit issuance.
- 16. Requested surety shall be required at 150% of the total estimated installed cost, as approved by the City Engineer or Administrator. The term of approval shall not exceed 180 days. (See Section 8-1 C-1 of the Unified Development Code for a list of eligible items.)
- 17. A form signed by the Star Sewer & Water District shall be submitted to the City prior to the signature of the Final Plat stating that all conditions of the District have been met.
- 18. A separate sign application is required for any subdivision sign.
- 19. Applicant shall provide the City with two (2) full size and two (1) 11"x17" copy of the signed recorded final plat with all signatures, prior to any building permits being issued.
- 20. Development standards for single family residential units shall comply with effective building and zoning requirements at time of building permit issuance, or as approved through the Development Agreement or as stated herein.
- 21. The mylar/final plat shall be signed by the owner, Surveyor, Central District Health, ACHD and City Engineer, prior to being delivered to the City of Star for City Clerk's signature.
- 22. All common areas shall be maintained by the Homeowners Association.
- 23. The applicant shall provide a sign, to be located at all construction entrances, indicating the rules for all contractors that will be working on the property starting at grading and running through home sales that addresses items including but not limited to dust, music, dogs, starting/stopping hours for contractors (7a.m. start time). Sign shall be approved by the City prior to start of construction.
- 24. A copy of the recorded CC&R's shall be submitted to the City of Star prior to any building permits being issued.
- 25. **Prior to signature of the final plat**, a signed Irrigation District Agreement with the Irrigation Districts shall be provided to the City of Star. This requirement shall be with each subsequent Final Plat application.
- 26. Any additional Condition of Approval as required by Staff and City Council.

	COUNCIL DECISION
The Star City Council	File # FP-24-14 Lake Haven Estates Subdivision, on 025.





November 18, 2024 Project No.: 24-193

Mr. Shawn Nickel Planning Director and Zoning Administrator City of Star 10769 W. State Street Star, ID 83669

RE: Lakehaven Estates Subdivision No. 1– Star, ID

Final Plat Letter of Intent and Statement of Compliance

Dear Mr. Nickel,

On behalf of Tradition Capital Partners, LLC., we are pleased to submit the attached application and required supplements for the final plat of Lakehaven Estates Subdivision No. 1. Please accept this letter as the required written narrative regarding the project.

Lakehaven Estates Subdivision No. 1 is a single-family residential community located on four parcels (R3403510A0, R34035010A1, R3403901100 and R3403942000) off Koa Lane, South of Catagnola Lane. This subdivision encompasses approximately 65.30 +/- acres of the overall site and is comprised of 30 buildable lots and 8 common lots. Buildable lots range in size from 0.303 +/- acres to 18.51 +/- acres, with an average lot size of 1.61 +/- acres. The gross density of this phase of development is 0.46 du/acre and has 16.6% of qualified open space in compliance with the approved preliminary plat. Amenities for this development include a pickleball court and pathways.

This subdivision plat follows all dimensional standards for the R-2 District and as outlined in the staff report.

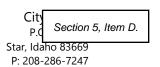
Please note that several site elements shown in the preliminary plat were modified or removed from the enclosed construction plans. A walking path north of Lots 16-18 and open vision fence throughout the subdivision was determined to be inconsistent with the vision for the subdivision and is now excluded. Additionally, Lakehaven Lane's cul-de sac alignment was modified slightly to eliminate an unnecessary curve and increase open space.

Should you have questions or require further information in order to process this application, please feel free to contact me.

Thank you, KM Engineering, LLP

Cheryl Heath Development Coordinator





FINAL PLAT APPLICATION

***All information must be filled out to be processed.

FILE NO.: FP-24-14	
Date Application Received: 11-22-24	Fee Paid: <u>\$2680.00</u>
Processed by: City: BN	

Applicant Information:	
PRIMARY CONTACT IS: Applicant Owner	r Representative x
Applicant Name: <u>Tradition Capital Partners</u>	
Applicant Address: 8454 Brookhaven Place, Middleton, ID	•
Phone: (208) 863-5164 Email: spencer@tcpidaho.com	
Owner Name: Tradition Capital Partners	
Owner Address: 8454 Brookhaven Place, Middleton, ID	Zip: <u>83644</u>
Phone: (208) 863-5164 Email: spencer@tcpidaho.com	
Representative (e.g., architect, engineer, developer):	
Contact: Cheryl Heath Firm Name:	KM Engineering, LLP.
Address: <u>5725 N. Discovery Way, Boise, ID</u>	Zip: <u>83713</u>
Phone: (208) 639-6939 Email: cheath@kmengllp.com	
Property Information:	
Subdivision Name: Lakehaven Estates Subdivision	Phase:1
Parcel Number(s): R3403942000, R34035010A1, R34035010A0,	, R3403901100
Approved Zoning: R-2 (Residential) Units pe	r acre:+/-0.46 dwelling units per acre
Total acreage of phase:+/- 65.3 AC Total number	mber of lots:38
Residential:0 Commercial:0	Industrial: 0
Common lots:8 Total acreage of common lots:	12.5 AC Percentage: <u>19%</u>
Percent of common space to be used for drainage:289	6 Acres:+/- 3.5 AC
Special Flood Hazard Area: total acreage+/- 65 AC	number of homes29
Changes from approved preliminary plat pertaining to this	
Preliminary Plat	Final Plat
Number of Residential Lots: 1 existing, 29 Proposed	
Number of Common Lots: 6 open space, 2 PUT Road	
Number of Commercial Lots: n/a	n/a
	<u>Lakehaven Lane</u>
Koa Lane	

Amenities: _	Pickleball Court	 Pathway	Section
_			

Flood Zone Data: (This Info Must Be Filled Out Completely Prior to Acceptance):

Subdivision Name:	Lakehaven Estates Sub	division	Phase:	1	
Special Flood Hazard	Area: total acreage	+/- 65 30 AC	number of homes	29	

- a. A note must be provided on the final plat documenting the current flood zone in which the property or properties are located. The boundary line must be drawn on the plat in situations where two or more flood zones intersect over the property or properties being surveyed.
- b. FEMA FIRM panel(s): #160xxxxxxC, 160xxxxxxE, etc.: _16027C0267G, 16027C0259G FIRM effective date(s): mm/dd/year __06/07/2019 Flood Zone(s): Zone X, Zone A, Zone AE, Zone AH, etc.: __Zone AE, Zone X Base Flood Elevation(s): AE_____.0 ft., etc.: __ 2454.4 2455.7
- c. Flood Zones are subject to change by FEMA and all land within a floodplain is regulated by Chapter 10 of the Star City Code.

Application Requirements:

(Applications are required to contain <u>one</u> copy of the following unless otherwise noted.)

Applicant		Staff
(√)	Description	(√)
Χ	Completed and signed copy of Final Plat Application	BN
Х	Fee: Please contact the City for current fee. Fees may be paid in person with check or electronically with credit card. Please call City for electronic payment. Additional service fee will apply to all electronic payments.	BN
X	Electronic copy of letter of intent and statement of compliance (or substantial compliance) with the approved Preliminary Plat and Conditions of Approval. The letter of intent shall include the following: • Gross density of the phase of the Final Plat submitted • Lot range and average lot size of phase	BN
	 Description of approved open space being provided in the submitted phase including percentage of overall open space, number and type of approved amenities List any specific approved building setbacks previously approved by Council. 	
forthcoming	Electronic copy of legal description of the property (word.doc and pdf version with engineer's seal and closure sheet)	
Х	Electronic copy of current recorded warranty deed for the subject property	BN
Х	If the signature on this application is not the owner of the property, an original notarized statement (affidavit of legal interest) from the owner stating the applicant and/or representative is authorized to submit this application.	BN
Х	Electronic copy of subdivision name approval from Ada County Surveyor's office.	BN
forthcoming	Copy of the "final" street name evaluation/approval or proof of submittal request from Ada County Street Naming	
Х	Electronic copy of vicinity map showing the location of the subject property	BN
X	One (1) 24" X 36" paper copy of the Final Plat & Electronic Copy**	BN
Х	One (1) 11" X 17" paper copy of the Final Plat	BN
Х	Electronic copy of the Final landscape plan**	BN

Х	One (1) 11" X 17" copy of the Final landscape plan	Sectio	n 5, tem D.
Χ	Electronic copy of site grading & drainage plans**		BN
Χ	Electronic copy of originally approved Preliminary Plat**		BN
Χ	Electronic copy of a Plat with all phases marked with changes, if applicable**		BN
Х	Electronic copy of final engineering construction drawings, stamped and signed by a registered engineer**		BN
Х	Storm drainage calculations must be submitted for <u>private</u> streets/drives and parking are within subdivisions**	eas	BN
Х	Electronic copy of streetlight design and location information		
Х	Special Flood Information – Must be included on Preliminary/Final Plat and Application 1	form.	BN
	Electronic copy of all easement agreements submitted to the irrigation companies		
Х	Electronic copy of the proposed Covenants, Conditions, & Restrictions (CC&R's)		BN
X	One (1) copy of Electronic versions of submitted applications, including signed Final Pla Application, legal description, recorded warranty deed, vicinity map, final plat, landscape plan, site grading & drainage plans, copy of original Preliminary Plat, plat with phases marked, engineering construction drawings, storm drainage calculations, streetlight designed location, and signed irrigation agreements, CC&R's shall be submitted in original posterior (no scans for preliminary plat, landscape plans or grading and drainage plans) or thumb drive only (no discs) with the files named with project name and plan type.	e ign <u>df</u>	BN
forthcoming	 Electronic copy of recorded CC&R's Proof of required Construction Sign installation at entrance to development (as conditioned in Preliminary Plat approval) – Picture of installed sign Electronic copies shall be submitted in pdf format on a thumb drive with the file named with project name and plan type. **Original pdf's are required for all plan No Scanned PDF's please. **NOTE: No building permits will be issued until property is annexed into the Star Sewe 	es ns –	
	Water District and all sewer hookup fees are paid.		

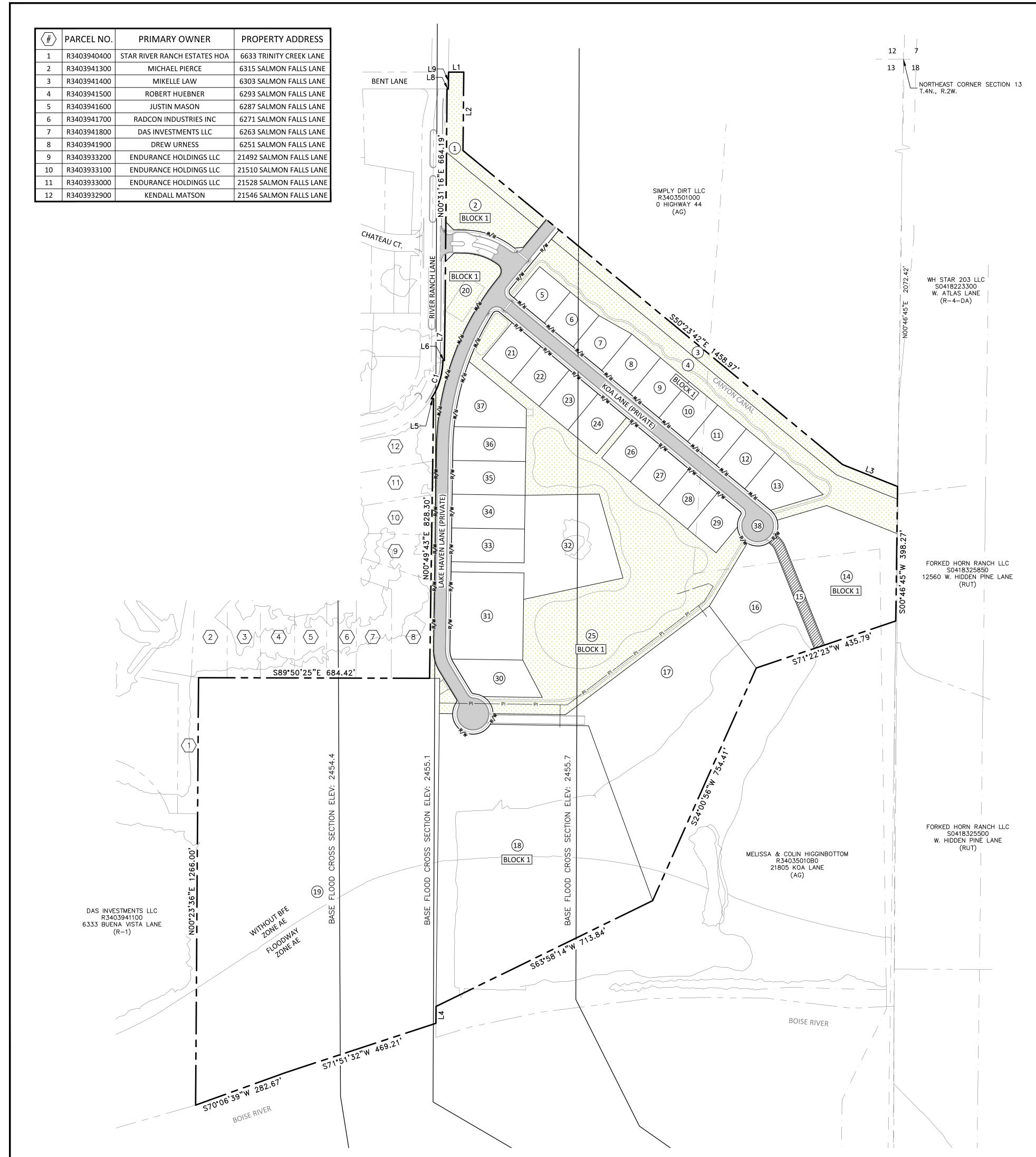
FEE REQUIREMENT:

** I have read and understand the above requirements. I further understand fees are due at the time of filing. I understand that there may be other fees associated with this application incurred by the City in obtaining reviews or referrals by architect, engineering, or other professionals necessary to enable the City to expedite this application. I understand that I, as the applicant, am responsible for all payments to the City of Star.

Chernettect	November 18, 2024
Applicant/Representative Signature	Date

AFFIDAVIT OF LEGAL INTEREST

1		
(name)	(addre	SS)
(city)	(state)	(zip)
being first duly sworn upon oath, de	epose and say: That I am the	record owner of the property
described on the attached, and I gra	ant my permission to	,
_		(name)
(address)	,(state)	(zip)
to submit the accompanying applica	ation pertaining to that property	,
to subtriit the accompanying applica	ation pertaining to that property	y .
l agree to indemnify, defend and ho	old the City of Star and its emp	loyees harmless from any clair
I agree to indemnify, defend and ho or liability resulting from any dispute of the property which is the subject I understand there may be direct co by architects, engineers, or other prodisapprove the application. I under	old the City of Star and its emple as to the statements contained of the application. Dests incurred by the City in obtained of the application of the City in obtaining the containing of the City in obtaining the city in obta	loyees harmless from any clair ed herein or as to the ownersh aining a review of the application to ble the City to approve or
I agree to indemnify, defend and ho or liability resulting from any dispute of the property which is the subject. I understand there may be direct coby architects, engineers, or other prodisapprove the application. I under payment within 30 days. I hereby grant permission to the Cit	old the City of Star and its emple as to the statements contained of the application. Sets incurred by the City in obtained of the application. Sets incurred by the City in obtained in the stand that I will be billed on a set of Star staff to enter the subject of the stand that I will be on the subject of Star staff to enter the subject of the subject of the star staff to enter the subject of the star star staff to enter the subject of the star staff to enter the subject of the star staff to enter the subject of the star star star star star star star star	loyees harmless from any clair ed herein or as to the ownershi aining a review of the application to ble the City to approve or monthly basis and will remit
I agree to indemnify, defend and ho or liability resulting from any dispute of the property which is the subject. I understand there may be direct comby architects, engineers, or other prodisapprove the application. I under payment within 30 days. I hereby grant permission to the Cit site inspections related to processing.	old the City of Star and its emple as to the statements contained of the application. Sets incurred by the City in obtained of the application. Sets incurred by the City in obtained in the stand that I will be billed on a set of Star staff to enter the subject of the stand that I will be on the subject of Star staff to enter the subject of the subject of the star staff to enter the subject of the star star staff to enter the subject of the star staff to enter the subject of the star staff to enter the subject of the star star star star star star star star	loyees harmless from any clair ed herein or as to the ownershi aining a review of the application ble the City to approve or monthly basis and will remit
I agree to indemnify, defend and ho or liability resulting from any dispute of the property which is the subject. I understand there may be direct comby architects, engineers, or other prodisapprove the application. I under payment within 30 days. I hereby grant permission to the Cit site inspections related to processing.	old the City of Star and its emple as to the statements contained of the application. Sets incurred by the City in obtained of the application of the application. Sets incurred by the City in obtained estands necessary to enable the stand that I will be billed on a result of the subjudge of Star staff to enter the subjudge said application(s).	loyees harmless from any clair ed herein or as to the ownership aining a review of the application of the City to approve or monthly basis and will remit ect property for the purpose of
I agree to indemnify, defend and ho or liability resulting from any dispute of the property which is the subject. I understand there may be direct comby architects, engineers, or other prodisapprove the application. I under payment within 30 days. I hereby grant permission to the Cit site inspections related to processing the subject of application:	old the City of Star and its emple as to the statements contained of the application. Sets incurred by the City in obtained of the application. Sets incurred by the City in obtained in the stand that I will be billed on a restand that I will be billed on a restand application (s).	loyees harmless from any clair ed herein or as to the ownership aining a review of the application of the City to approve or monthly basis and will remit ect property for the purpose of
Address or location of property: I agree to indemnify, defend and ho or liability resulting from any dispute of the property which is the subject. I understand there may be direct compared by architects, engineers, or other prodisapprove the application. I under payment within 30 days. I hereby grant permission to the Cit site inspections related to processing the transportation:	old the City of Star and its emple as to the statements contained of the application. Sets incurred by the City in obtained of the application. Sets incurred by the City in obtained of the application of the application of the application of the stand its emplementary of the stand application of the application of the stand its emplementary of the standard of th	loyees harmless from any clair ed herein or as to the ownershing a review of the application of the City to approve or monthly basis and will remit ect property for the purpose of



CURVE TABLE						
CURVE RADIUS LENGTH DELTA CHORD BRG CHORD						
C1 208.50' 119.78' 32*54'57" N16*58'45"E 118.14'						

PRELIMINARY PLAT SHOWING LAKE HAVEN ESTATES

PORTIONS OF THE EAST 1/2 OF THE NORTHEAST
1/4, GOVERNMENT LOT 1, AND ACCRETION
LAND SITUATED IN THE NORTHEAST 1/4 OF THE
SOUTHEAST 1/4 OF SECTION 13, TOWNSHIP 4
NORTH, RANGE 2 WEST, BOISE MERIDIAN,
CANYON COUNTY, IDAHO
MARCH, 2024

PRELIMINARY PLAT NOTES

LINE TABLE

LINE BEARING DISTANCE

L1 | S89'58'49"E | 45.05

L2 | S00°33'15"W | 232.29

L3 | S68*13'43"E | 175.54

L4 | S00°38'24"W | 50.00

L5 N89°10'17"W 7.11

L9 | N00°41'41"E | 50.10

N00°49'43"E | 139.96

L6 | S89°27'59"E

L8 S89'47'53"E

- 1. ANY RE-SUBDIVISION OF THIS PLAT SHALL COMPLY WITH THE APPLICABLE ZONING REGULATIONS IN EFFECT AT THE TIME OF RE-SUBDIVISION.
- 2. MINIMUM BUILDING SETBACK LINES SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE APPLICABLE ZONING AND SUBDIVISION REGULATIONS AT THE TIME OF ISSUANCE OF THE BUILDING PERMIT OR AS SPECIFICALLY APPROVED AND/OR REQUIRED.
- 3. ALL DEVELOPMENT WITHIN THIS SUBDIVISION SHALL BE CONSISTENT WITH THE CONDITIONS OF DEVELOPMENT WITHIN THE DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT.
- 4. LOTS SHALL NOT BE REDUCED IN SIZE WITHOUT PRIOR APPROVAL FROM THE HEALTH AUTHORITY.
- 5. THIS DEVELOPMENT IS SUBJECT TO COVENANTS, CONDITIONS, RESTRICTIONS, AND EASEMENTS.6. DIRECT LOT ACCESS FROM RIVER RANCH LANE IS PROHIBITED UNLESS APPROVED BY THE CANYON
- COUNTY HIGHWAY DISTRICT AND THE CITY OF STAR.
- 7. ALL LOTS ARE HEREBY DESIGNATED AS HAVING A PERMANENT EASEMENT FOR PUBLIC UTILITIES, IRRIGATION, AND LOT DRAINAGE OVER THE 5 FEET ADJACENT TO ANY INTERIOR SIDE LOT LINE, OVER THE 10 FEET ADJACENT TO ANY PRIVATE STREET AND OVER THE 12 FEET FOR REAR LOT LINE OR SUBDIVISION BOUNDARY UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
- 8. THIS DEVELOPMENT RECOGNIZES 22-4503 OF THE IDAHO CODE, RIGHT TO FARM ACT, WHICH STATES: "NO AGRICULTURAL OPERATION, AGRICULTURAL FACILITY OR EXPANSION THEREOF SHALL BE OR BECOME A NUISANCE, PRIVATE OR PUBLIC, BY ANY CHANGED CONDITIONS IN OR ABOUT THE SURROUNDING NONAGRICULTURAL ACTIVITIES AFTER IT HAS BEEN IN OPERATION FOR MORE THAN ONE (1) YEAR, WHEN THE OPERATION, FACILITY OR EXPANSION WAS NOT A NUISANCE AT THE TIME IT BEGAN OR WAS CONSTRUCTED. THE PROVISIONS OF THIS SECTION SHALL NOT APPLY WHEN A NUISANCE RESULTS FROM THE IMPROPER OR NEGLIGENT OPERATION OF AN AGRICULTURAL OPERATION, AGRICULTURAL FACILITY OR EXPANSION THEREON."
- 9. LOTS 1 & 2, BLOCK 1; LOTS 1, 2, 34 & 35, BLOCK 2 ARE COMMON LOTS.
- 10. LOT 13, BLOCK 2 IS A COMMON DRIVE FOR THE BENEFIT OF PARCEL No. R34035010B0
- 11. LOTS 20, BLOCK 2 IS AN EXISTING RANCHETTE TO REMAIN.
- 12. IRRIGATION WATER HAS BEEN PROVIDED FROM CANYON COUNTY WATER COMPANY IN COMPLIANCE WITH IDAHO CODE SECTION 31-3805(1)(b). LOTS WITHIN THIS SUBDIVISION WILL BE ENTITLED TO IRRIGATION WATER RIGHTS AND WILL BE OBLIGATED FOR ASSESSMENTS FROM SAID CANAL COMPANY.
- 13. RESTRICTIVE COVENANTS AND CONDITIONS RECORDED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE FINAL PLAT WILL BE IN EFFECT FOR THIS SUBDIVISION.
- 14. INTERNAL LOT LINES ARE CONCEPTUAL AND MAY CHANGE DURING FINAL DESIGN.
- 15. CROSS—ACCESS EASEMENTS AND UTILITY EASEMENT MAY BE PROVIDED ACROSS LOT LINES, AS DETERMINED, DURING FINAL DESIGN.

PROJECT TEAM

PROPERTY OWNER

NAME: TRADITION CAPITAL PARTNERS LLC PARCEL: R34035010A1 SITE ADDRESS: 0 KOA LANE CITY/STATE/ZIP: STAR, IDAHO 83669

NAME: TRADITION CAPITAL PARTNERS LLC
PARCEL: R3403942000
SITE ADDRESS: 0 RIVER RANCH LANE
CITY/STATE/ZIP: STAR, IDAHO 83669

NAME: NATHAN OGDEN
PARCEL: R34035010A0

21831 KOA LANE

STAR, IDAHO 83669

ENGINEERING

CITY/STATE/ZIP:

SITE ADDRESS:

NAME: KM ENGINEERING, LLP.
CONTACT: JEFF DOERSCH, P.E.
ADDRESS: 5725 N. DISCOVERY WAY
CITY/STATE/ZIP: BOISE, IDAHO 83713
PHONE: 208.639.6939
EMAIL: jdoersch@kmengllp.com

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT

NAME: KM ENGINEERING, LLP.
CONTACT: ALYSSA YENSEN, PLA
ADDRESS: 5725 N. DISCOVERY WAY
CITY/STATE/ZIP: BOISE, IDAHO 83713
PHONE: 208.639.6939
EMAIL: ayensen@kmengllp.com

DEVELOPER

NAME: TRADITION CAPITAL PARTNERS LLC
CONTACT: SPENCER KOFOED
ADDRESS: 8454 BROOKHAVEN PLACE
CITY/STATE/ZIP: MIDDLETON, IDAHO 83644
EMAIL: spencer@tcpidaho.com
PHONE: 208.863.5164

LEGEND

	BOUNDARY LINE
	ADJACENT PROPERTY LINE
	ROAD CENTERLINE
	SECTION LINE
R/WR/W	RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE
	LOT LINE

INDEX OF DRAWINGS

SHEET NO.	SHEET TITLE
PP1.0	PRELIMINARY PLAT - COVER
PP2.0	PRELIMINARY PLAT — EXISTING CONDITIONS
PP3.0	PRELIMINARY PLAT - PRELIM. ENGINEERING
PP3.1	PRELIMINARY PLAT - PRELIM. ENGINEERING
EX 1.0	OPEN SPACE EXHIBIT
PPL1.0	PRELIMINARY PLAT LANDSCAPE COVER
PPL2.0	PRELIMINARY PLAT LANDSCAPE PLAN
PPL3.0	PRELIMINARY PLAT LANDSCAPE PLAN
PPL4.0	PRELIMINARY PLAT LANDSCAPE PLAN
PPL5.0	PRELIMINARY PLAT LANDSCAPE FENCE PLAN

PRELIMINARY PLAT DATA

SITE DATA

PARCEL NUMBER(S):

CURRENT ZONING:

R-R & R-2

REQUESTED ZONING:

R-2 (RESIDENTIAL DISTRICT)

PROJECT AREA:

±65.30 ACRES (GROSS)

DEVELOPABLE LOTS:

29 LOTS

±46.89 ACRES

R3403942000, R34035010A1, R34035010A0 &

EXISTING RANCHETTE: ±1.82 ACRES ±12.43 ACRES COMMON LOTS: 6 LOTS COMMON DRIVE LOTS 1 LOT ±0.26 ACRES PRIVATE ROADWAY: ±3.90 ACRES MINIMUM LOT SIZE: ±13,200 SF ±0.30 ACRES MAXIMUM LOT SIZE: ±812,392 SF ±18.65 ACRES AVERAGE LOT SIZE: ±1.62 ACRES

DIMENSIONAL STANDARDS FOR THE R-2 DISTRICT (PER TABLE 8-3A-4)

DENSITY: ±0.46 UNITS PER ACRE

MAXIMUM HEIGHT: 35
FRONT YARD SETBACK: 20
REAR YARD SETBACK: 20
INTERIOR SIDE YARD SETBACK: 10

STREET SIDE SETBACK:

<u>UTILITIES</u>

LAKE HAVEN ESTATES

STAR, IDAHO

PRELIMINARY PLAT - COVER

REVISIONS

ITEM

CITY COMMENT REVISIONS

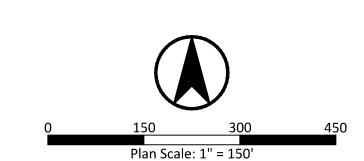
1. FRONT YARD SETBACK SHALL BE MEASURED FROM THE FACE OF THE GARAGE TO THE FACE OF THE SIDEWALK, ALLOWING FOR 20' OF PARKING ON THE DRIVEWAY WITHOUT OVERHANG ONTO THE SIDEWALK.

WATER: STAR WATER & SEWER DISTRICT
SEWER: STAR WATER & SEWER DISTRICT
IRRIGATION: CANYON COUNTY WATER COMPANY
POWER: IDAHO POWER
NATURAL GAS: INTERMOUNTAIN GAS CO.

SURVEY CONTROL NOTES

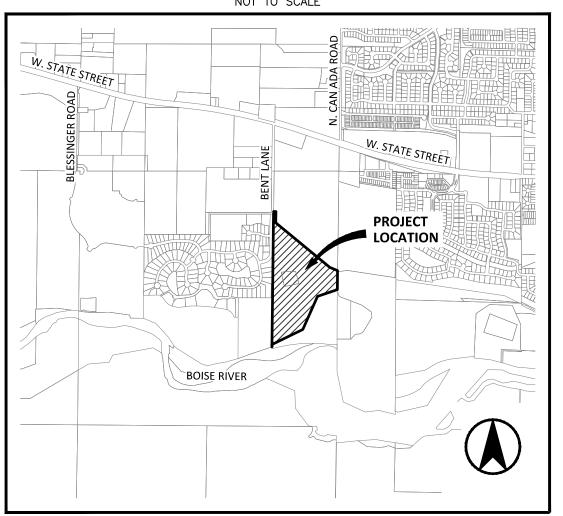
1. ALL SURVEY DATA IS BASED ON THE NAD83 STATE PLANE COORDINATE SYSTEM (IDAHO WEST 1103) AND NAVD 88 VERTICAL DATUM.

CENTURYLINK



VICINITY MAP

NOT TO SCALE



SESSIONAL ENGINE SESSIONAL ENGINE 2 1761 SOB/08/24 OF DERSON

Digitally signed by Jeffrey

Date: 2024.08.08 13:01:30

W. Doersch, PE

-06'00'

DATE

8/8/24

ENGINEERING
5725 NORTH DISCOVERY WAY
BOISE, IDAHO 83713
PHONE (208) 639-6939
kmengllp.com

DATE: 8/8/2
PROJECT: 22-19
SHEET NO.

PRELIMINARY PLAT SHOWING LAKE HAVEN ESTATES

PORTIONS OF THE EAST 1/2 OF THE NORTHEAST 1/4, GOVERNMENT LOT 1, AND ACCRETION LAND SITUATED IN THE NORTHEAST 1/4 OF THE SOUTHEAST 1/4 OF SECTION 13, TOWNSHIP 4 NORTH, RANGE 2 WEST, BOISE MERIDIAN, CANYON COUNTY, IDAHO MARCH, 2024

PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING NOTES

- 1. DOMESTIC WATER SERVICE WILL BE PROVIDED BY THE CITY OF STAR. THE PROPERTY WILL BE SERVED BY EXTENDING AND CONNECTING TO EXISTING INFRASTRUCTURE ALONG RIVER RANCH LANE. EXACT LOCATION TO BE DETERMINED DURING FINAL DESIGN.
- 2. SANITARY SEWER SERVICE WILL BE PROVIDED BY STAR SEWER DISTRICT. THE PROPERTY WILL BE SERVED BY CONNECTING TO EXISTING INFRASTRUCTURE ALONG RIVER RANCH LANE. EXACT LOCATION
- 3. WATER AND SEWER LINE SIZES AND LOCATIONS ARE PRELIMINARY AND WILL BE REFINED DURING FINAL DESIGN AND WILL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE IDAHO DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL
- 4. STORM DRAINAGE FROM THE ROADWAYS AND LOTS WILL BE COLLECTED IN ROADSIDE CURB AND GUTTER AND ROUTED TO STORM INFILTRATION FACILITIES IN COMMON AREAS SHOWN ON THE PLAN. THE STORM INFILTRATION FACILITIES SHOULD BE DESIGNED TO MEET THE IDAHO DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY AND THE CITY OF STAR'S REQUIREMENTS. THE STORM DRAINAGE FACILITIES SHOWN ARE PRELIMINARY AND SHALL BE DETERMINED DURING FINAL DESIGN.
- 5. GRAVITY IRRIGATION IMPROVEMENTS SHOWN ARE PRELIMINARY AND SHALL BE DETERMINED DURING FINAL
- 6. ALL STREETS SHALL BE PRIVATE ROADWAYS. ROADWAYS WILL BE CONSTRUCTED TO AT LEAST MINIMUM
- 7. ANY PEDESTRIAN RAMPS, CROSSINGS AND PATHWAYS ARE SHOWN IN A CONCEPTUAL MANNER AND WILL
- 8. SANITARY SEWER, WATER, STORM DRAINAGE AND GRAVITY IRRIGATION FACILITIES LOCATED OUTSIDE A

LOLIND		
		BOUNDARY LINE
		ADJACENT PROPERTY LINE
		ROAD CENTERLINE
		SECTION LINE
R/W	R/W	RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE
		LOT LINE
	· — — — —	EASEMENT LINE
_ss-	s	SANITARY SEWER LINE
PS	PS	PRESSURE SEWER LINE
_ w w	w	WATER LINE
SD	- SD	STORM DRAIN LINE
— GI ———— GI ——	——— GI ———	GRAVITY IRRIGATION LINE
— PI ———— PI ——	——— PI ———	PRESSURE IRRIGATION LINE
EG	EG	EDGE OF GRAVEL
OP	OP ———	OVERHEAD POWER LINE
—— ТОР ———	TOP ———	TOP OF BANK
TOF	TOE ———	TOF OF BANK

SEWER MANHOLE ASPHALT ROADWAY

COMMON DRIVE

L4 | S89°27'59"E L5 | S89°47'53"E | L6 | S00°38'24"W | 50.00 **CURVE TABLE**

LINE TABLE

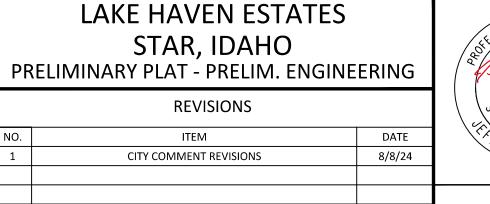
BEARING DISTANCE

S89*58'49"E 45.05

L2 | N89°50'25"W | 30.00

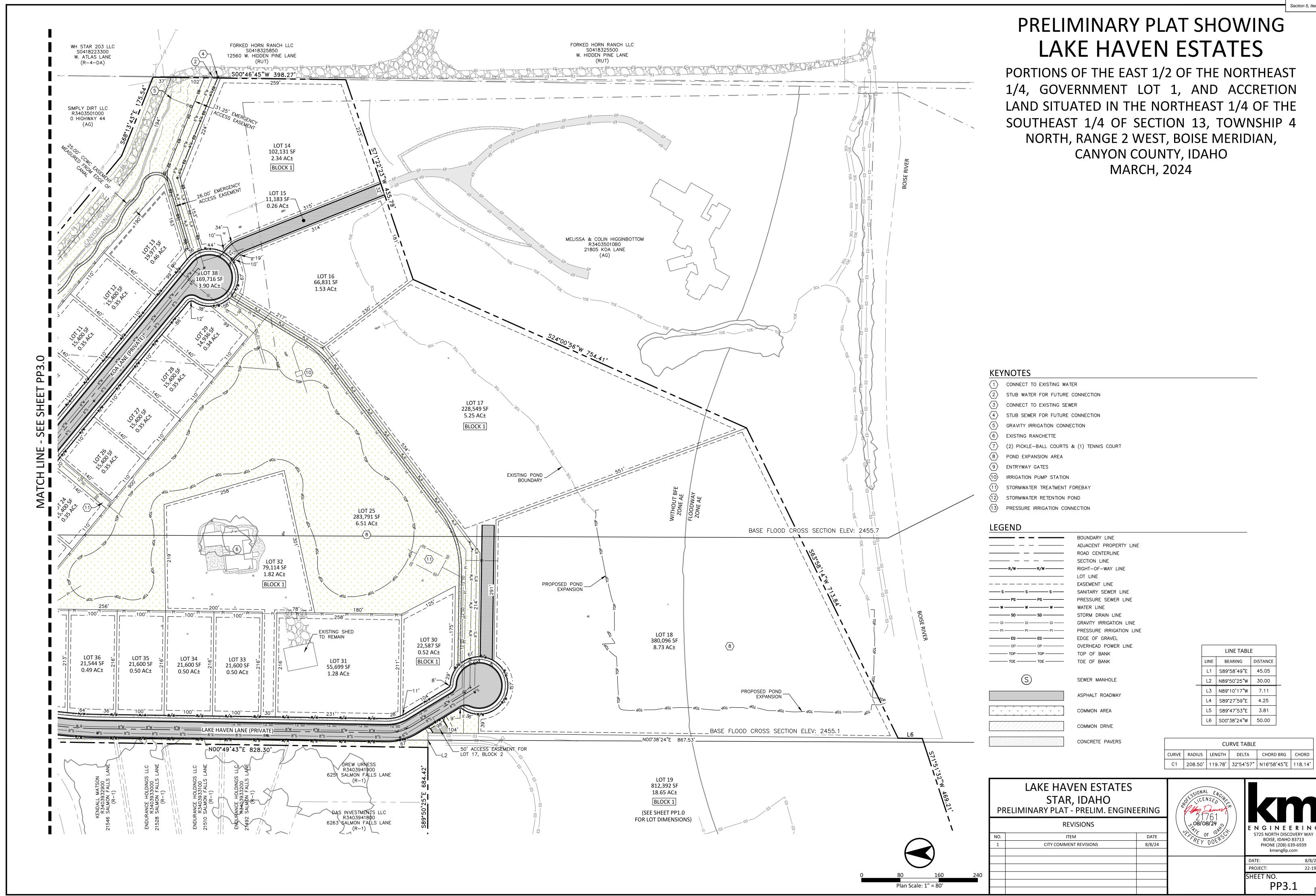
L3 N89°10'17"W

CURVE | RADIUS | LENGTH | DELTA | CHORD BRG | CHORD C1 | 208.50' | 119.78' | 32°54'57" | N16°58'45"E | 118.14'



5725 NORTH DISCOVERY WAY BOISE, IDAHO 83713 PHONE (208) 639-6939 kmengllp.com

SHEET NO. PP3.0



GENERAL LANDSCAPE NOTES

- CONTRACTOR SHALL LOCATE AND IDENTIFY EXISTING UNDERGROUND AND OVERHEAD UNLINES WITHIN CONTRACT WORK AREAS PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. CONTRACT DIG UNIL RING. 9, 1800.324, 1365. PROVIDE ADDITION FOR FORESTON OF FORESTON OF UNIL RISE AND SERVICES DESIGNATED TO REARM, TEPAR UTILITIES DAMAGED DURING SITE WORK OPERATIONS AT CONTRACTOR'S EMPENCE.
- ALL PLANT MATERIAL SHALL CONFORM TO THE AMERICAN NURSERYMAN STANDARDS FOR TYPE AND SIZE SHOWN.
- ALL TREES PLANTED IN THE PARK STRIP (BY BUILDER) TO BE CENTERED BETWEEN BACK OF CURB AND SIDEWALK AND ARE SUBJECT TO THE ACHD DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT FOR LANDSCAPING,
- . FENCING WITHIN SUBDIMISION, ALONG SIDE AND REAR LOT LINES SHALL BE INSTALLED BY BUILDER/HONEOWNER OF CONJUNCTION WITH INDIVIDUAL LOT DEVELOPMENT AND SHALL COMPLY WITH THE STANDARDS ESTABLISHED IN THE SUBDIMISION'S COR

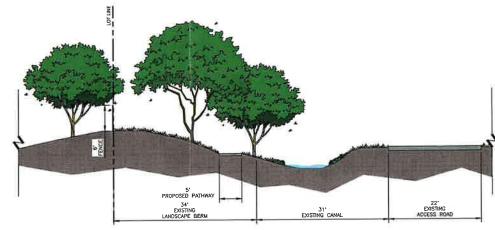
- ALL PLANT MATERIALS TO BE WATERED BY THE DEVELOPMENT OR SUBDIVISION PRESSURIZED IRRIGATION SYSTEM. IRRIGATION OF COMMON AREAS SHALL BE VIA THE SUBDIVISION'S PRESSURIZED IRRIGATION SYSTEM. IRRIGATION OF INDIVIDUAL LOTS AND LANDSCAPING ALDING THE FRONTAGE OF PRIVATE LOT'S SHALL BE PRESSURIZED IRRIGATION WATER, AND THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE INDIVIDUAL LOT OWNERS.
- COVERAGE; THE IRRIGATION SYSTEM SHALL BE DESIGNED TO PROMDE ONE HUNDRED PERCENT (100%) COVERAGE WITH HEAD TO HEAD SPACING OR TRIANGULAR SPACING AS APPROPRIATE.
- MATCHED PRECIPITATION RATES: SPRINKLER HEADS SHALL HAVE MATCHED PRECIPITATION RATES WITHIN EACH CONTROL VALVE.
- DVERSPRAY: SPRINKLER HEADS SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO REDUCE OVERSPRAY ONTO IMPERIOUS SURFACES SUCH AS STREETS, SIDEWALKS, DRIVEWAYS, AND PARKING AREAS,

TREE PROTECTION NOTES

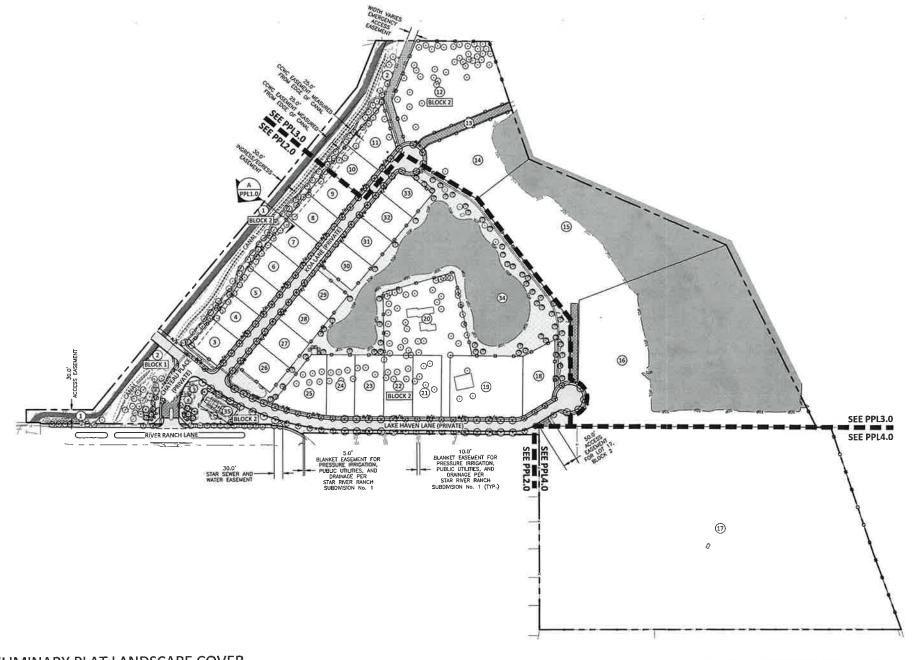
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL TAKE EXTREME CARE TO PROTECT THE CRITICAL ROOT ZONE
 OF ALL TREES AT ALL TIMES THROUGHOUT PROJECT.

- COMPACTION BY EQUIPMENT TRAFFIC IS PROHIBITED WITHIN THE CRITICAL ROOT ZONE.
- MAINTAIN WATERING WITHIN THE CRITICAL BOOT ZONE, APPLY A MIN. 1.5" OF WATER OVER THE CRITICAL ROOT ZONE PER WEEK. THIS IS A MIN. RECOMMENDATION. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE TO DETERMINE IF MORE WATER IS NECESSARY DURING CONSTRUCTION.

OPEN SPACE	TREES PROV	DED AT A MINIMUM	OF (1) TREE PER 4.	000 SF	
BLOCK #	LOT #	LOT AREA (SF)	LOT AREA (AC)	REO	PRVD
0.	2	37,394	0.86	9	25
2	2	107,098	2.46	27	55
2	34	284,111	6.52	71	71
2	35	45,718	1.05	11	49
TOTAL OPEN SPACE TREES					200
TOTAL STREET TREES					125
TREE SE	PECIES	MIX		5	10



A LANDSCAPE SECTION VIEW



ar ar age into	BOTANICAL / COMMON NAME	QTY	SIZE	MATURE HXW	CLA COA	. C
YMBOL	The Colonian Colonia Colonian	Gart.	LOUIS .	AZAALHAIDA HILIAA	Sec	ction 5, Item
ECIDUOL	IS TREES			T		
(\cdot)	ACER TRUNCATUM 'PACIFIC SUNSET' TM PACIFIC SUNSET MAPLE	37	2 CAL B&B	35'X38'	CLASS II	
0	ACER X FREEMANII 'JEFFSRED' AUTUMN BLAZE MAPLE	5	2" CAL B&B	50°X30°	CLASS II	
\odot	BETULA NIGRA 'DURAHEAT' DURAHEAT RIVER BIRCH MULI-TRUNK	24	2" CAL B&B CLUMP	35'X3Ø'	CLASS II	
()	GLEDITSIA TRIACANTHOS 'SHADEMASTER' SHADEMASTER HONEYLOCUST	29	2" CAL B&B	40.X30.	CLASS II	
\bigcirc	PRUNUS CERASIFERA 'THUNDERCLOUD' THUNDERCLOUD PURPLE LEAF PLUM	3	2" CAL B&B	20.X50.	CLASS I	.
(+)	PYRUS CALLERYANA 'REDSPIRE' REDSPIRE CALLERY PEAR	38	Z" CAL B&B	35'X20°	CLASS II	
VERCRE	EN TREES					
()	CEDRUS DEODARA 'GOLD CONE' GOLD CONE DEODAR CEDAR	6	6'-8' B&B	25'X1Ø'	EVERGREËN	
€:3	PICEA PUNGENS 'BABY BLUE' BABY BLUE COLORADO SPRUCE	6	6'-8' B&B	55'X25'	EVERGREEN	
()	PINUS FLEXILIS "VANDERWOLF'S PYRAMID" VANDERWOLF'S PYRAMID PINE	7	6'-8' B&B	25'X15'	EVERGREEN	
	TOPES					
XISTING	EXISTING TREE TO BE RELOCATED TREES TO BE SPADED, STORED AND REPLANTED	62	EXISTING	VARIES		
(4-)	EXISTING TREE TO BE REMOVED	25	EXISTING	VARIES		
\odot	EXISTING TREE TO REMAIN PRESERVE AND PROTECT SEE TREE PROTECTION NOTES AND KEY NOTES	233	EXISTING	VARIES		
	RELOCATED TREES PRESERVE AND PROTECT	62	TRANSPLANTED	VARIES		15
SYMBOL	BOTANICAL / COMMON NAME	OTY	CONT		1	
THER	NAME OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY.					
777	EXISTING LANDSCAPE TO REMAIN PRESERVE AND PROTECT SEE KEY NOTES	138,684 SF	NONE			
1118	PLANTING BED SHRUBS, PERENNIALS, OR GRASSES	24,559 SF	-			1
SOD/SEE/	B. T. C.					
-AMREE	-Trurf SOD RHIZOMATOUS	198,523 SF	SOD			

CONTACT INFORMATION

DEVELOPER
TRADITION CAPITAL PARTNERS LLC
8454 BROOKHAVEN PLACE
MIDDLETON, IDAHO 83544
PHONE: (208) 863-5164
CONTACT: SPENCER KOFGED
EMAIL: spencer@lcpiddho.com

LAKE HAVEN ESTATES STAR, IDAHO PRELIMINARY PLAT LANDSCAPE COVER

REVISIONS

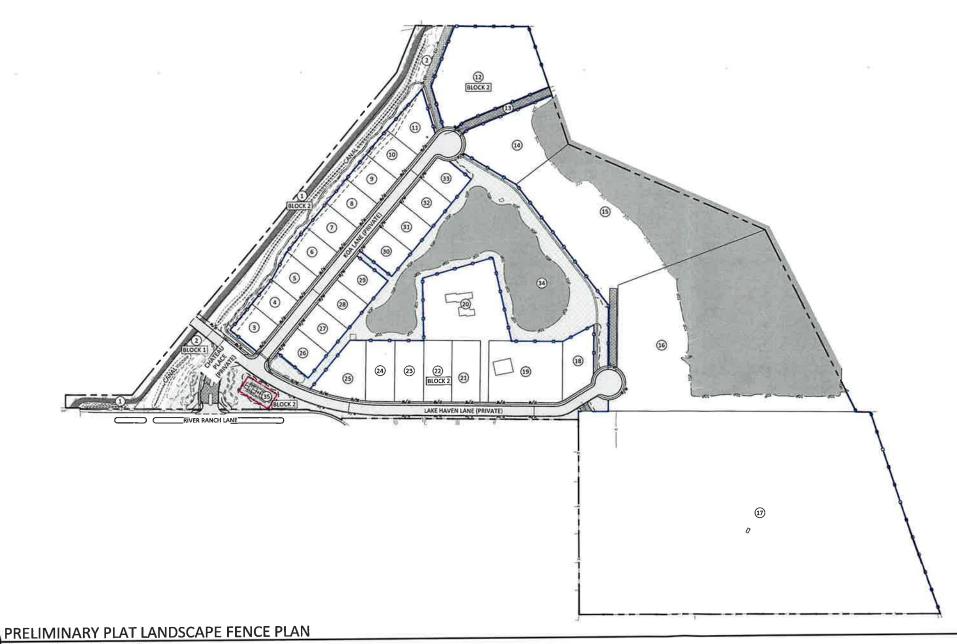


PPL1.0

PRELIMINARY PLAT LANDSCAPE COVER

40

Section 5, Item D.



LAKE HAVEN ESTATES
STAR, IDAHO
PRELIMINARY PLAT LANDSCAPE FENCE PLAN
REVISIONS
NO. ITEM DATE

SAVE OF IDATE



DATE: 3/28/
PROJECT: 22-1
SHEET NO.
PPL5.0

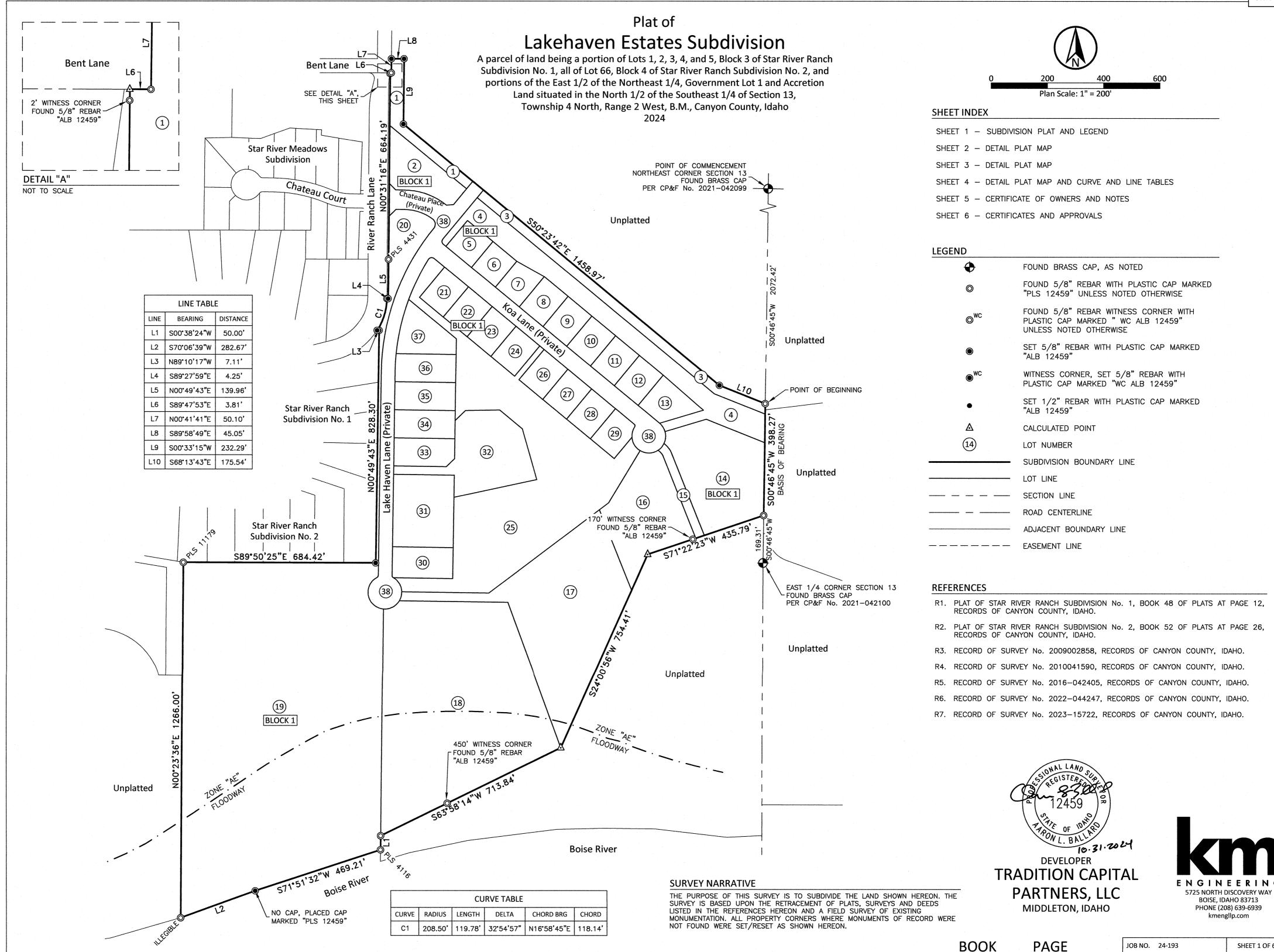
150 300 450

Plan Scale: 1" = 150

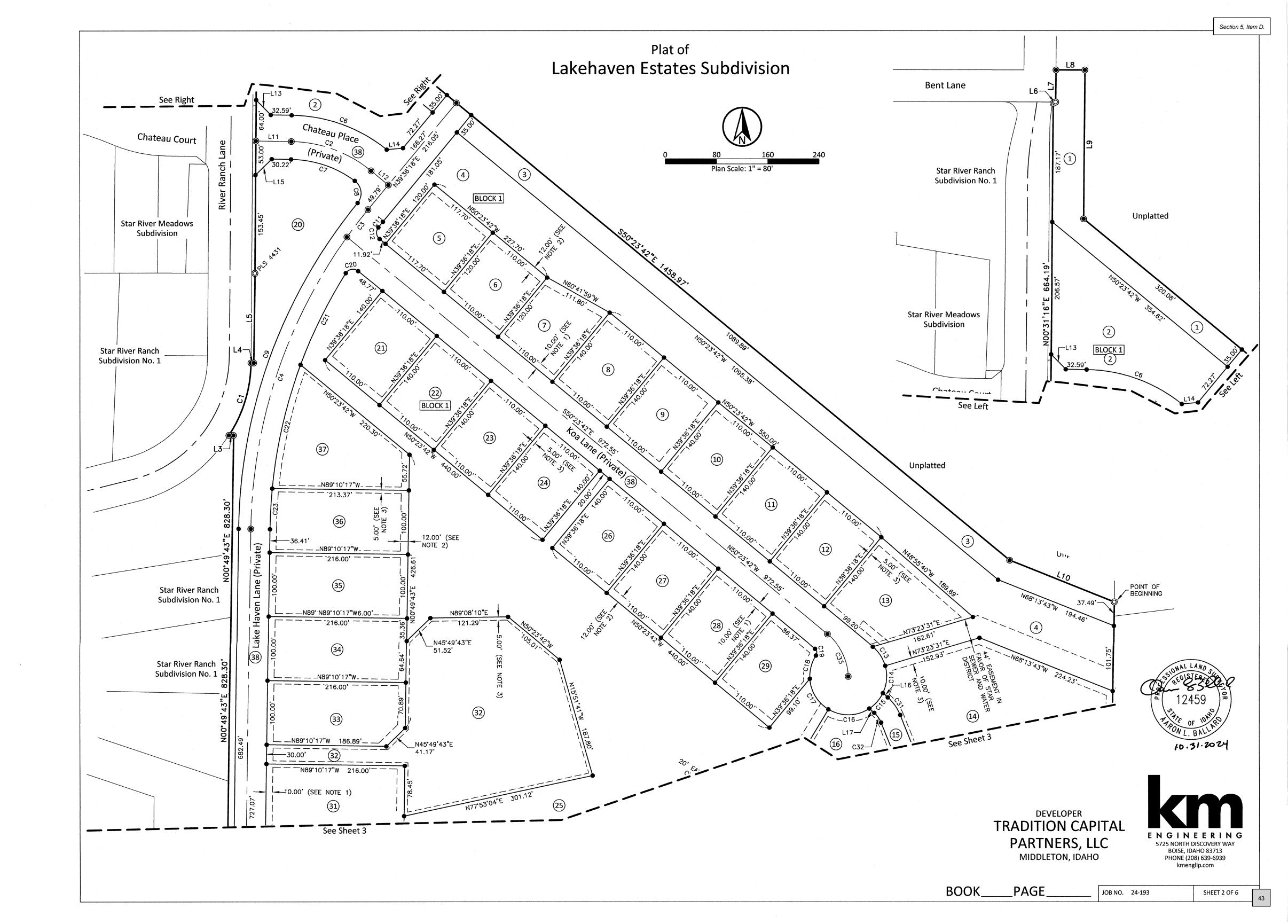
FENCE SCHEDULE

MBOLS DESCRIPTION

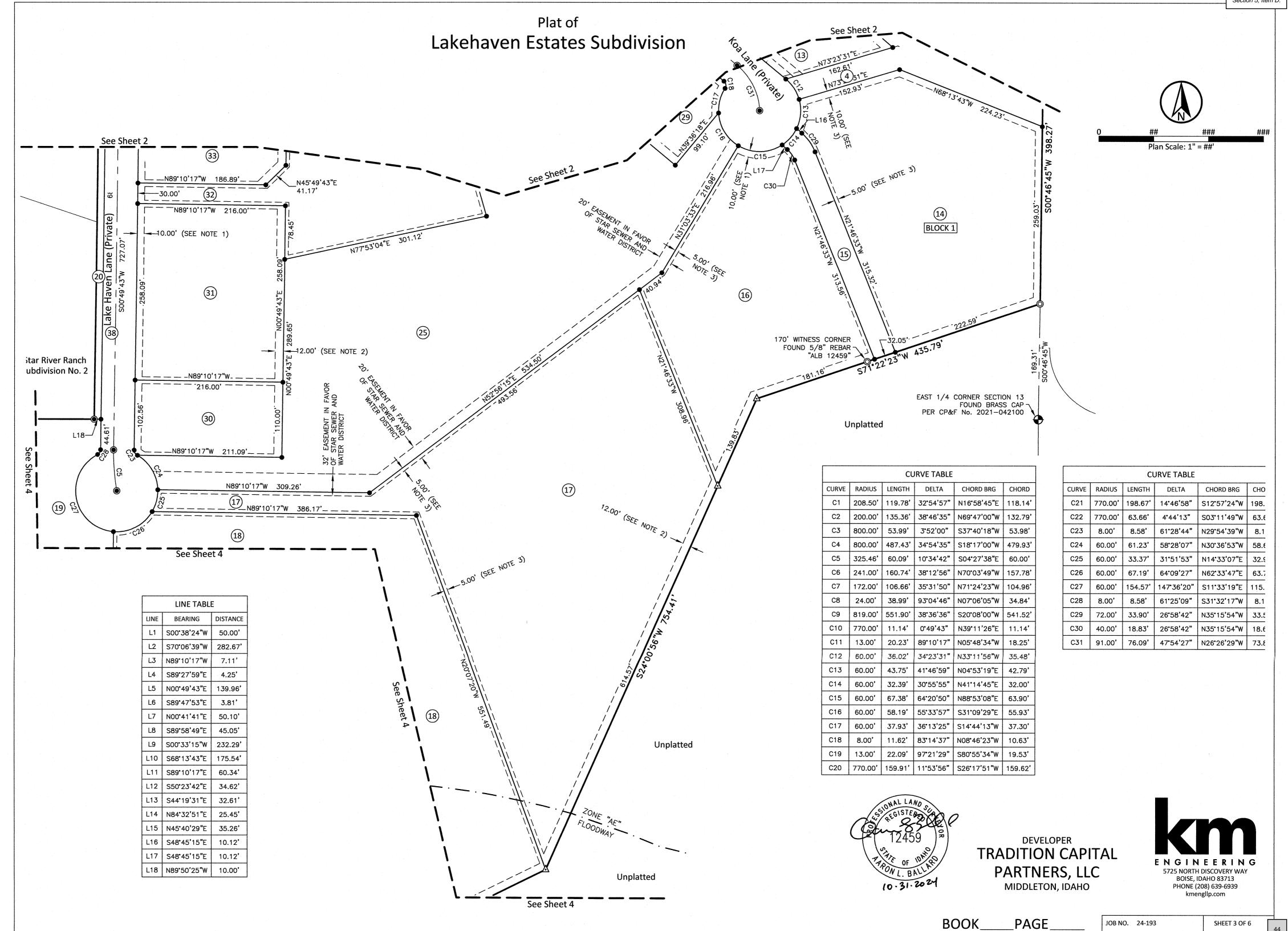
4'-6' HEIGHT OPEN VISION METAL FENCE. SEE PPL4.0-3.
6' HEIGHT SPORT COURT METAL FENCE. SEE PPL4.0-4.

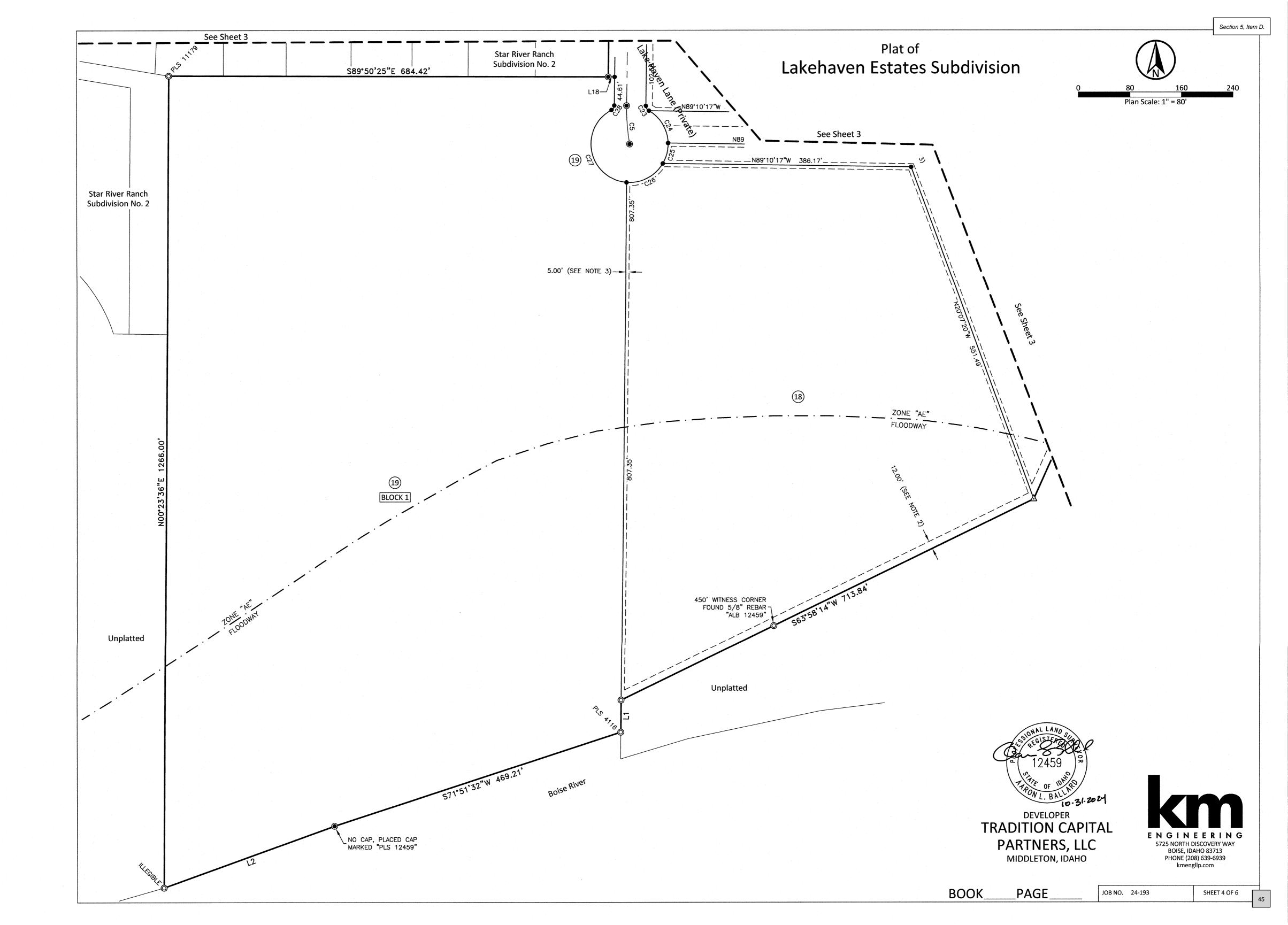


SHEET 1 OF 6









Plat of Lakehaven Estates Subdivision

CERTIFICATE OF OWNERS

KNOW ALL MEN/WOMEN BY THESE PRESENTS: THAT THE UNDERSIGNED IS THE OWNER OF THE REAL PROPERTY HEREAFTER DESCRIBED.

A PARCEL OF LAND BEING A PORTION OF LOTS 1, 2, 3, 4, AND 5, BLOCK 3 OF STAR RIVER RANCH SUBDIVISION NO. 1 (BOOK 48, PAGE 12, RECORDS OF CANYON COUNTY, IDAHO), ALL OF LOT 66, BLOCK 4 OF STAR RIVER RANCH SUBDIVISION NO. 2 (BOOK 52, PAGE 26, RECORDS OF CANYON COUNTY, IDAHO), AND PORTIONS OF THE EAST 1/2 OF THE NORTHEAST 1/4, GOVERNMENT LOTS 1 AND 2, AND ACCRETION LAND SITUATED IN THE NORTHEAST 1/4 OF THE SOUTHEAST 1/4, ALL IN SECTION 13, TOWNSHIP 4 NORTH, RANGE 2 WEST, B.M., CANYON COUNTY, IDAHO BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCING AT A BRASS CAP MARKING THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF SAID SECTION 13, WHICH BEARS NO0'46'45"E A DISTANCE OF 2,640.00 FEET FROM A BRASS CAP MARKING THE EAST 1/4 CORNER OF SAID SECTION 13, THENCE FOLLOWING THE EASTERLY LINE OF THE NORTHEAST 1/4 OF SAID SECTION 13, SO0 46'45"W A DISTANCE OF 2,072.42 FEET TO A 5/8-INCH REBAR BEING THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

THENCE FOLLOWING SAID EASTERLY LINE, SO0'46'45"W A DISTANCE OF 398.27 FEET TO 5/8-INCH REBAR;

THENCE LEAVING SAID EASTERLY LINE, S71°22'23"W A DISTANCE OF 435.79 FEET TO A POINT BEING WITNESSED BY A 5/8-INCH REBAR WHICH BEARS N71°22'23"E A DISTANCE OF 170.00 FEET FROM SAID POINT;

THENCE S24'00'56"W A DISTANCE OF 754.41 FEET TO A POINT BEING WITNESSED BY A 5/8-INCH REBAR WHICH BEARS S63'58'14"W A DISTANCE OF 450.00 FEET FROM SAID POINT;

THENCE S63*58'14"W A DISTANCE OF 713.84 FEET TO A 5/8-INCH REBAR ON THE EXTENDED WESTERLY LINE OF SAID GOVERNMENT LOT 1;

THENCE FOLLOWING SAID EXTENDED WESTERLY LINE, S00'38'24"W A DISTANCE OF 50.00 FEET TO A 5/8-INCH REBAR;

THENCE LEAVING SAID EXTENDED WESTERLY LINE, S71*51'32"W A DISTANCE OF 469.21 FEET TO A 5/8-INCH REBAR;

THENCE S70°06'39"W A DISTANCE OF 282.67 FEET TO A 5/8-INCH REBAR;

THENCE NOO'23'36"E A DISTANCE OF 863.05 FEET TO A 5/8-INCH REBAR ON THE BOUNDARY OF STAR RIVER RANCH SUBDIVISION NO. 2 (BOOK 52, PAGE 26, RECORDS OF CANYON COUNTY, IDAHO);

THENCE FOLLOWING SAID BOUNDARY THE FOLLOWING TWO (2) COURSES:

1.N00°23'36"E A DISTANCE OF 402.95 FEET TO A 5/8-INCH REBAR; 2.S89'50'25"E A DISTANCE OF 684.42 FEET TO A 5/8-INCH REBAR MARKING THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF LOT 66, BLOCK 4 OF SAID STAR RIVER RANCH SUBDIVISION NO. 2 AND THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF PARCEL "B" AS SHOWN ON RECORD OF SURVEY RECORDED AS

INSTRUMENT NO. 2023-015722; THENCE LEAVING THE BOUNDARY OF SAID STAR RIVER RANCH SUBDIVISION NO. 2 AND FOLLOWING THE BOUNDARY OF SAID PARCEL "B" THE

FOLLOWING FOUR (4) COURSES: 1.N00'49'43"E A DISTANCE OF 828.30 FEET TO A 5/8-INCH REBAR;

2.N89'10'17"W A DISTANCE OF 7.11 FEET TO A 5/8-INCH REBAR ON THE EASTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY OF RIVER RANCH LANE; 3.FOLLOWING SAID EASTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY, 119.78 FEET ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE LEFT, SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 208.50 FEET, A DELTA ANGLE OF 32°54'57", A CHORD BEARING OF N16°58'45"E AND A CHORD DISTANCE OF 118.14 FEET TO A 5/8-INCH

4.LEAVING SAID EASTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY, S89°27'59"E A DISTANCE OF 4.25 FEET TO A 5/8-INCH REBAR MARKING THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF SAID PARCEL "B" AND THE BOUNDARY OF SAID STAR RIVER RANCH SUBDIVISION NO. 1;

THENCE LEAVING THE BOUNDARY OF SAID PARCEL "B" AND FOLLOWING THE BOUNDARY OF SAID STAR RIVER RANCH SUBDIVISION NO. 1 THE FOLLOWING TWO (2) COURSES:

1.NOO°49'43"E A DISTANCE OF 139.96 FEET TO A 5/8-INCH REBAR;

2.NOO*31'16"E A DISTANCE OF 664.19 FEET TO A POINT ON THE SOUTHERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY OF BENT LANE, SAID POINT BEING WITNESSED BY A 5/8-INCH REBAR WHICH BEARS S00"31"16"W A DISTANCE OF 2.00 FEET FROM SAID POINT;

THENCE LEAVING SAID BOUNDARY AND FOLLOWING SAID SOUTHERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY, S89'47'53"E A DISTANCE OF 3.81 FEET TO A 5/8-INCH REBAR ON THE EASTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY OF SAID BENT LANE;

THENCE LEAVING SAID SOUTHERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY AND FOLLOWING SAID EASTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY, NOO*41'41"E A DISTANCE OF 50.10 FEET TO A 5/8-INCH REBAR;

THENCE LEAVING SAID EASTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY, S89*58'49"E A DISTANCE OF 45.05 FEET TO A 5/8-INCH REBAR;

THENCE S00°33'15"W A DISTANCE OF 232.29 FEET TO A 5/8-INCH REBAR;

THENCE S50°23'42"E A DISTANCE OF 1.458.97 FEET TO A 5/8-INCH REBAR; THENCE S68'13'43"E A DISTANCE OF 175.54 FEET TO A 5/8-INCH REBAR TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

SAID PARCEL CONTAINS A TOTAL OF 65.28 ACRES, MORE OR LESS.

IT IS THE INTENTION OF THE UNDERSIGNED TO HEREBY INCLUDE SAID LAND IN THIS PLAT. THE EASEMENTS SHOWN ON THIS PLAT ARE NOT DEDICATED TO THE PUBLIC BUT THE RIGHTS TO USE SAID EASEMENTS ARE HEREBY PERPETUALLY RESERVED FOR PUBLIC UTILITIES AND SUCH OTHER USES AS SHOWN ON THIS PLAT. NO STRUCTURES OTHER THAN FOR SUCH UTILITY AND OTHER DESIGNATED PUBLIC USES ARE TO BE ERECTED WITHIN THE LIMITS OF SAID EASEMENTS UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE ON THIS PLAT. ALL LOTS WITHIN THIS PLAT WILL RECEIVE WATER SERVICE FROM AN EXISTING STAR SEWER AND WATER DISTRICT WATER SYSTEM, AND SAID DISTRICT HAS AGREED IN WRITING TO SERVE ALL OF

202_, BY SPENCER KOFOED,

SPENCER KOFOED, MANAGER TRADITION CAPITAL PARTNERS, LLC

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

STATE OF IDAHO

_COUNTY

THIS RECORD WAS ACKNOWLEDGED BEFORE ME ON MANAGER OF TRADITION CAPITAL PARTNERS, LLC.

SIGNATURE OF NOTARY PUBLIC

MY COMMISSION EXPIRES

NOTES

- 1. ALL FRONT LOT LINES COMMON TO THE STREET RIGHT-OF-WAY CONTAIN A 10.00 FOOT WIDE EASEMENT FOR PUBLIC UTILITIES, STREET LIGHTS, IRRIGATION AND LOT DRAINAGE.
- 2. UNLESS OTHERWISE DIMENSIONED, ALL REAR LOT LINES AND ALL LINES ADJACENT TO THE SUBDIVISION BOUNDARY LINES SHALL CONTAIN A 12.00 FOOT WIDE EASEMENT FOR PUBLIC UTILITIES, IRRIGATION AND LOT DRAINAGE.
- 3. UNLESS OTHERWISE DIMENSIONED, ALL INTERIOR SIDE LOT LINES SHALL CONTAIN A 5.00 FOOT WIDE EASEMENT, EACH SIDE, FOR PUBLIC UTILITIES, IRRIGATION AND LOT DRAINAGE.
- 4. IRRIGATION WATER HAS BEEN PROVIDED FROM THE CANYON CANAL COMPANY IN COMPLIANCE WITH IDAHO CODE SECTION 31-3805(1)(b). LOTS WITHIN THIS SUBDIVISION WILL BE ENTITLED TO IRRIGATION WATER RIGHTS AND WILL BE OBLIGATED FOR ASSESSMENTS FROM THE CANYON CANAL COMPANY.
- 5. THIS SUBDIVISION WILL BE SUBJECT TO THE COVENANTS, CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS THAT ARE TO BE FILED FOR RECORD AT THE CANYON COUNTY RECORDER'S OFFICE AND MAY BE AMENDED FROM TIME TO TIME.
- 6. ALL LOTS WITHIN THIS PLAT WILL BE PROVIDED SEWER VIA A STAR SEWER AND WATER DISTRICT GRAVITY SEWER SYSTEM.
- 7. LOTS 1, 2, 3, 4, 15, 20, 25 AND 38, BLOCK 1 ARE COMMON LOTS TO BE OWNED AND MAINTAINED BY THE SUBDIVISION HOMEOWNER'S ASSOCIATION. THESE LOTS ARE SUBJECT TO A BLANKET EASEMENT FOR PUBLIC UTILITIES, IRRIGATION AND DRAINAGE.
- 8. THIS DEVELOPMENT RECOGNIZES SECTION 22-4503 OF THE IDAHO CODE. RIGHT TO FARM ACT, WHICH STATES: "NO AGRICULTURAL OPERATION OR AN APPURTENANCE TO IT SHALL BE OR BECOME A NUISANCE, PRIVATE OR PUBLIC, BY ANY CHANGED CONDITIONS IN OR ABOUT THE SURROUNDING NON-AGRICULTURAL ACTIVITIES AFTER THE SAME HAS BEEN IN OPERATION FOR MORE THAN ONE (1) YEAR, WHEN THE OPERATION WAS NOT A NUISANCE AT THE TIME THE OPERATION BEGAN; PROVIDED, THAT THE PROVISIONS OF THIS SECTION SHALL NOT APPLY WHENEVER A NUISANCE RESULTS FROM THE IMPROPER OR NEGLIGENT OPERATION OF ANY AGRICULTURAL OPERATION OR APPURTENANCE TO IT."
- 9. ANY RESUBDIVISION OF THIS PLAT SHALL COMPLY WITH APPLICABLE ZONING REGULATION IN EFFECT AT THE TIME OF RESUBDIVISION.
- 10. ALL LOT, PARCEL AND TRACT SIZES SHALL MEET THE DIMENSIONAL STANDARDS ESTABLISHED IN THE APPLICABLE ZONING ORDINANCE OR AS SPECIFICALLY APPROVED.
- 11. MINIMUM BUILDING SETBACK DIMENSIONS IN THIS SUBDIVISION SHALL CONFORM TO THE APPLICABLE ZONING REGULATIONS IN EFFECT AT THE TIME OF ISSUANCE OF A BUILDING
- 12. LOTS SHALL NOT BE REDUCED IN SIZE WITHOUT PRIOR APPROVAL FROM THE HEALTH AUTHORITY.
- 13. NO ADDITIONAL DOMESTIC WATER SUPPLIES SHALL BE INSTALLED BEYOND THE WATER SYSTEM APPROVED IN THE SANITARY RESTRICTION RELEASE.
- 14. THE HOMEOWNER'S ASSOCIATION, UNDERLYING PROPERTY OWNER, OR ADJACENT PROPERTY OWNER IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL STORM DRAINAGE FACILITIES OUTSIDE THE PUBLIC RIGHT-OF-WAY, INCLUDING ALL ROUTINE AND HEAVY MAINTENANCE.
- 15. THE HOMEWONER'S ASSOCIATION, OR ADJACENT PROPERTY OWNER IS RESPONSIBLE FOR MAINTAINING ANY AND ALL AMENTITIES (LAWNS, SPRINKLERS, SIDEWALKS, PATHWAYS, LANDSCAPING, ETC..) APPROVED BY THE DISTRICT TO BE WITHIN THE PUBLIC RIGHT-OF-WAY.
- 16. DIRECT LOT ACCESS TO RIVER RANCH LANE AND BENT LANE IS PROHIBITED.

I, AARON L. BALLARD, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT I AM A REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR LICENSED BY THE STATE OF IDAHO, AND THAT THIS PLAT OF LAKEHAVEN ESTATES SUBDIVISION AS DESCRIBED IN THE "CERTIFICATE OF OWNERS" AND AS SHOWN ON THE ATTACHED PLAT, WAS DRAWN FROM AN ACTUAL SURVEY MADE ON THE GROUND UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND ACCURATELY REPRESENTS THE POINTS PLATTED THEREON, AND IS IN CONFORMITY WITH THE STATE OF IDAHO CODE RELATING TO PLATS AND SURVEYS.

AARON L. BALLARD, P.L.S. 12459



DEVELOPER TRADITION CAPITAL PARTNERS, LLC MIDDLETON, IDAHO

BOISE, IDAHO 83713 PHONE (208) 639-6939 kmengllp.com

BOOK PAGE

JOB NO. 24-193

SHEET 5 OF 6

Plat of Lakehaven Estates Subdivision

, THE UNDERSIGNED PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR, IN CERTIFY THAT I HAVE CHECKED THIS PLAT AND THAT IT 50, CHAPTER 13, RELATING TO PLATS AND SURVEYS.	AND FOR CANYON COUNTY, IDAHO DO HEREBY COMPLIES WITH THE STATE OF IDAHO CODE, TITLE
CANYON COUNTY SURVEYOR	DATE
CERTIFICATE AND APPROVAL OF CANYON COU	INTY COMMISSIONERS
CHAIRMAN	DATE
CLERK	DATE
CLERK CERTIFICATE AND APPROVAL OF CANYON HIGH PLATS WITH PRIVATE ROADS AND PUBLIC ROAD RIGHT—OUSTRICT NO. 4 DOES HEREBY ACCEPT THIS PLAT, AND PUBLIC STREETS, HIGHWAYS AND RIGHTS—OF—WAY AS AFWITH THE PROVISIONS OF I.C. § 50—1312. PRIVATE STREETS AINTAINED BY OR UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE HIGH	DATE HWAY DISTRICT No. 4 F-WAY DEDICATION(S): "CANYON HIGHWAY THE DEDICATED RE DEPICTED ON THIS PLAT, IN ACCORDANCE ETS DEPICTED ON THIS PLAT ARE NOT CHWAY DISTRICT. THERE IS NO LEGAL OBLIGATION
CLERK CERTIFICATE AND APPROVAL OF CANYON HIGH PLATS WITH PRIVATE ROADS AND PUBLIC ROAD RIGHT—OUSTRICT NO. 4 DOES HEREBY ACCEPT THIS PLAT, AND PUBLIC STREETS, HIGHWAYS AND RIGHTS—OF—WAY AS AFWITH THE PROVISIONS OF I.C. § 50—1312. PRIVATE STREETS	DATE HWAY DISTRICT No. 4 F-WAY DEDICATION(S): "CANYON HIGHWAY THE DEDICATED RE DEPICTED ON THIS PLAT, IN ACCORDANCE ETS DEPICTED ON THIS PLAT ARE NOT CHWAY DISTRICT. THERE IS NO LEGAL OBLIGATION
CLERK CERTIFICATE AND APPROVAL OF CANYON HIGH PLATS WITH PRIVATE ROADS AND PUBLIC ROAD RIGHT—OUSTRICT NO. 4 DOES HEREBY ACCEPT THIS PLAT, AND PUBLIC STREETS, HIGHWAYS AND RIGHTS—OF—WAY AS AFWITH THE PROVISIONS OF I.C. § 50—1312. PRIVATE STREETS AINTAINED BY OR UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE HIGH	DATE HWAY DISTRICT No. 4 F-WAY DEDICATION(S): "CANYON HIGHWAY THE DEDICATED RE DEPICTED ON THIS PLAT, IN ACCORDANCE ETS DEPICTED ON THIS PLAT ARE NOT CHWAY DISTRICT. THERE IS NO LEGAL OBLIGATION
CLERK CERTIFICATE AND APPROVAL OF CANYON HIGH PLATS WITH PRIVATE ROADS AND PUBLIC ROAD RIGHT—OUSTRICT NO. 4 DOES HEREBY ACCEPT THIS PLAT, AND PUBLIC STREETS, HIGHWAYS AND RIGHTS—OF—WAY AS AFWITH THE PROVISIONS OF I.C. § 50—1312. PRIVATE STREETS AINTAINED BY OR UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE HIGH	DATE HWAY DISTRICT No. 4 F-WAY DEDICATION(S): "CANYON HIGHWAY THE DEDICATED RE DEPICTED ON THIS PLAT, IN ACCORDANCE ETS DEPICTED ON THIS PLAT ARE NOT CHWAY DISTRICT. THERE IS NO LEGAL OBLIGATION
CLERK CERTIFICATE AND APPROVAL OF CANYON HIGH PLATS WITH PRIVATE ROADS AND PUBLIC ROAD RIGHT—OUSTRICT NO. 4 DOES HEREBY ACCEPT THIS PLAT, AND PUBLIC STREETS, HIGHWAYS AND RIGHTS—OF—WAY AS AFWITH THE PROVISIONS OF I.C. § 50—1312. PRIVATE STREETS AINTAINED BY OR UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE HIGH	DATE HWAY DISTRICT No. 4 F-WAY DEDICATION(S): "CANYON HIGHWAY THE DEDICATED RE DEPICTED ON THIS PLAT, IN ACCORDANCE ETS DEPICTED ON THIS PLAT ARE NOT CHWAY DISTRICT. THERE IS NO LEGAL OBLIGATION

CERTIFICATE AND APPROVAL OF THE COUNTY TREASURER

I, THE UNDERSIGNED, COUNTY TREASURER IN AND FOR THE COUNTY OF CANYON, IDAHO, PER THE REQUIREMENTS OF IDAHO STATE CODE, TITLE 50, CHAPTER 13, SECTION 50-1308, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT ANY AND ALL CURRENT AND/OR DELINQUENT COUNTY PROPERTY TAXES FOR THE PROPERTY INCLUDED IN THE SUBDIVISION PLAT HAVE BEEN PAID IN FULL. THIS CERTIFICATION IS VALID FOR THE NEXT THIRTY (30) DAYS ONLY.

CANIVON	COLINITY	TREASURER	
CANION	COONT	INCASURER	

SANITARY RESTRICTION

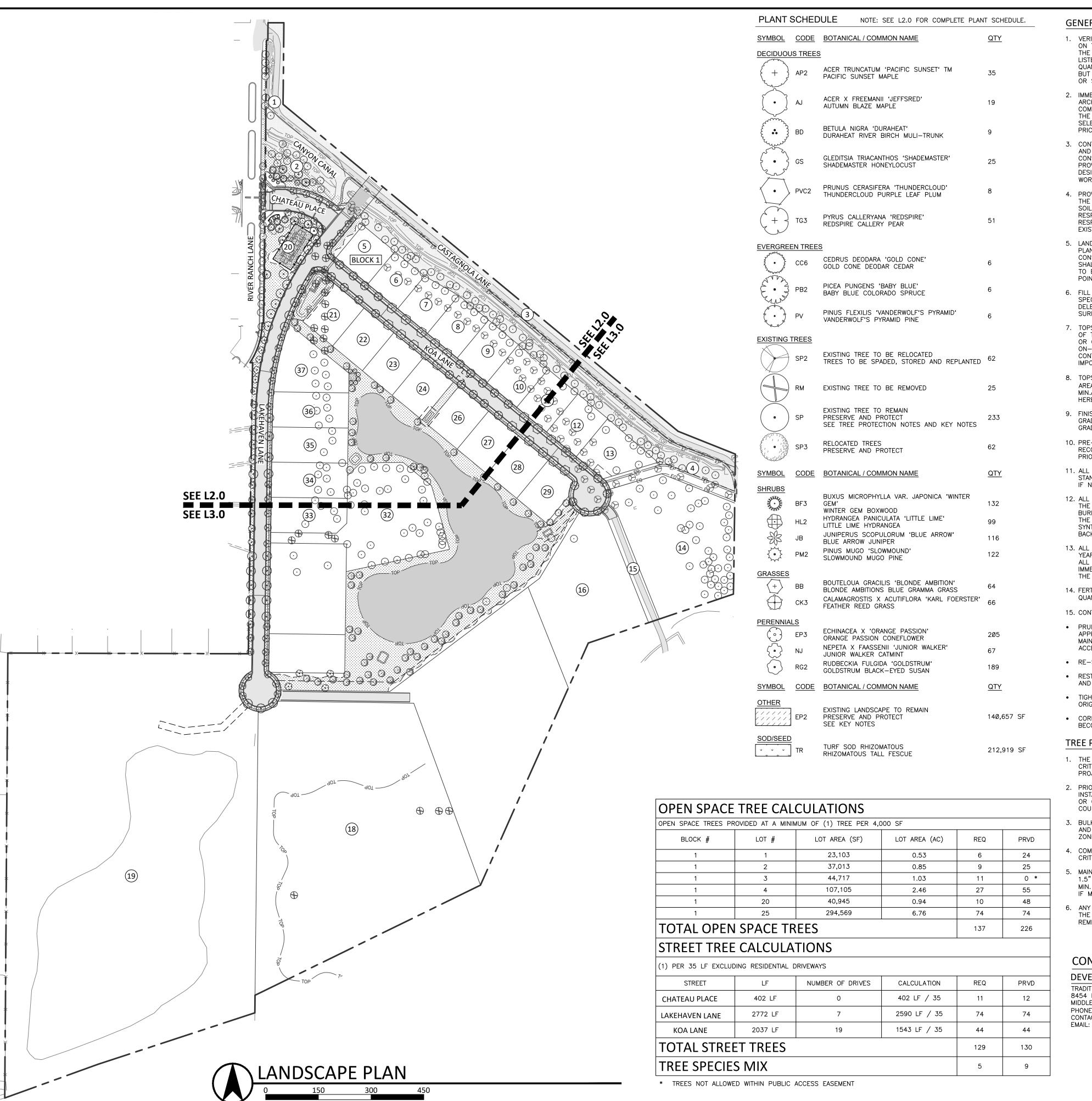
SANITARY RESTRICTIONS AS REQUIRED BY IDAHO CODE, TITLE 50, CHAPTER 13 ARE IN FORCE. NO OWNER SHALL CONSTRUCT ANY BUILDING, DWELLING OR SHELTER WHICH NECESSITATES THE SUPPLYING OF WATER OR SEWAGE FACILITIES FOR PERSONS USING SUCH PREMISES UNTIL SANITARY RESTRICTION REQUIREMENTS ARE SATISFIED.

HEALTH DISTRICT SIGNATURE



TRADITION CAPITAL PARTNERS, LLC MIDDLETON, IDAHO





Plan Scale: 1" = 150'

GENERAL LANDSCAPE NOTES

- VERIFICATION OF TOTAL LANDSCAPE MATERIAL QUANTITIES AS SHOWN ON THIS LANDSCAPE PLAN AND IN THE PLANT SCHEDULE SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR. IF QUANTITIES LISTED DO NOT CORRELATE WITH WHAT IS SHOWN ON THE PLAN, THE QUANTITIES SHOWN ON THE PLAN SHALL GOVERN. THIS INCLUDES. BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO TREE, SHRUB, ROCK, TOPSOIL, MULCH, SEED OR SOD, EDGING, AND DRIP LINE QUANTITIES.
- 2. IMMEDIATELY AFTER AWARD OF CONTRACT, NOTIFY THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT OF AVAILABLY OF SPECIFIED PLANT MATERIAL FROM COMMERCIAL NURSERIES. IF A SPECIFIED PLANT IS NOT AVAILABLE THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT WILL PROVIDE ALTERNATE PLANT MATERIAL SELECTIONS. SUCH CHANGES SHALL NOT ALTER THE ORIGINAL BID PRICE UNLESS A CREDIT IS DUE TO THE OWNER.
- 3. CONTRACTOR SHALL LOCATE AND IDENTIFY EXISTING UNDERGROUND AND OVERHEAD UTILITIES WITHIN CONTRACT WORK AREAS PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. CONTACT DIG LINE. INC. @ 1.800.342.1885. PROVIDE ADEQUATE MEANS OF PROTECTION OF UTILITIES AND SERVICES DESIGNATED TO REMAIN. REPAIR UTILITIES DAMAGED DURING SITE WORK OPERATIONS AT CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE.
- 4. PROVIDE REQUIRED SOIL EROSION CONTROL MEASURES THROUGHOUT THE DURATION OF THE CONTRACT PERIOD. SHOULD THERE BE EXISTING SOIL EROSION CONDITIONS THAT REQUIRE MITIGATION, NOTIFY THE RESPONSIBLE PERSON IMMEDIATELY. FAILURE TO NOTIFY THE RESPONSIBLE PERSON IMPLIES ACCEPTANCE OF THE SITE IN ITS EXISTING CONDITION.
- 5. LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR PREPARING ALL PLANTED AREAS. ALL DELETERIOUS MATERIAL SUCH AS ROCK, TRASH, CONSTRUCTION DEBRIS. AGGREGATE BASE MATERIAL. ASPHALT. ETC. SHALL BE REMOVED PRIOR TO ANY FILL OPERATIONS. FINISH GRADES TO BE SMOOTH AND EVEN. GRADIENTS TO REMOVE LOW AND HIGH POINTS AND TO PROVIDE POSITIVE DRAINAGE.
- 6. FILL ALL PLANTING AREAS WITH CLEAN EARTHEN FILL, AS PER SPECIFICATIONS. SOIL SHALL BE FREE OF HEAVY, STIFF CLAY AND ANY DELETERIOUS MATERIAL OVER ONE INCH IN SIZE. REUSE EXISTING SURFACE TOPSOIL IF AVAILABLE.
- 7. TOPSOIL SHALL BE A LOOSE, FRIABLE, SANDY LOAM, CLEAN AND FREE OF TOXIC MATERIALS, NOXIOUS WEEDS, WEED SEEDS, ROCKS, GRASS, OR OTHER FOREIGN MATERIALS AND A PH OF 5.5 TO 7.0. IF ON-SITE TOPSOIL DOES NOT MEET THESE MINIMUM STANDARDS, CONTRACTORS ARE RESPONSIBLE TO EITHER: PROVIDE APPROVED IMPORTED TOPSOIL OR, AMEND THE ON-SITE TOPSOIL.
- 8. TOPSOIL DEPTHS SHALL BE AS FOLLOWS (WHERE APPLICABLE): LAWN AREAS-6" MIN.; PLANTER BEDS - 12" MIN.; CURB ISLANDS - 18" MIN.ALL PLANTING BEDS SHALL BE TREATED WITH A PRE-EMERGENT
- 9. FINISH GRADES FOR LANDSCAPE AREAS TO BE SMOOTH AND EVEN GRADIENTS WITH POSITIVE DRAINAGE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SITE GRADING PLAN. SLOPES FOR TURF AREAS SHALL NOT EXCEED 3:1.
- 10. PRE-EMERGENT HERBICIDE SHALL BE APPLIED PER MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS AND SHALL OCCUR AFTER TOPSOIL PLACEMENT AND PRIOR TO INSTALLATION OF PLANT MATERIALS AND MULCH.
- 11. ALL PLANT MATERIAL SHALL CONFORM TO THE AMERICAN NURSERYMAN STANDARDS FOR TYPE AND SIZE SHOWN. PLANTS WILL BE REJECTED IF NOT IN HEALTHY GROWING CONDITION.
- 12. ALL WRAPPING MATERIAL SHALL BE CUT AND REMOVED FROM AROUND THE UPPER PORTION OF THE ROOT BALL. METAL BASKET WIRES AND BURLAP SHALL BE PULLED BACK AND TUCKED UNDER THE EDGES OF THE SAUCER RINGS ON ALL TREES AND LARGE SHRUBS. ALL SYNTHETIC BURLAP SHALL BE REMOVED FROM ROOT BALLS PRIOR TO
- 13. ALL PLANT MATERIAL SHALL BE GUARANTEED FOR A PERIOD OF ONE YEAR BEGINNING AT THE DATE OF ACCEPTANCE BY OWNER. REPLACE ALL PLANT MATERIAL FOUND DEAD OR NOT IN HEALTHY CONDITION IMMEDIATELY WITH COMPARABLE SIZE AND SPECIES AT NO COST TO THE OWNER.
- 14. FERTILIZE ALL TREES AND SHRUBS WITH AGRIFORM PLANTING TABLETS. QUANTITY PER MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS.
- 15. CONTRACTOR'S MAINTENANCE SHALL INCLUDE:
- PRUNING, CULTIVATING, WEEDING, WATERING, AND APPLICATION OF APPROPRIATE INSECTICIDES AND FUNGICIDES NECESSARY TO MAINTAIN PLANTS FREE OF INSECTS AND DISEASE UNTIL FINAL ACCEPTANCE BY OWNER.
- RE-SET SETTLED PLANTS TO A PROPER GRADE AND POSITION.
- RESTORE PLANTING SAUCER AND ADJACENT MATERIAL AND REMOVE AND REPLACE DEAD MATERIAL.
- TIGHTEN AND REPAIR GUY WIRES AND STAKES AS REQUIRED ONLY IF ORIGINALLY NEEDED.
- CORRECT DEFECTIVE WORK AS SOON AS POSSIBLE AFTER DEFICIENCIES BECOMES APPARENT AND WEATHER AND SEASON PERMIT.

TREE PROTECTION NOTES

- 1. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL TAKE EXTREME CARE TO PROTECT THE CRITICAL ROOT ZONE OF ALL TREES AT ALL TIMES THROUGHOUT
- 2. PRIOR TO COMMENCING WORK, TEMPORARY FENCING SHALL BE INSTALLED IMMEDIATELY AROUND EACH TREE IMPACTED BY DEMOLITION OR CONSTRUCTION. FENCING SHALL BE MAINTAINED THROUGHOUT THE COURSE OF THE ENTIRE DEMOLITION AND CONSTRUCTION PROCESS.
- 3. BULK MATERIAL, EQUIPMENT, VEHICLES, AND CONSTRUCTION DEBRIS AND WASTE SHALL NOT BE STOCKPILED WITHIN THE CRITICAL ROOT
- 4. COMPACTION BY EQUIPMENT TRAFFIC IS PROHIBITED WITHIN THE CRITICAL ROOT ZONE.
- MAINTAIN WATERING WITHIN THE CRITICAL ROOT ZONE. APPLY A MIN. 1.5" OF WATER OVER THE CRITICAL ROOT ZONE PER WEEK. THIS IS A MIN. RECOMMENDATION. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE TO DETERMINE IF MORE WATER IS NECESSARY DURING CONSTRUCTION.
- ANY DAMAGE TO EXISTING TREES DURING CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE THE CONTRACTORS RESPONSIBILITY. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PERFORM REMEDIAL WORK TO DAMAGED TREES AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE.

CONTACT INFORMATION

DEVELOPER LANDSCAPE CONSULTANT TRADITION CAPITAL PARTNERS LLC KM ENGINEERING, LLP 5725 NORTH DISCOVERY WAY 8454 BROOKHAVEN PLACE MIDDLETON, IDAHO 83644 PHONE: (208) 863-5164 CONTACT: SPÉNCER KOFOED EMAIL: spencer@tcpidaho.com

BOISE, IDAHO 83713 PHONE: (208) 639-6939 FAX: (208) 639-6930 CONTACT: ALYSSA YENSEN, PLA EMAIL: ayensen@kmengllp.com

GENERAL IRRIGATION NOTES

- NO GUARANTEE IS MADE THAT ALL EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES ARE SHOWN, OR SHOWN CORRECTLY. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY LOCATION OF ALL UTILITIES PRIOR TO INITIATION OF ANY DEMOLITION OR CONSTRUCTION OPERATIONS. ANY DAMAGE TO EXISTING UTILITIES SHALL BE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY.
- THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE TO FURNISH AND INSTALL A COMPLETE IRRIGATION SYSTEM WHICH PROVIDES ADEQUATE WATER COVERAGE TO ALL LAWN AND PLANTING AREAS. THE WORK SHALL CONSIST OF PROVIDING AND INSTALLING ALL MATERIALS NECESSARY FOR A COMPLETE SYSTEM INCLUDING POINT OF CONNECTION, PIPE VALVES, FITTINGS, HEADS, AUTOMATIC CONTROLS, AND ALL ASSOCIATED LABOR. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT WITH A SHOP DRAWING SHOWING THE DESIGN LAYOUT, PIPE SIZE AND TYPE, VALVE LOCATIONS AND TYPE, HEAD LOCATIONS AND TYPE, CONTROLLER LOCATION AND TYPE, WIRE SIZING, ETC... FOR APPROVAL PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION.
- CONTRACTOR SHALL OBTAIN AND PAY FOR ALL PERMITS AND FEES REQUIRED FOR THIS WORK
- 4. ALL MATERIALS SHALL BE NEW AND WITHOUT FLAWS OR DEFECTS.
- INSTALLATION SHALL COMPLY WITH ALL NATIONAL, STATE, AND LOCAL LAWS AND ORDINANCES
- POINT OF CONNECTION: COMPLY WITH REQUIREMENTS OF UTILITY SUPPLYING WATER FOR PREVENTION OF BACKFLOW AND BACK-SIPHONAGE
- COVERAGE; THE IRRIGATION SYSTEM SHALL BE DESIGNED TO PROVIDE ONE HUNDRED PERCENT (100%) COVERAGE WITH HEAD TO HEAD SPACING OR TRIANGULAR SPACING AS APPROPRIATE.
- MATCHED PRECIPITATION RATES: SPRINKLER HEADS SHALL HAVE MATCHED PRECIPITATION RATES WITHIN EACH CONTROL VALVE.
- IRRIGATION DISTRICTS: SPRINKLER HEADS IRRIGATING LAWN OR OTHER HIGH WATER DEMAND AREAS SHALL BE CIRCUITED SO THAT THEY ARE ON SEPARATE ZONES FROM THOSE IRRIGATING TREES, SHRUBS. OR OTHER REDUCED WATER DEMAND AREAS.
- 10. OVERSPRAY: SPRINKLER HEADS SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO REDUCE OVERSPRAY ONTO IMPERVIOUS SURFACES SUCH AS STREETS, SIDEWALKS, DRIVEWAYS, AND PARKING AREAS.
- 11. PRIOR TO COMMENCING WORK, CONTRACTOR TO CONFIRM PSI IS ADEQUATE TO FURNISH AND INSTALL A COMPLETE IRRIGATION SYSTEM WHICH PROVIDES ADEQUATE WATER COVERAGE TO ALL LAWI AND PLANTING AREAS. SHOULD THE PSI BE LESS THAN ADEQUATE. NOTIFY THE ARCHITECT IMMEDIATELY. IN THE EVENT THAT THE ARCHITECT IS NOT NOTIFIED PRIOR TO THE START OF CONSTRUCTION, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL ASSUME FULL RESPONSIBILITY FOR ANY NECESSARY REVISIONS.
- 12. WHERE APPLICABLE, LABEL ALL IRRIGATION RISERS, FAUCETS, VALVE BOXES, AND VAULTS WITH DURABLE TAGS CARRYING THE WARNING 'DANGER-UNSAFE WATER OR NON-POTABLE WATER."
- 13. INSTALL ALL PIPING AND VALVES IN PLANTING AREAS WHERE POSSIBLE, AND LOCATE ELECTRIC CONTROL AND QUICK COUPLING VALVES IN GROUND COVER/SHRUB AREAS, 6" TO 12" AWAY FROM EDGE OF PAVEMENT FOR EASE OF ACCESS.

14. PROVIDE UNDERGROUND IRRIGATION SYSTEM AS A COMPLETE UNIT

- PRODUCED BY A SINGLE ACCEPTABLE MANUFACTURER, INCLUDING HEADS, VALVES, CONTROLS, AND ACCESSORIES.
- 15. A MIN. OF 4" POP-UPS ARE TO BE USED IN ALL LAWN AREAS. DRIP IRRIGATION TO BE USED IN ALL PLANTER BEDS.
- 16. THE IRRIGATION CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE TO SIZE CIRCUIT PIPING. WATER VELOCITY IN ALL PIPES SHALL NOT EXCEED FIVE FEET PER SECOND. MINIMUM PIPE SIZE TO BE 1".
- 17. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR INSTALLING SLEEVES UNDER ALI ROADWAY, PARKING, AND WALKWAY SURFACES. EXTEND 6" MINIMUM BEYOND SURFACE EDGE. IDENTIFY ENDPOINTS OF SLEEVING.
- 18. ALL IRRIGATION HEADS LOCATED ADJACENT TO ROAD SURFACES NO PROTECTED BY A VERTICAL CONCRETE CURB SHALL BE PLACED 18 FROM THE EDGE OF THE ROAD SURFACE.
- 19. WHERE APPLICABLE, CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE TO PROVIDE 120 VOLT POWER AND ALL REQUIRED CIRCUITS FROM THE ELECTRICAL PANEL TO THE IRRIGATION CONTROLLER. SIZE WIRE AND CONDUIT AS REQUIRED.
- 20. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE TO REPAIR ALL EXISTING IRRIGATION COMPONENTS DAMAGED AS A RESULT OF NEW CONSTRUCTION, INCLUDING ADJACENT PROPERTIES, REPAIR INCLUDES BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO PIPING, VALVES, HEADS, DRIP COMPONENTS, CONTROL WIRES AND EQUIPMENT, AND SLEEVES. IF APPLICABLE, IRRIGATION CONTRACTOR SHALL ENSURE THAT THE EXISTING IRRIGATION SYSTEM REMAINS OPERABLE DURING CONSTRUCTION AND THAT FOLLOWING CONSTRUCTION, THE EXISTING IRRIGATION SYSTEM OPERATES AS GOOD, OR BETTER THAN EXISTED PRIOR TO THIS PROJECT.
- 21. CONTRACTOR SHALL REPLACE, AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE OWNER, PLANT MATERIALS DAMAGED DURING EXECUTION OF THIS PROJECT OR DAMAGED DUE TO THE CONTRACTORS FAILURE TO MAINTAIN OPERATION OF THE EXISTING SYSTEM DURING THE COARSE OF CONSTRUCTION.
- 22. LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR DISCREPANCIES BETWEEN DESIGN DRAWINGS AND ACTUAL SITE CHARACTERISTICS. CONTRACTOR SHALL FIELD VERIFY ALL INFORMATION PROVIDED ON DRAWINGS. CONTRACTOR SHALL STOP CONSTRUCTION AND CONTACT THE OWNER IMMEDIATELY FOR FURTHER DIRECTION IF DISCREPANCIES OCCUR.
- 23. UPON COMPLETION, AND PRIOR TO FINAL PAYMENT, THE IRRIGATION CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE A NEAT AND LEGIBLE AS—CONSTRUCTED IRRIGATION PLAN, AN OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE MANUAL, AND UP TO (8) HOURS OF ORIENTATION AND/OR TRAINING FOR THE OWNERS MÁINTENANCE AND OPERATIONS STAFF.
- 24. THE ENTIRE SYSTEM SHALL BE GUARANTEED FOR A PERIOD OF ONE YEAR FROM THE DATE OF IT'S ACCEPTANCE. REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT OF ANY DEFECTS OCCURRING WITHIN THAT YEAR SHALL BE COMPLETED PROMPTL' BY THE IRRIGATION CONTRACTOR AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE OWNER
- 25. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE, AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE OWNER, SPRING START UP AND WINTERIZATION DURING THE GUARANTEE PERIOD.

ACHD LANDSCAPE NOTES

- TREES SHALL NOT BE PLANTED WITHIN THE 10' CLEAR ZONE OF ALL ACHD STORM DRAIN PIPE, STRUCTURES, OR FACILITIES.
- 2. SEEPAGE BEDS MUST BE PROTECTED FROM ANY AND ALL CONTAMINATION DURING THE CONSTRUCTION AND INSTALLATION OF THE LANDSCAPE IRRIGATION SYSTEM.
- ALL TREES SHALL BE PLANTED A MINIMUM OF 5' FROM ALL ACHD CURBS AND/OR ATTACHED SIDEWALK, UNLESS PLANTED WITHIN THE PARKSTRIP. ALL TREES PLANTED IN PARKSTRIP SHALL BE CENTERED.



 \mathbf{H}

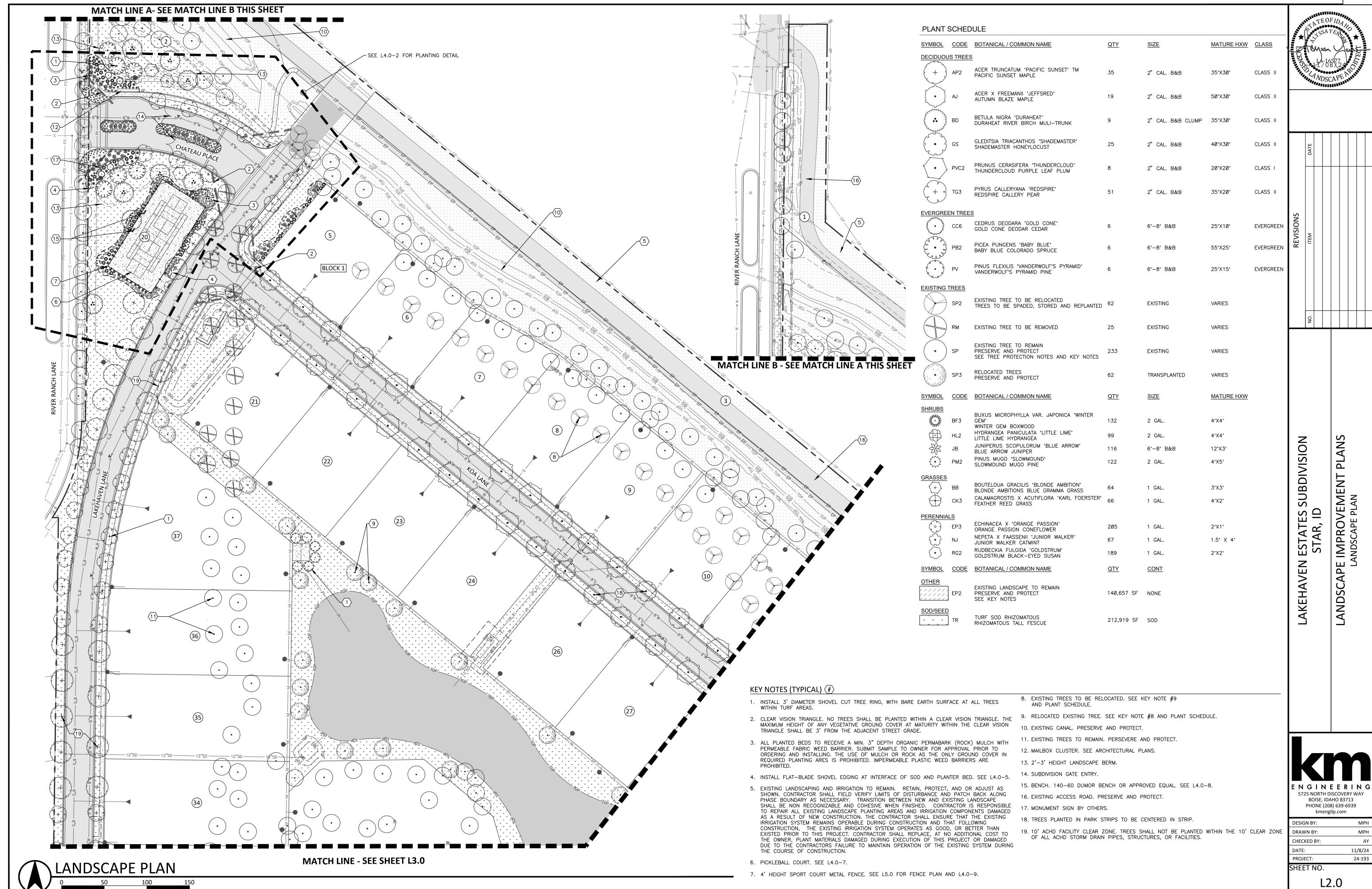
E IMPROVANDSCAPE C

| <u>Р</u>

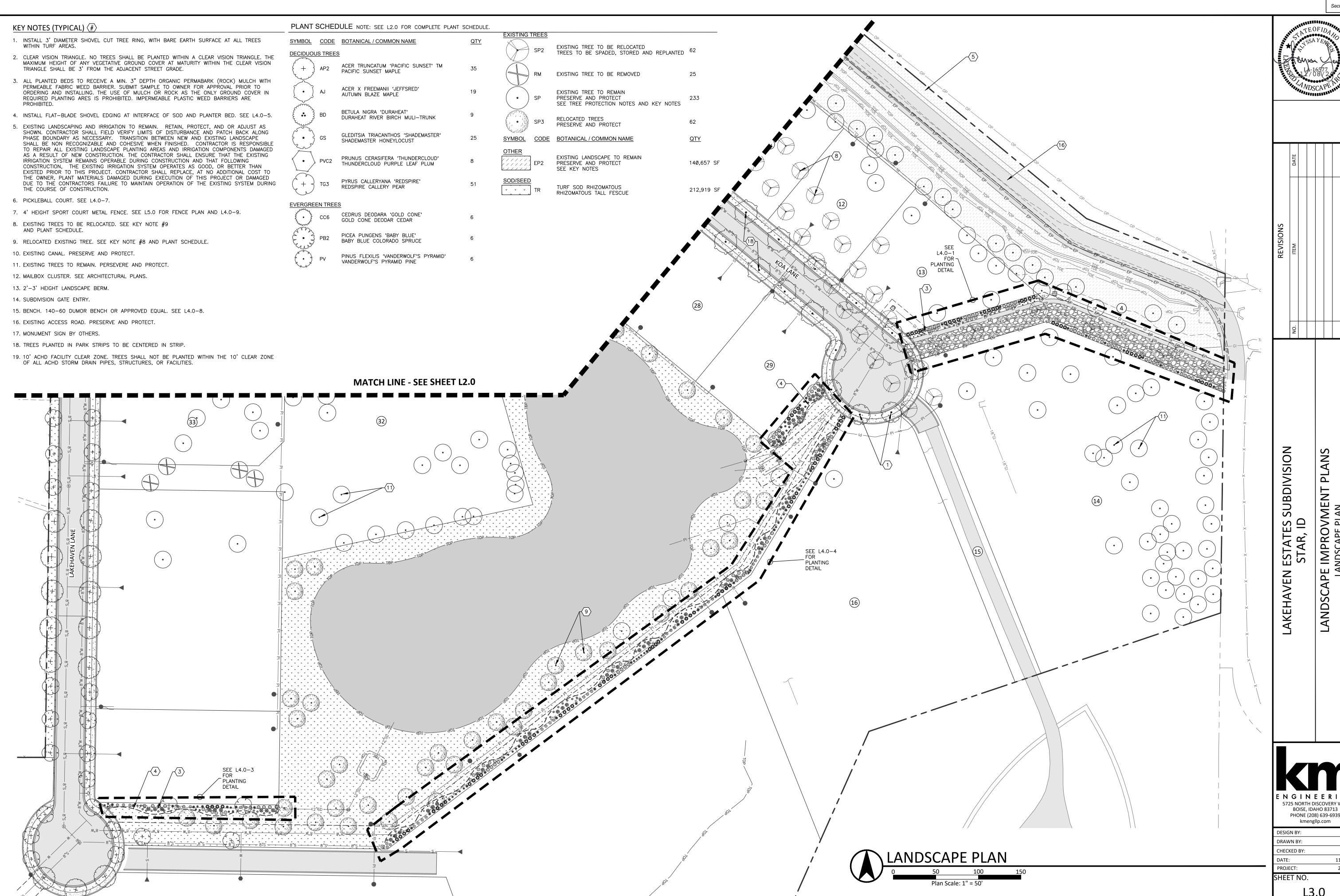
EST ST,

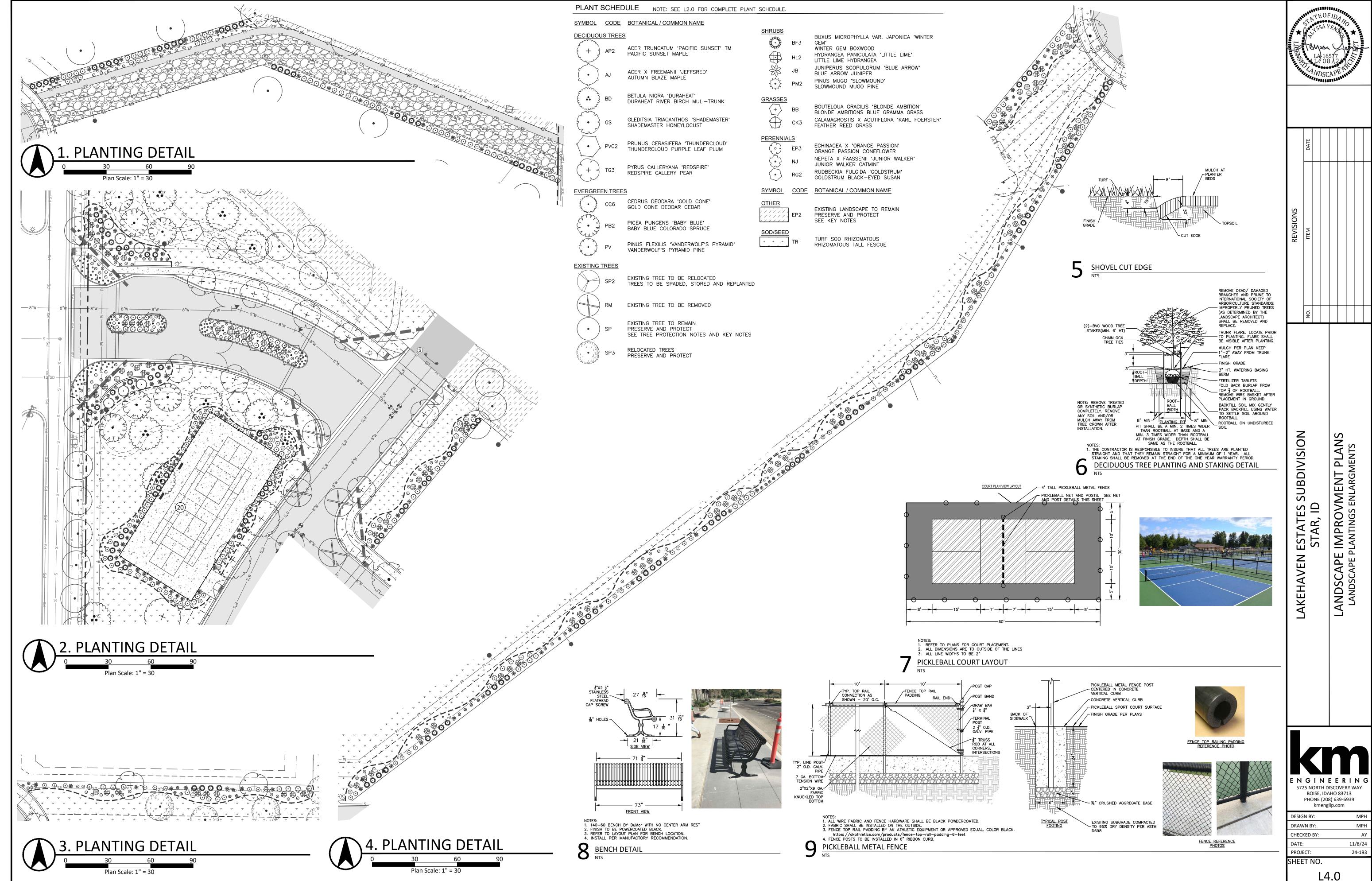
Section 5. Item D.

kmengiip.c	com
DESIGN BY:	MPH
DRAWN BY:	MPH
CHECKED BY:	AY
DATE:	11/8/24
PROJECT:	24-193
SHEET NO.	



Plan Scale: 1" = 50'





L4.0



CITY OF STAR

LAND USE STAFF REPORT

TO: Mayor & Council

FROM: City of Star – Planning & Zoning Department Shar 1. Mach

MEETING DATE: February 4, 2025

FILE(S): FP-24-15, Final Plat, Milepost Commons Subdivision, Phase 1

REQUEST

The Applicant is seeking approval of a Final Plat for Milepost Commons Subdivision No. 1, consisting of 37 residential lots and 12 common lot on 11.65 acres. The property is located at 2400 N. Pollard Lane in Star, Ada County, generally located on the east side of N. Pollard Lane between W. Beacon Light Road and W. Broken Arrow Street. The Ada County Parcel Number is S0404244210.

APPLCIANT/REPRESENTATIVE: OWNER:

Van Elg J-U-B Engineers, Inc. 2760 W. Excursion Lane, Ste. 400 Meridian, Idaho 83642 Toll West Inc. 3103 W. Sheryl Drive, Ste. 100 Meridian, Idaho 83642

PROPERTY INFORMATION

Land Use Designation - Residential R-4-DA

Acres - **11.65** acres

Residential Lots - 37
Common Lots - 12
Light Office Lots - 0
Commercial Lots - 0

HISTORY

The property was previously annexed into the City and zoned R-4 as part of the West Ada School District property. The property was subsequently sold to Toll Brothers.

March 5, 2024

Council approved applications for a Development Agreement Modification (DA-21-15-MOD) and Preliminary Plat (PP-23-05) for Milepost Commons Subdivision. Preliminary Plat was approved for a maximum of 72 residential lots on 19.93 acres for a density of 3.6 du.ac.

GENERAL DISCUSSION

The applicant is requesting approval of the Final Plat for Milepost Commons Subdivision, Phase 1 consisting of 37 residential lots and 12 common lots on 11.65 acres.

The Final Plat layout generally complies with the approved Preliminary Plat.

Staff Reviewed Comments from the Preliminary Plat Approval/Findings of Fact:

PRELIMINARY PLAT:

The Preliminary Plat contains 72 single family detached residential lots, and 11 common area lots on 19.93 acres. This equates to 3.6 dwelling units per acre. The lots will have access and frontage from public streets. The development has two lot widths, including 45, and 55 feet with depths ranging from 115 to 121 feet. Single family detached lots will range in size from 5,135 square feet to 10,827 square feet with the average buildable lot of 6,014 square feet. The submitted preliminary plat includes all local roads with a 50-foot wide right of way with paved streets measuring 36 feet from back of curb to back of curb. Sidewalks are proposed to be detached with a 5-foot, concrete sidewalk and 8-foot side landscape strip, except along W. Stillmore Street, where the sidewalks is proposed to be attached. The applicant is proposing 6.23 acres (31.3%) of open space and 4.04 acres (20.3%) of usable open space. These percentages satisfy the Unified Development Code requirement of 15% open space with 10% useable.

The Unified Development Code, Section 8-4E-2 requires a development of this size to have a minimum of three (3) site amenities. The applicant is proposing a 1.0-acre central park with a bocce ball court and landscaped pathways. There will also be additional large open areas with seating and pathways. The residents of Milepost Commons will also have access to Milestone Ranch and their amenities, as the plan is to have this development also age restricted and an extension of Milestone Ranch.

Primary access to the development will be off N. Pollard Road via W. Stillmore Street, located south of the property. Milepost Commons will also provide stub streets on the south to Iron Mountain Vista Subdivision and the east to Milestone Ranch Subdivision.

ADDITIONAL DEVELOPMENT FEATURES:

Sidewalks

Internal sidewalks are proposed at five-foot (5') widths and will be detached with an eight-foot (8') landscape strip. The sidewalk along W. Stillmore Street will be attached.

<u>Lighting</u>

Streetlights shall reflect the "Dark Sky" criteria. The same streetlight design shall continue throughout the entire development. The applicant has not submitted a streetlight location plan, this needs to be submitted and approved prior to approval of the final plat. The Applicant has provided a streetlight design/cut sheet, and the proposed fixture meets city requirements and is the preferred fixture for use throughout the City of Star. The streetlights should match those in Milestone Ranch Subdivision.

- <u>Street Names Applicant</u> has provided documentation from Ada County that the street names are acceptable and have been approved.
- <u>Subdivision Name</u> The applicant has provided documentation from Ada County that the proposed development name has been approved for use and reserved for this de elopement.
- Landscaping As required by the Unified Development Code, Chapter 8, Section 8-8C-2-M (2) Street Trees; A minimum of one street tree shall be planted for every thirty-five (35) linear feet of street frontage. The applicant shall use "Treasure Valley Tree Selection Guide", as adopted by the Unified Development Code. Section 8-8C-2, J5 states that a minimum of one deciduous shade tree per four thousand (4,000) square feet of common area shall be provided. The submitted landscape plan appears to satisfy these requirements for the open areas and detached sidewalks.
- Setbacks The applicant is requesting an interior side yard setback of five (5') which is consistent with the approved setbacks located in the Milestone Ranch Subdivision to the east. The remaining setbacks are proposed to satisfy the R-4 zone requirements of the Unified Development Code.
- <u>Block lengths</u> All blocks meet the 750' block length requirement.

- <u>Mailbox Cluster</u> Applicant has provided documentation from Mel Norton, Star Postmaster depicting the approved location for the mailbox cluster for the development. The approval is to add additional clusters to the Milestone Ranch mail clusters.
- <u>Phasing</u> The development is scheduled to be built out in three (3) phases.
- <u>Structure Height</u> Applicant is proposing that all residential structures will be single story.
- Additional Comments Applicant is proposing this development will be an age 55 and older, active adult community.

Staff Analysis of Final Plat Submittal:

The approved preliminary plat consisted of a maximum of 72 residential lots. Phase 1 is platting 37 residential lots, leaving 35 residential lots for future phases.

<u>Lot Layout</u> – The density of Milepost Commons Subdivision, Phase 1 is 3.17 du/acre. The Final Plat indicates lot sizes range in size from 6203 square feet to 25,226 square feet with the average lot size of 7,579 square feet. This is in line with the approved preliminary plat.

<u>Common/Open Space and Amenities</u> – The development is proposing approximately 2.14 acres (18.4%) usable open space. Amenities include green space and walking paths. The main amenities are part of Phase 2. Residents also have access to the amenities in Milestone Ranch Subdivision.

Landscaping - As required by the Unified Development Code, Chapter 8, Section 8-8C-2- M (2) Street Trees; A minimum of one street tree shall be planted for every thirty-five (35) linear feet of street frontage. The applicant shall use "Treasure Valley Tree Selection Guide", as adopted by the Unified Development Code. Section 8-8C-2, J5 states that a minimum of one deciduous shade tree per four thousand (4,000) square feet of common area shall be provided. The submitted landscape appears to satisfy these requirements. If street trees are to be planted by the builder, the Certificate of Occupancy may be withheld pending confirmation that the correct number and species of tree(s) have been planted.

<u>Setbacks</u> – The applicant has not been approved for any special setbacks and the development will comply with the standard setbacks of the R-4 zone as follows:

Zoning	Maximum	Minimum Yard Setbacks	
District	Height	Note Conditions	

	Note Conditions	Front (1)	Rear	Interior Side	Street Side
R-4	35'	15' to living area 20' to garage face	15'	7.5'(2)	20'

Mailbox Cluster – Applicant has provided documentation from Mel Norton, Star Postmaster depicting the approved location for the mailbox cluster for the development. The approval is to add additional clusters to the Milestone Ranch mail clusters. The Unified Development Code Section 8-4A-21: states that All mailbox clusters shall be approved by the postmaster prior to installation. All clusters shall be covered with an architecturally designed cover, to be approved by the Administrator prior to final plat signature. All covers shall be provided with lighting and shall be stained/painted and kept in good condition at all times. The administrator may issue a letter of violation to the HOA when any mailbox cluster or cover falls into disrepair. Maintenance shall be included in the CC&R's. A turnout shall be installed adjacent to the mailbox cluster to provide community access, if approved by the transportation authority and postmaster. The design shall be included as part of the preliminary plat submittal.



Section 8-3B-3 of the Unified Development Code sets forth additional residential district standards in the City of Star.

- J. Additional residential standards applying to all new residential subdivisions:
 - 1. Residential Elevations:
 - i. Building elevations for all residential uses shall be submitted with any development application and will be included as part of any preliminary plat, development agreement and/or any other condition of approval.

- ii. Single-Family Residential Building Front and Side Elevation Minimum Standards. These standards shall be reviewed for compliance with all submitted residential building permits under the Building Zoning Certificate process. Council may adopt these standards as part of a development agreement or preliminary plat approval. The following minimum standards shall be applied to all new residential structure elements in all zones:
 - Exterior finishes shall be primarily horizontal/vertical wood or wood product siding, brick, stucco, stone, or other decorative masonry product. A minimum of three (3) architectural elements shall be provided for all single-family residential structures. These elements shall include, but are not limited to, shingled, horizontal or vertical siding, stone or brick highlights, garage door windows or hardware, colored window frames, or other architectural treatments deemed appropriate by the administrator.

Section 8-3B-3 designates EXTERIOR ARCHITECTURAL ELEMENTS:



- 2. Two-story detached structures should provide a minimum of one, second story side window per side elevation, when appropriate.
- 3. A minimum one (1) foot overhang shall be provided on all roof overhangs. Administrator may approve deviation from this standard.

- 4. Dwellings backing up to collector or arterial streets shall have rear elevations and/or architectural designs that provide depth and dimension, avoiding the flat-wall appearance.

 These elements must be functional and may not be minimized or created solely for the purpose of compliance with this provision.
- 5. Additional landscaping buffers may also be required.
- 2. Dwelling Unit Design. Building styles shall be spread throughout the entire development (including all contiguously owned and phased properties). Nowhere within the development shall any fewer than 5 different exterior elevation styles and/or floorplans be located adjacent to each other. The number of different dwelling styles within a development shall be as follows:

a. <u>1 to 50 units = minimum of 5 architectural styles</u> and/or floorplans

- b. 51 to 100 units = minimum of 7 architectural styles and/or floorplans
- c. 101 and over units = minimum of 10 architectural styles and/or floorplans
- 3. Homeowners Associations. All subdivisions shall be maintained by a Homeowners association with appropriate Conditions, Covenants and Restrictions (CC&R's). CC&R's are not enforceable by the City and are private contracts between the developer and the property owner.

Irrigation and drainage ditches shall not be covered, tiled or re-routed as part of any new residential development unless specifically approved by Council and the applicable irrigation and/or drainage district. Perforated piping may be considered as an option if tiling is allowed.

<u>Street Names</u> – The applicant has provided documentation from the Ada County Street Naming Committee that the proposed street names are approved.

<u>Subdivision Name</u> – The applicant has provided documentation that the proposed subdivision name has been approved by Ada County Development Services. The name is reflected accurately on the final plat.

<u>Lighting</u> - Streetlights shall reflect the "Dark Sky" criteria with all lighting. The same streetlight design shall continue throughout the entire development. The applicant has submitted a

proposed streetlight plan that meets city standards. **Streetlights shall be the same as in Milepost Ranch.**

<u>Fencing</u> – Applicant is proposing a solid 6' tall vinyl fence throughout the development. Fence to be installed per plan.

<u>Sidewalks</u> - Sidewalks are proposed to be detached with a 5-foot, concrete sidewalk and 8-foot side landscape strip, except along W. Stillmore Street, <u>where the sidewalks are proposed to be</u> attached.

<u>Floodplain</u> – The property is located in a Flood Hazzard Area and will need to meet all related requirements prior to issuing building permits and/or as required by the Flood Plain Administrator or applicable agency or district.

PUBLIC NOTIFICATIONS

Notifications of this application were sent to agencies having jurisdiction on January 9, 2025.

FINDINGS

The Council may **approve**, **conditionally approve**, **deny** or **table** this request. In order to approve this Final Plat, the Unified Development Code requires that Council must find the following:

A. The Plat is in conformance with the Comprehensive Plan.

The Council finds that this subdivision upon Preliminary Plat approval was in conformance with the Comprehensive Plan; no changes have been made to change this status.

- B. Public services are available or can be made available and are adequate to accommodate the proposed development.
- Staff finds that all public services are available and able to accommodate this development.
- C. There is public financial capability of supporting services for the proposed development. Staff knows of no financial hardship that would prevent services from being provided.
- D. The development will not be detrimental to the public health, safety or general welfare; and, Staff finds no facts to support that this subdivision phase will be detrimental to the public health, safety or general welfare.
- E. The development preserves significant natural, scenic or historic features.

Staff finds that existing conditions have not substantially changed from the approved Preliminary Plat of this subdivision.

CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL

Conditions included in the Findings of Fact & Development Agreement.

- 1. Side yard setbacks shall be 7.5'. A waiver has not been granted as part of the DA Modification.
- 2. Council approves minimum rear yard setbacks of 10'.
- 3. The applicant shall connect the sidewalk/pathway in the northwest corner of the development to N. Pollard Lane.

Additional Conditions of Approval

- 1. The approved Final Plat for Milepost Commons Subdivision, Phase 1 shall comply with all statutory requirements of applicable agencies and districts having jurisdiction in the City of Star.
- 2. The applicant shall receive approval of all Floodplain applications and meet all FEMA requirements, if applicable, prior to approval of the final plat. The applicant shall also submit a Permit to Develop in an Area of Special Flood Hazard to the Floodplain Manager for review and approval prior to <u>any</u> development work on the property.
- 3. The applicant shall pay all required public safety mitigation fees to the City, as determined by City Council.
- 4. Per the Development Agreement and prior to signing the final plat, developer is to pay the traffic mitigation fee required by the Idaho Transportation Department. The developer will pay the city \$1,000 per buildable lot within each phase prior to signature on the final plat for the applicable phase, capped at \$72,000. \$37,000 is due (37 residential lots x \$1000) to be paid before signing the final plat of phase 1.
- 5. The applicant shall comply with the Residential Standards for all new houses, as required in Section 8-3B-3 of the UDC.
- 6. The development shall be subject to additional Fire and Police emergency mitigation fees collected at the time of building permit for each residential dwelling.
- 7. The entrance to N. Pollard Road shall be cleaned nightly to include dirt, dust, rocks, mud, and other debris. All trash shall be secured on site and trash receptacles emptied on a regular basis to avoid blowing debris.
- 8. During the entire construction process, dust from the site must be minimized as much as possible. Water trucks should be used as appropriate. Excess dust could result in fines and/or work stoppage.
- 9. Streetlights shall comply with the Star City Code and shall be of the same design throughout the entire subdivision. Streetlights shall be continuous throughout the subdivision and shall

- be maintained by the Homeowners Association. Streetlights shall be installed and energized prior to issuing of building permits. Design shall follow Code with requirements for light trespass and "Dark Skies" lighting. Streetlights shall comply with the Star City Code regarding light trespass and "Dark Sky" initiative. Even after installation, streetlights may require shielding to prevent light trespass.
- 10. All future building permits for single family dwellings shall be reviewed for compliance with Section 8-3B-3J, including exterior finishes, dwelling unit design and rear elevation design along collector roadways.
- 11. The mailbox cluster must be covered and reasonably lit, per Section 8-4A-21 of the UDC.
- 12. As required by the Unified Development Code, Chapter 8, Section 8-8C-2-M (2) Street Trees; A minimum of one street tree shall be planted for every thirty-five (35) linear feet of street frontage. The applicant shall use "Treasure Valley Tree Selection Guide", as adopted by the Unified Development Code. Section 8-8C-2, J5 states that a minimum of one deciduous shade tree per four thousand (4,000) square feet of common area shall be provided. Street trees shall be installed per Chapter 8, Section 8-8C-2-M(2) Street Trees. Applicant shall provide locations for the local street trees at the time of final plat. If driveway locations will not be determined until sale of the lot, Applicant agrees to not receive the Certificate of Occupancy until street trees are confirmed in place.
- 13. All streets shall have a minimum street width of 36' and shall be constructed to ACHD standards.
- 14. The property associated with this approved Final Plat, in addition to the property of all future phases shall be satisfactorily weed abated at all times, preventing a public nuisance, per Star City Code Chapter 3, Section 3-1-1 through 3-1-7.
- 15. The property associated with this approved Final Plat, in addition to the property of all future phases shall be properly maintained at all times, including throughout the construction process to include trash picked up and trash receptacles emptied with regular frequency, streets swept and cleaned weekly, including any streets used to access the property and all debris shall be prevented from accumulating on any adjacent property or public right of way and shall remove all debris from public way at least daily. This shall also include, but is not limited to any trash, junk or disabled vehicles during any portion of the development process. The site shall be properly mitigated from fugitive dust at all times, including during construction, as determined by the Zoning Administrator. Failure to comply with any of the above may result in a stop work order being issued until the violations are remedied, and/or revocation of preliminary plat/final plat approvals.
- 16. All signed Irrigation District Agreements with the Irrigation Districts shall be provided to the City of Star with each subsequent Final Plat application.
- 17. Pressurized irrigation systems shall comply with the Irrigation District(s) and the City of Star Codes. Plans for pressurized irrigation systems shall be submitted to, and approved by the City of Star Engineer, prior to installation.

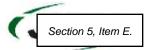
- 18. The approved Preliminary Plat shall comply with the City of Star Unified Development Code regarding landscaping, both internal buffers and frontages. (See Section 8-4 B Landscaping Requirements)
- 19. A plat note supporting the "Right to Farm Act" as per Idaho Code Title 22, Chapter 45, shall be shown on the Final Plat.
- 20. A plat note shall state that development standards for residential development shall comply with the effective building and zoning requirements at time of building permit issuance.
- 21. Requested surety shall be required at 150% of the total estimated installed cost, as approved by the City Engineer or Administrator. The term of approval shall not exceed 180 days. (See Section 8-1 C-1 of the Unified Development Code for a list of eligible items.)
- 22. A form signed by the Star Sewer & Water District shall be submitted to the City prior to the signature of the Final Plat stating that all conditions of the District have been met.
- 23. A separate sign application is required for any subdivision sign.
- 24. As built plans for pressurized irrigation systems shall be submitted to the City of Star **prior** to signature of the final plat.
- 25. Applicant shall provide the City with two (2) full size and two (1) 11"x17" copy of the signed recorded final plat with all signatures, prior to any building permits being issued.
- 26. Development standards for single family residential units shall comply with effective building and zoning requirements at time of building permit issuance, or as approved through the Development Agreement or as stated herein.
- 27. The mylar/final plat shall be signed by the owner, Surveyor, Central District Health, ACHD and City Engineer, prior to being delivered to the City of Star for City Clerk's signature.
- 28. All common areas shall be maintained by the Homeowners Association.
- 29. The applicant shall provide a sign, to be located at all construction entrances, indicating the rules for all contractors that will be working on the property starting at grading and running through home sales that addresses items including but not limited to dust, music, dogs, starting/stopping hours for contractors (7a.m. start time). Sign shall be approved by the City prior to start of construction.
- 30. A copy of the recorded CC&R's shall be submitted to the City of Star prior to any building permits being issued.
- 31. **Prior to signature of the final plat**, a signed Irrigation District Agreement with the Irrigation Districts shall be provided to the City of Star. This requirement shall be with each subsequent Final Plat application.
- 32. Any additional Condition of Approval as required by Staff and City Council.

COUNCIL DECISION			
The Star City Council on, 2025.	File # FP-24-15 Milepost Commons Subdivision, Phase 1		



Milepost No 1

Vicinity Map





Section 5. Item E.



PAVING THE WAY FOR AMERICA'S LUXURY HOMEBUILDER

November 26, 2024

City of Star Planning & Zoning P.O. Box 130 Star, Idaho 83669

RE: Milepost Commons Subdivision No. 1 – Final Plat

Dear Planning Staff,

On behalf of Toll West Inc., please accept for your review a Final Plat application for Milepost Commons Subdivision No. 1. This plat has been submitted in conformance with the City of Star's Zoning Code and per the approved Preliminary Plat of Milepost Commons Subdivision.

Milepost Commons No. 1 is located at 2400 N Pollard Ln., Star, Idaho 83669, in the SE ¼ of the NW ¼ of Section 4, Township 4 North, Range 1 West, Boise Meridian, City of Star, County of Ada, State of Idaho, parcel number S0404244210.

Phase 1 of Milepost Commons Subdivision will include 37 single-family residential lots and 12 common lots on 11.65 acres. The gross density of the phase is 3.18 dwelling units per acre. Lot sizes range from 620 SF to 25,226 SF with an average lot size of 7,579 SF.

Open space consists of 2.14 acres (18.4%) of the Phase and will include green space and walking paths. The primary amenity for the Subdivision, including a bocce ball court and a shade pavilion, is located in Phase 2. Please note that residents of Milepost Commons will have access to the amenities located in Milestone Ranch Subdivision, and vice-versa. Amenities in Milestone Ranch include a clubhouse, indoor pool, outdoor pool, pickleball courts, dog park, and walking paths.

The City Council has approved reduced minimum rear yard setbacks for this Subdivision. The approved rear yard setback of 10' is a reduction from the typical 15' for the R-4 zoning designation.

Construction of Phase 1 will be in compliance with the approved Preliminary Plat. Thank you for your time and consideration of this Final Plat application. If you have any questions or need further information, please don't hesitate to reach out to me at 208-576-3625 or kprewett@tollbrothers.com.

Respectfully Submitted,

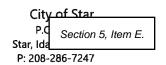
Kyle Prewett

Kyle Prewett

Land Entitlement Manager, Idaho

Toll Brothers





FINAL PLAT APPLICATION

***All information must be filled out to be processed.

FILE NO.:	FP-24-15		
Date Appli	cation Received: 11-26-2024	Fee Paid	\$2790.00

Processed by: City: BN

Applicant Information:	
PRIMARY CONTACT IS: Applicant Owner _	Representative _X_
Applicant Name: <u>Toll Brothers - Hannah Shurance</u> Applicant Address: <u>3103 W Sheryl Drive, Ste 100</u>	
Phone: (520) 870-4501 Email: HShurance@tollbrothers.c	
Owner Name: Toll West Inc Hannah Shurance	-
Owner Address: 3103 W Sheryl Drive, Ste 100 Phone: (520) 870-4501 Email: HShurance@tollbrothers	
Representative (e.g., architect, engineer, developer): Contact:Van Elg and Keith Morse, P.E Firm Name: Address:2760 W Excursion Lane Ste 400 Meridian,	J-U-B Engineers, Inc.
Phone: (208) 376-7330 Email: velg@jub.com and kmors	
Property Information:	
Subdivision Name: Milepost Commons Subdivision	Phase:1
Parcel Number(s):S0404244210	
Approved Zoning: R-4, DA Units per a	acre:3.18
Total acreage of phase: <u>11.65</u> Total numb	per of lots:49
Residential:37 Commercial:0	Industrial:0
Common lots:12 Total acreage of common lots:	2.14 Percentage: 18.4%
Percent of common space to be used for drainage:4.39	% Acres:
Special Flood Hazard Area: total acreage0 nເ	umber of homes0
Changes from approved preliminary plat pertaining to this p	hase:
Preliminary Plat	Final Plat
	37
Number of Common Lots:	
Number of Commercial Lots:0	0
Roads:	7

Amenitie	S: Bocce Ball Pavilion	n 5, Item
Flood Zo	one Data: (This Info Must Be Filled Out Completely Prior to Acceptance):	
Subdivi	sion Name: Milepost Commons Subdivision Phase: 1	
Special	Flood Hazard Area: total acreage 0 number of homes 0	
v t	A note must be provided on the final plat documenting the current flood zone in which the property or properties are located. The boundary line must be drawn on the plat in situations where two or more flood zones intersect over the property of properties being surveyed.	
F F	FEMA FIRM panel(s): #160xxxxxxC, 160xxxxxxE, etc.: 16001C0130J FIRM effective date(s): mm/dd/year 6/19/2020 Flood Zone(s): Zone X, Zone A, Zone AE, Zone AH, etc.: A Base Flood Elevation(s): AE0 ft., etc.: None	
r	Flood Zones are subject to change by FEMA and all land within a floodplain is egulated by Chapter 10 of the Star City Code. ion Requirements:	
	(Applications are required to contain one copy of the following unless otherwise noted.)	 8
Applicant (√)	Description	Staff (√)
Χ	Completed and signed copy of Final Plat Application	BN
	Fee: Please contact the City for current fee. Fees may be paid in person with check or electronically with credit card. Please call City for electronic payment. Additional service fee will apply to all electronic payments.	BN
V.	Electronic copy of letter of intent and statement of compliance (or substantial compliance) with the approved Preliminary Plat and Conditions of Approval. The letter of intent shall include the following: • Gross density of the phase of the Final Plat submitted • Lot range and average lot size of phase • Description of approved open space being provided in the submitted phase including percentage of overall open space, number and type of approved amenities	BN
X	 List any specific approved building setbacks previously approved by Council. Electronic copy of legal description of the property (word.doe and pdf version with engineer's 	BN
X	seal and closure sheet)	
X	Electronic copy of current recorded warranty deed for the subject property	BN
х	If the signature on this application is not the owner of the property, an original notarized statement (affidavit of legal interest) from the owner stating the applicant and/or representative is authorized to submit this application.	BN

Electronic copy of subdivision name approval from Ada County Surveyor's office.

Electronic copy of vicinity map showing the location of the subject property

One (1) 24" X 36" paper copy of the Final Plat & Electronic Copy**

One (1) 11" X 17" paper copy of the Final Plat

Electronic copy of the Final landscape plan**

Copy of the "final" street name evaluation/approval or proof of submittal request from Ada

County Street Naming

X

Χ

X

X

BN

BN

BN

BN

BN

BN

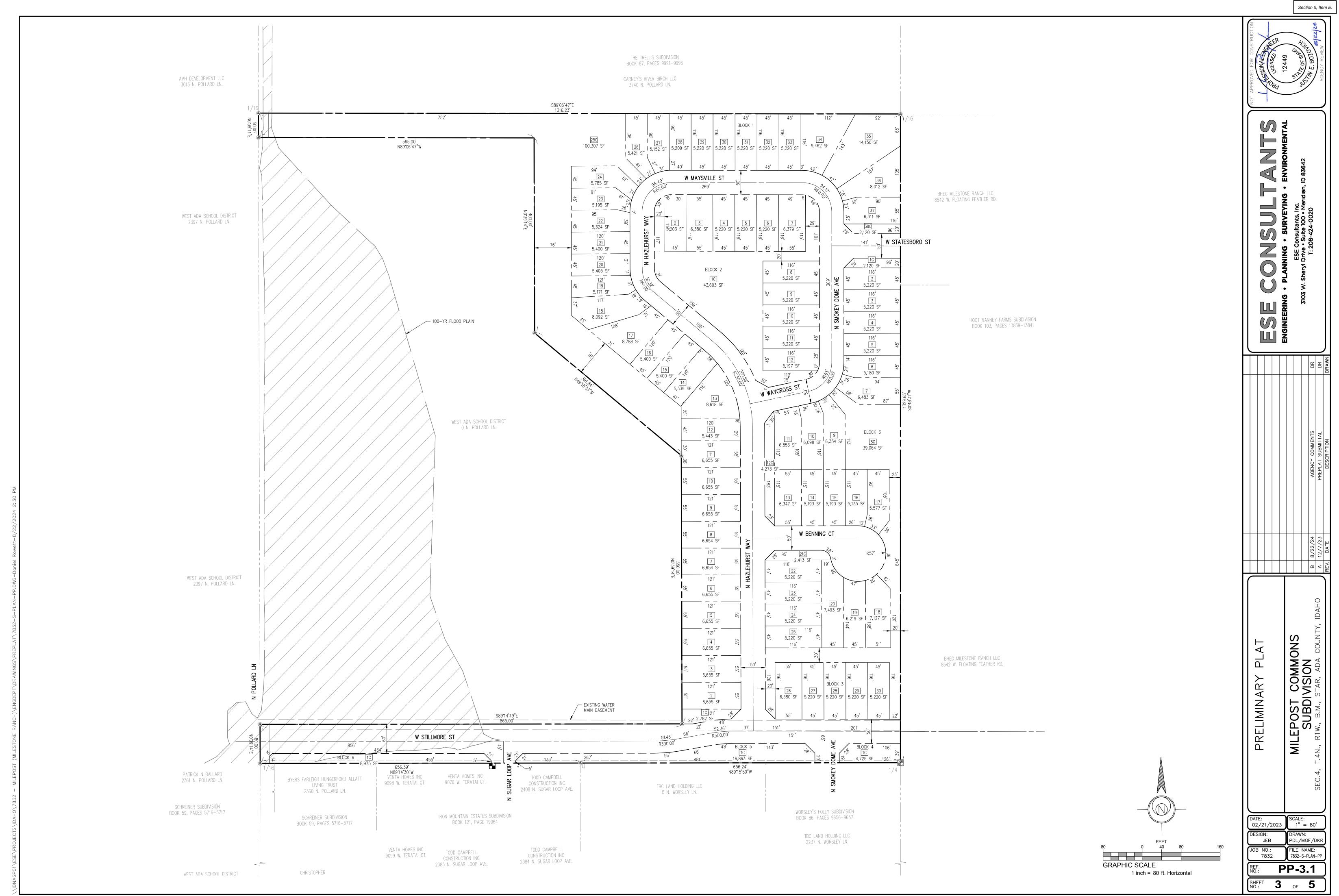
X	One (1) 11" X 17" copy of the Final landscape plan	BN	
X	Electronic copy of site grading & drainage plans** See Construction Drawings	ection 5, Item E	
Χ	Electronic copy of originally approved Preliminary Plat**	BN	
Х	Electronic copy of a Plat with all phases marked with changes, if applicable**		
Х	Electronic copy of final engineering construction drawings, stamped and signed by a registered engineer**		
Х	Storm drainage calculations must be submitted for private streets/drives and parking areas		
Χ	Electronic copy of streetlight design and location information See Construction Drawings	BN	
N/R	Special Flood Information - Must be included on Preliminary/Final Plat and Application for	m.	
Χ	Electronic copy of all easement agreements submitted to the irrigation companies		
Χ	Electronic copy of the proposed Covenants, Conditions, & Restrictions (CC&R's)	BN	
X	Application, legal description, recorded warranty deed, vicinity map, final plat, landscape plan, site grading & drainage plans, copy of original Preliminary Plat, plat with phases marked, engineering construction drawings, storm drainage calculations, streetlight design and location, and signed irrigation agreements, CC&R's shall be submitted in original pdf format (no scans for preliminary plat, landscape plans or grading and drainage plans) on a thumb drive only (no discs) with the files named with project name and plan type.		
Noted	Upon Recording of Final Plat, the applicant shall submit the following to the Plannin Department prior to building permit issuance: One (1) 11" X 17" and (1) 18" X 24" recorded copy of Final Plat Electronic copy of final, approved construction drawings Electronic copy of as-built irrigation plans Electronic copy of recorded CC&R's Proof of required Construction Sign installation at entrance to development (as conditioned in Preliminary Plat approval) – Picture of installed sign Electronic copies shall be submitted in pdf format on a thumb drive with the files named with project name and plan type. **Original pdf's are required for all plans No Scanned PDF's please.		
notea	**NOTE: No building permits will be issued until property is annexed into the Star Sewer 8 Water District and all sewer hookup fees are paid.		

FEE REQUIREMENT:

Applicant/Representative Signature

Date

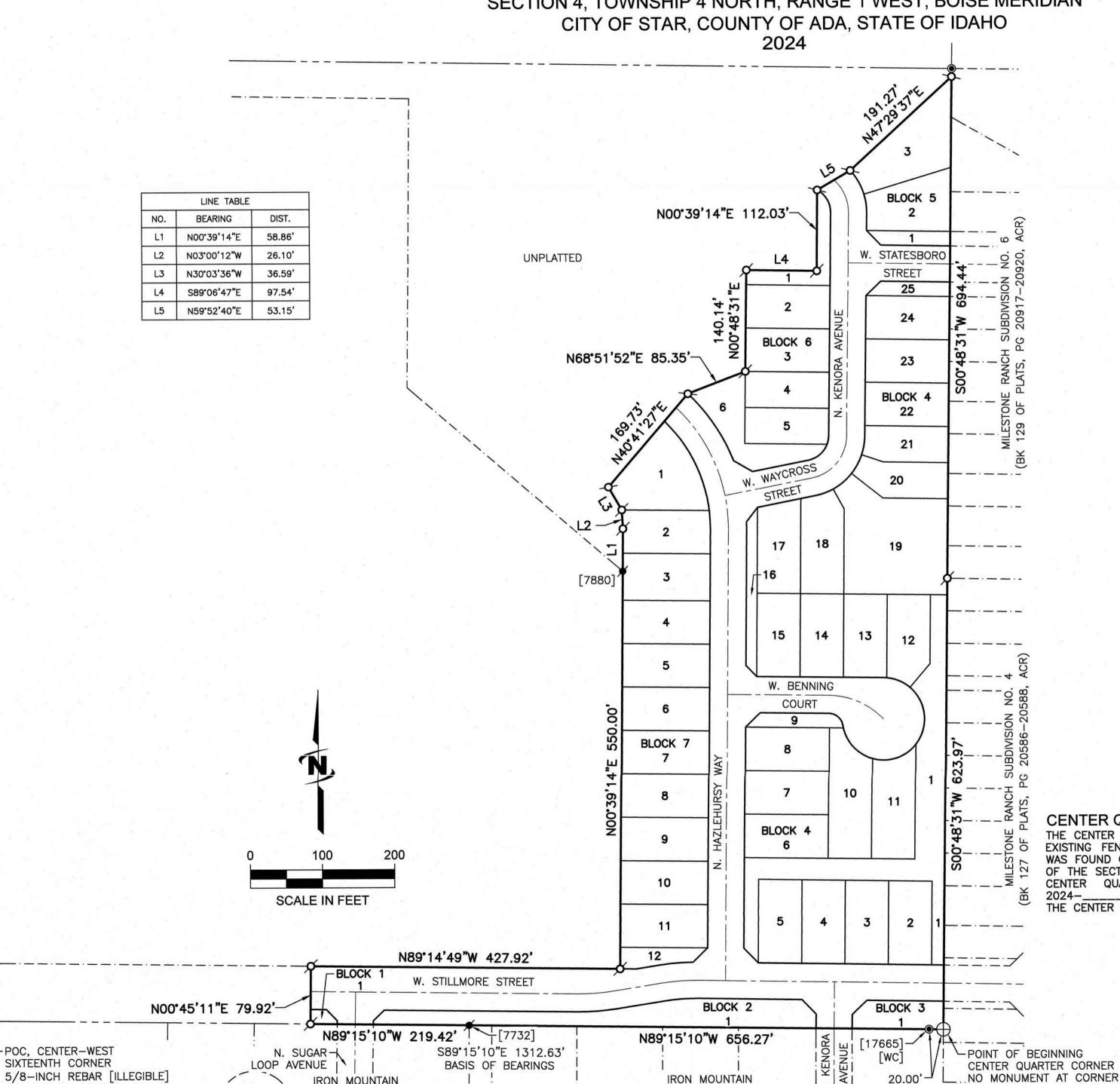
^{**} I have read and understand the above requirements. I further understand fees are due at the time of filing. I understand that there may be other fees associated with this application incurred by the City in obtaining reviews or referrals by architect, engineering, or other professionals necessary to enable the City to expedite this application. I understand that I, as the applicant, am responsible for all payments to the City of Star.



PLAT OF

MILEPOST COMMONS SUBDIVISION NO. 1

SITUATE IN THE SOUTHEAST QUARTER OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF SECTION 4, TOWNSHIP 4 NORTH, RANGE 1 WEST, BOISE MERIDIAN



VISTA SUBDIVISION

(BK 128 OF PLATS,

PGS 20846-20850, ACR)

-POC, CENTER-WEST

SIXTEENTH CORNER

CP&F 2024-014738

IRON MOUNTAIN

ESTATES SUBDIVISION

(BK 121 OF PLATS,

PGS 19064-19069, ACR)

BOOK

OF PLATS, PAGE

LEGEND

- SUBDIVISION BOUNDARY LINE

LOT LINE

RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE

- CENTER LINE

- ADJACENT PROPERTY LINE

----- - UTILITY EASEMENT LINE - TEMPORARY EASEMENT LINE

- IRRIGATION EASEMENT LINE --- - PERMANENT ACHD EASEMENT LINE

- CENTER QUARTER CORNER (NOT SET)

- SET 1/2-INCH × 24-INCH REBAR WITH PLASTIC CAP MARKED "JUB PLS 17665"

- SET 5/8-INCH × 24-INCH REBAR WITH PLASTIC CAP MARKED "JUB PLS 17665" - FOUND 1/2-INCH REBAR AS NOTED

- FOUND 5/8-INCH REBAR AS NOTED

- FOUND MONUMENT AS NOTED - DIMENSION POINT - NOT FIELD LOCATED

- CURVE COURSE NUMBER (TYPICAL) - LINE COURSE NUMBER (TYPICAL)

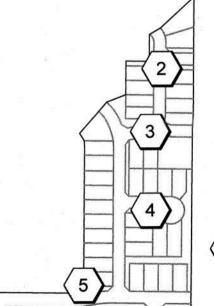
- LOT NUMBER (TYPICAL) - PLS NUMBER FOUND ON MONUMENT

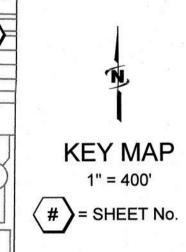
- ADA COUNTY RECORDS

ORAC - OFFICIAL RECORDS ADA COUNTY

- POINT OF COMMENCEMENT

- WITNESS CORNER





CENTER QUARTER NOTE:

SEE WC TO THE WEST AND

NOTE ABOVE.

THE CENTER QUARTER CORNER FALLS IN AN EXISTING FENCEPOST. A WITNESS CORNER WAS FOUND ON THE EAST-WEST CENTERLINE OF THE SECTION, 20.00-FEET WEST OF THE CENTER QUARTER CORNER. SEE CP&F 2024-____ FOR WITNESS CORNER TO THE CENTER QUARTER CORNER.

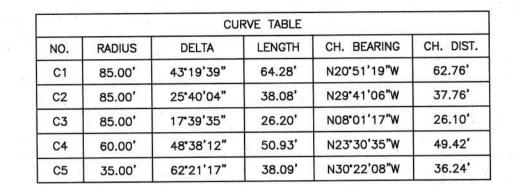
22 2024

SEE SHEET 6 FOR NOTES, EASEMENT NOTES, REFERENCES, AND SURVEYOR'S NARRATIVE

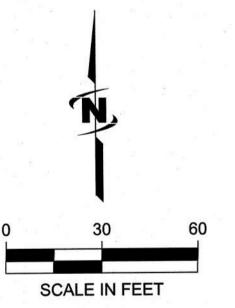


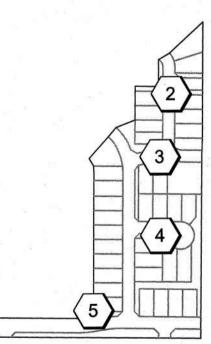
J-U-B ENGINEERS, INC.

2760 West Excursion Lane, Suite 400, Meridian, ID 83642-5752 *p* 208 376 7330 *w* www.jub.com SHEET 1 OF 8 JOB No. 10–24–025



	LINE TABLE	
NO.	BEARING	DIST.
L6	N00°48'31"E	24.64
L7	N44*09'08"W	28.30
L8	N45*50'52"E	28.26





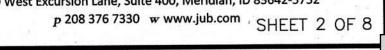
KEY MAP 1" = 400' $\langle \# \rangle$ = SHEET No.

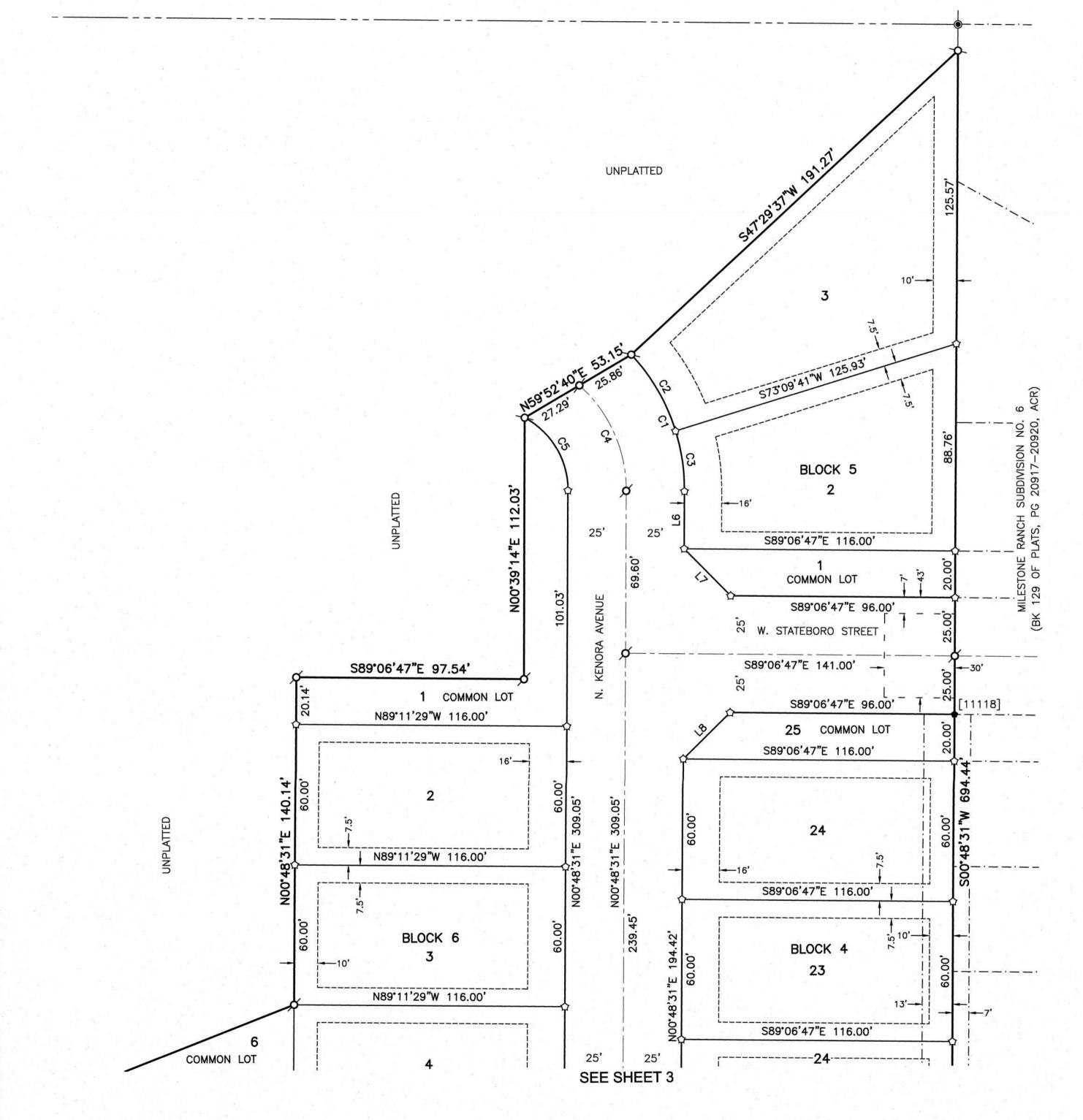
SEE SHEET 1 FOR LEGEND. SEE SHEET 6 FOR NOTES, EASEMENT NOTES, REFERENCES, AND SURVEYOR'S NARRATIVE 17665



J-U-B ENGINEERS, INC.

2760 West Excursion Lane, Suite 400, Meridian, ID 83642-5752



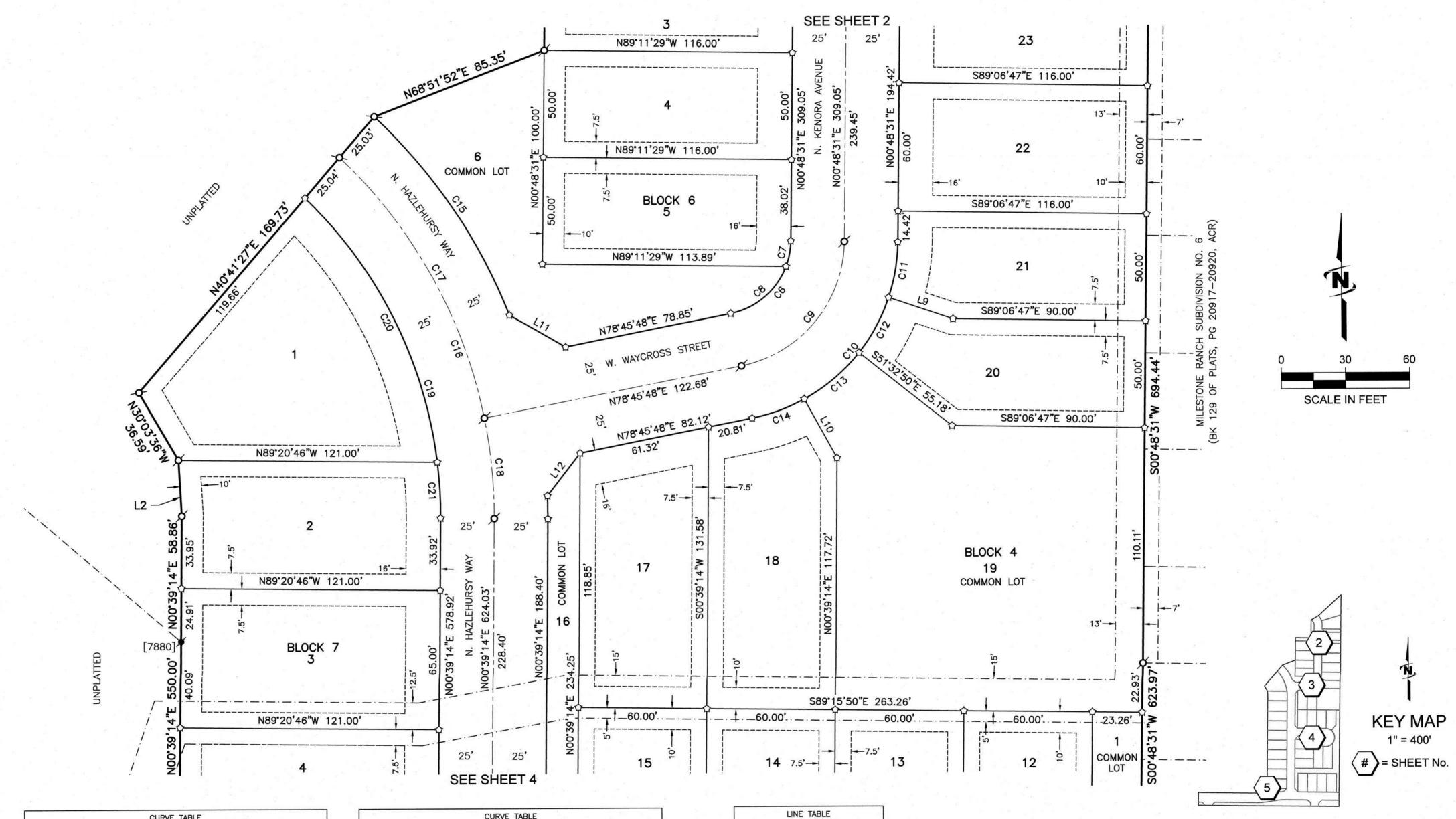


OF PLATS, PAGE

BOOK

PLAT OF

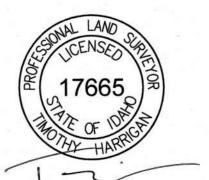
MILEPOST COMMONS SUBDIVISION NO. 1



		CU	RVE TABLE		
NO.	RADIUS	DELTA	LENGTH	CH. BEARING	CH. DIST.
C6	35.00'	77*57'17"	47.62'	N39*47'09"E	44.03'
C7	35.00'	20'00'27"	12.22'	N10°48'44"E	12.16'
C8	35.00'	57*56'49"	35.40'	N49°47'23"E	33.91
С9	60.00	77*57'17"	81.63'	N39*47'09"E	75.48'
C10	85.00'	77*57'17"	115.65'	N39*47'09"E	106.93
C11	85.00'	17'47'26"	26.39'	N09°42'14"E	26.29'
C12	85.00	19'51'13"	29.45	N28'31'34"E	29.31'
C13	85.00'	22'47'36"	33.81	N49*50'58"E	33.59

		CU	RVE TABLE		
NO.	RADIUS	DELTA	LENGTH	CH. BEARING	CH. DIST.
C14	85.00'	17*31'02"	25.99'	N70°00'17"E	25.89
C15	255.00'	25*25'09"	113.13'	N33*57'56"W	112.21'
C16	230.00'	47°02'33"	188.84'	N22*52'03"W	183.58'
C17	230.00'	35'16'02"	141.57'	N28*45'19"W	139.35'
C18	230.00'	11*46'32"	47.27	N05*14'02"W	47.19
C19	205.00'	46*41'10"	167.04'	N22*41'21"W	162.46'
C20	205.00'	39°22'34"	140.88'	N26°20'39"W	138.13'
C21	205.00'	7*18'36"	26.15'	N03°00'04"W	26.14

	LINE TABLE	
NO.	BEARING	DIST.
L2	N03°00'12"W	26.10
L9	S71°24'03"E	31.57
L10	N28*45'14"W	31.40
L11	N60°07'24"W	30.15
L12	N37*45'45"E	25.23



11/22/2024

SEE SHEET 1 FOR LEGEND. SEE SHEET 6 FOR NOTES, EASEMENT NOTES, REFERENCES, AND SURVEYOR'S NARRATIVE



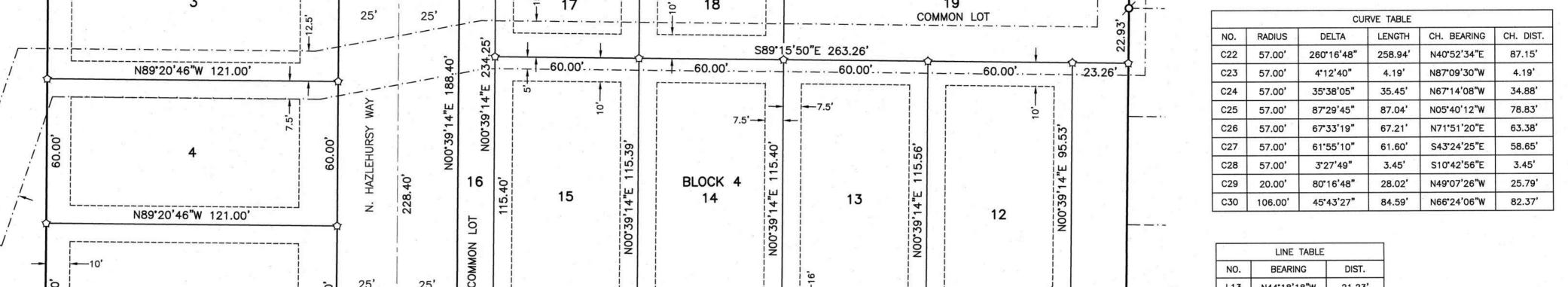
J-U-B ENGINEERS, INC.

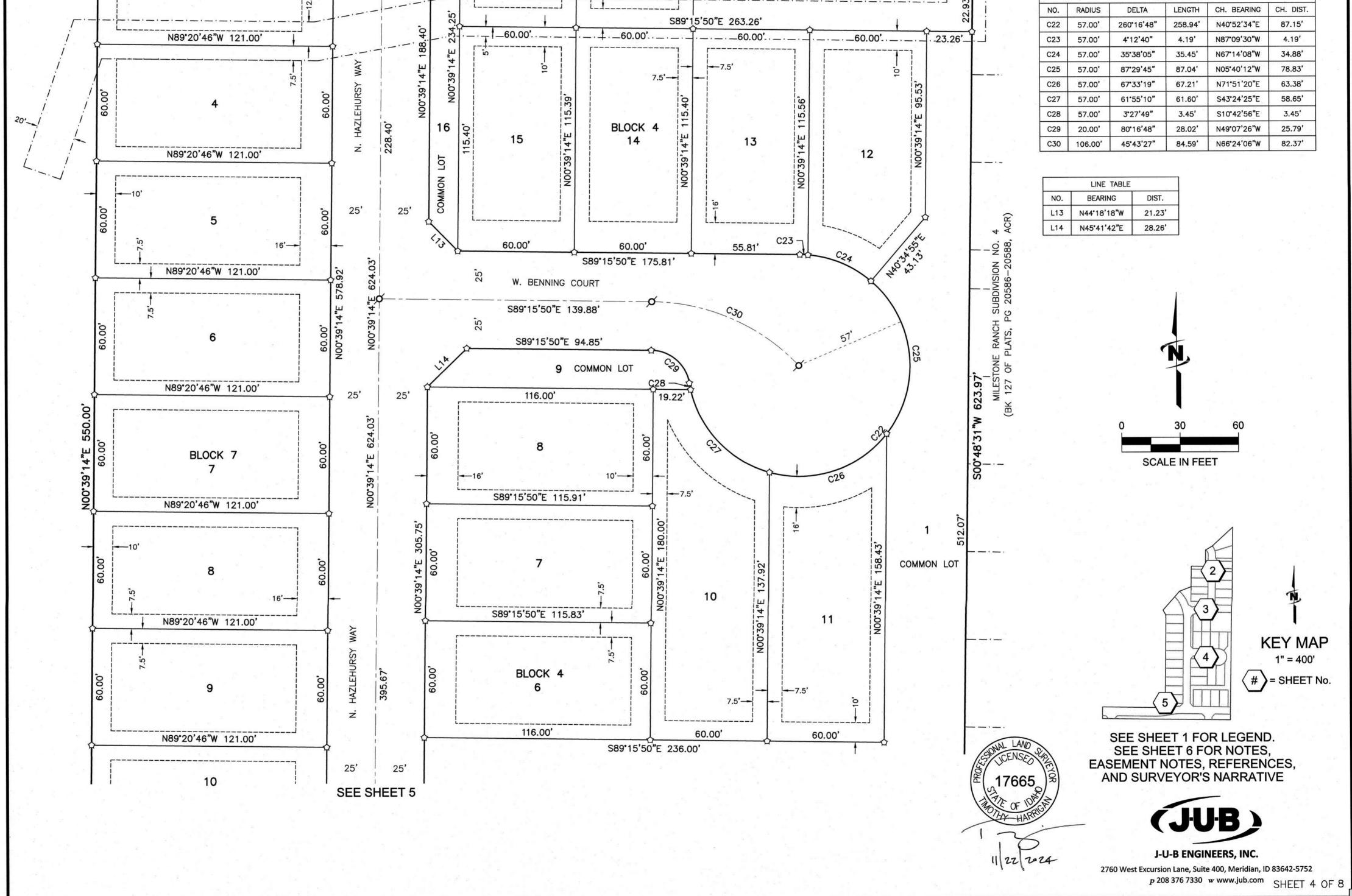
2760 West Excursion Lane, Suite 400, Meridian, ID 83642-5752 p 208 376 7330 w www.jub.com SHEET 3 OF 8

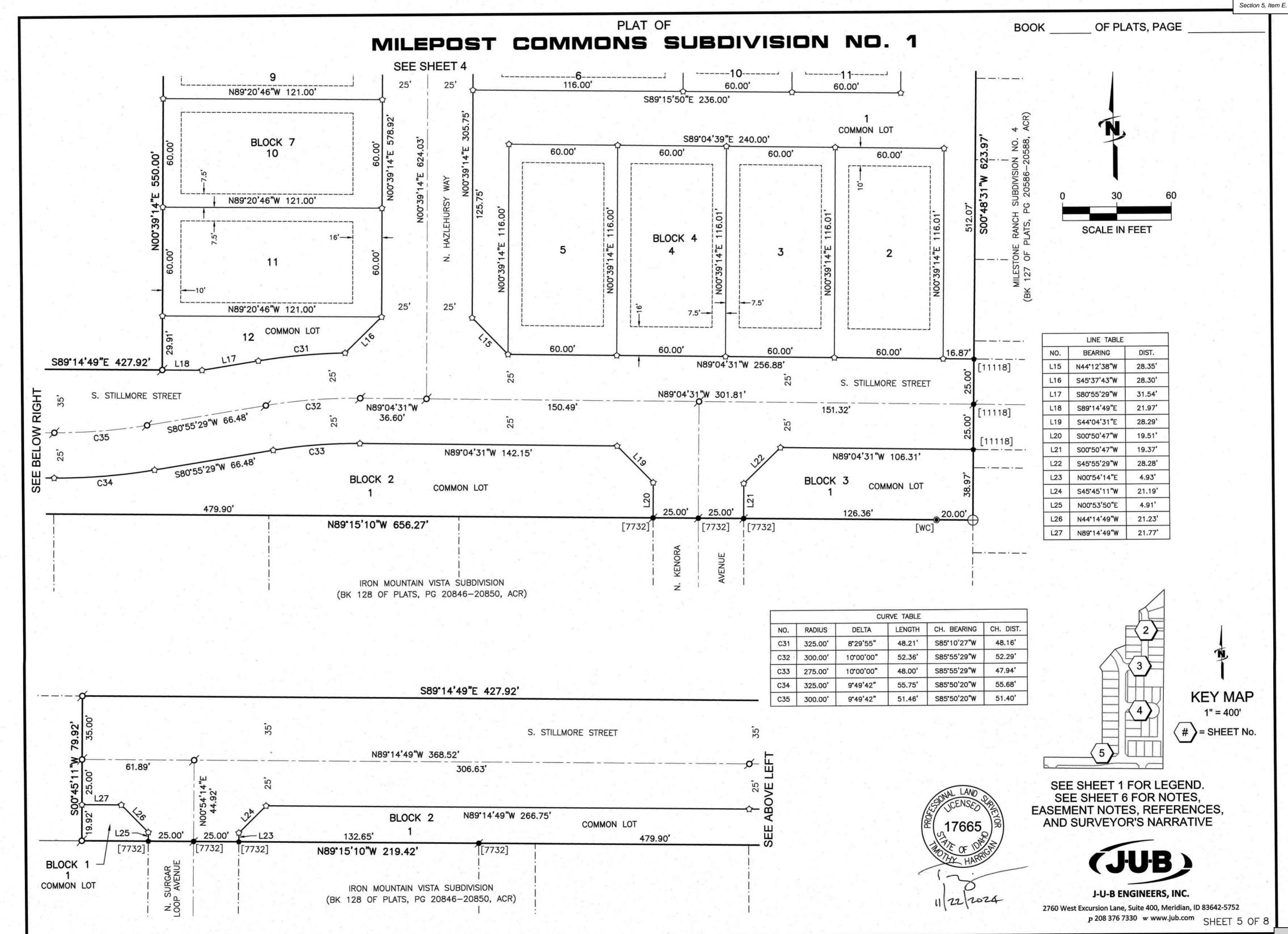


SEE SHEET 3

OF PLATS, PAGE







	and the second s
BOOK	OF PLATS, PAGE

NOTES

- 1. LOT 1 OF BLOCK 1, LOT 1 OF BLOCK 2, LOT 1 OF BLOCK 3, LOTS 1, 9, 16, 19, AND 25 OF BLOCK 4, LOT 1 OF BLOCK 5, LOTS 1 AND 6 OF BLOCK 6, AND LOT 12 OF BLOCK 7 ARE COMMON LOTS WHICH SHALL BE OWNED AND MAINTAINED BY THE MILESTONE RANCH SUBDIVISION HOMEOWNERS' ASSOCIATION.
- 2. THE PRESSURIZED IRRIGATION SYSTEM SHALL BE OWNED AND MAINTAINED BY THE MILESTONE RANCH SUBDIVISION HOMEOWNERS' ASSOCIATION. IRRIGATION WILL BE PROVIDED BY THE FARMERS UNION DITCH COMPANY. THE LOTS WITHIN THIS SUBDIVISION WILL BE OBLIGATED FOR ASSESSMENTS FROM THE FARMERS UNION DITCH COMPANY.
- 3. ANY RE-SUBDIVISION OF THIS PLAT SHALL COMPLY WITH THE APPLICABLE ZONING REGULATIONS IN EFFECT AT THE TIME OF RE-SUBDIVISION.
- 4. MINIMUM BUILDING SETBACKS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CITY OF STAR APPLICABLE ZONING AND SUBDIVISION REGULATIONS AT THE TIME OF ISSUANCE OF INDIVIDUAL BUILDING PERMITS OR AS SPECIFICALLY APPROVED AND/OR REQUIRED, OR AS SHOWN ON THIS PLAT.
- 5. LOTS SHALL NOT BE REDUCED IN SIZE WITHOUT PRIOR APPROVAL FROM THE HEALTH AUTHORITY.
- 6. NO ADDITIONAL DOMESTIC WATER SUPPLIES SHALL BE INSTALLED BEYOND THE WATER SYSTEM APPROVED IN THE SANITARY RESTRICTION RELEASE.
- 7. REFERENCE IS MADE TO THE PUBLIC HEALTH LETTER ON FILE WITH THE ADA COUNTY RECORDER REGARDING ADDITIONAL RESTRICTIONS.
- 8. THIS DEVELOPMENT RECOGNIZES SECTION 22-4503 OF IDAHO CODE, RIGHT TO FARM ACT, WHICH STATES, "NO AGRICULTURAL OPERATION, AGRICULTURAL FACILITY OR EXPANSION THEREOF SHALL BE OR BECOME A NUISANCE, PRIVATE OR PUBLIC, BY ANY CHANGED CONDITIONS IN OR ABOUT THE SURROUNDING NONAGRICULTURAL ACTIVITIES AFTER IT HAS BEEN IN OPERATION FOR MORE THAN ONE (1) YEAR, WHEN THE OPERATION, FACILITY OR EXPANSION WAS NOT A NUISANCE AT THE TIME IT BEGAN OR WAS CONSTRUCTED. THE PROVISIONS OF THIS SECTION SHALL NOT APPLY WHEN A NUISANCE RESULTS FROM THE IMPROPER OR NEGLIGENT OPERATION OF AN AGRICULTURAL OPERATION, AGRICULTURAL FACILITY OR EXPANSION THEREOF."
- 9. THIS SUBDIVISION IS SUBJECT TO THE DECLARATION OF COVENANTS, CONDITIONS, AND RESTRICTIONS, CONTAINED IN INSTRUMENT NO. 2023-070748, ORAC, AND AS MAY BE AMENDED.
- 10. THIS SUBDIVISION IS SUBJECT TO A LICENSE AGREEMENT WITH ADA COUNTY HIGHWAY DISTRICT RECORDED AS INSTRUMENT NO. 20__-___, ORAC.

REFERENCE DOCUMENTS

SUBDIVISIONS: IRON MOUNTAIN ESTATES SUBDIVISION (BK 121 OF PLATS, PGS 19064-19069), IRON MOUNTAIN VISTA SUBDIVISION NO. 1 (BK 128 OF PLATS, PGS 20846-20850, ACR), MILESTONE RANCH SUBDIVISION NO. 4 (BK 127 OF PLATS, PGS 20586-20588, ACR), AND MILESTONE RANCH SUBDIVISION NO. 6 (BK 129 OF PLATS, PGS 20917-20920, ACR) SURVEYS: ROS NO. 12518 DEEDS: 20XX-XXXXXX, ORAC EASEMENTS: XXX, ORAC

EASEMENT NOTES

- 1. LOT 1 OF BLOCK 1, LOT 1 OF BLOCK 2, LOT 1 OF BLOCK 3, LOTS 1, 9, 16, 19, AND 25 OF BLOCK 4, LOT 1 OF BLOCK 5, LOTS 1 AND 6 OF BLOCK 6, AND LOT 12 OF BLOCK 7 ARE HEREBY DESIGNATED AS BEING SUBJECT TO A BLANKET UTILITY EASEMENT OVER SAID LOTS.
- 2. ALL UTILITY EASEMENTS SHOWN OR DESIGNATED HEREON ARE NON-EXCLUSIVE, PERPETUAL, SHALL RUN WITH THE LAND, ARE APPURTENANT TO THE LOTS SHOWN HEREON, AND ARE HEREBY RESERVED FOR THE INSTALLATION, MAINTENANCE, OPERATION, AND USE OF PUBLIC & PRIVATE UTILITIES, PRESSURIZED IRRIGATION, SEWER SERVICE, CABLE TELEVISION/DATA; APPURTENANCES THERETO; AND LOT DRAINAGE.
- 3. ALL SIDEWALK EASEMENTS SHOWN OR DESIGNATED HEREON ARE NON-EXCLUSIVE, PERPETUAL, SHALL RUN WITH THE LAND, ARE APPURTENANT TO THE LOTS PLATTED HEREON, AND ARE HEREBY RESERVED FOR INGRESS, EGRESS, AND THE INSTALLATION, OPERATION, USE, AND MAINTENANCE OF SIDEWALKS AND APPURTENANCES THERETO.
- 4. NO UTILITY EASEMENT SHOWN OR DESIGNATED HEREON SHALL PRECLUDE THE CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE OF HARD-SURFACED DRIVEWAYS, LANDSCAPING, PARKING, SIDE AND REAR PROPERTY LINE FENCES, OR OTHER SUCH NON-PERMANENT IMPROVEMENTS.
- 5. ALL EASEMENTS ARE PARALLEL WITH THE LINES, AND CONCENTRIC WITH THE CURVES THAT THEY ARE DIMENSIONED FROM UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
- 6. PORTIONS OF LOT 1 OF BLOCK 1, LOT 1 OF BLOCK 2, LOT 1 OF BLOCK 3, LOTS 1, 9, AND 19 OF BLOCK 4 ARE SERVIENT TO AND CONTAIN THE ACHD STORM WATER DRAINAGE SYSTEM. THESE LOTS ARE ENCUMBERED BY THAT CERTAIN FIRST AMENDED MASTER PERPETUAL STORM WATER DRAINAGE EASEMENT RECORDED ON NOVEMBER 10, 2015 AS INSTRUMENT NO. 2015—103256, OFFICIAL RECORDS OF ADA COUNTY, AND INCORPORATED HEREIN BY THIS REFERENCE AS IF SET FORTH IN FULL (THE "MASTER EASEMENT"). THE MASTER EASEMENT AND THE STORM WATER DRAINAGE SYSTEM ARE DEDICATED TO ACHD PURSUANT TO SECTION 40–2302 IDAHO CODE. THE MASTER EASEMENT IS FOR THE OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE OF THE STORM WATER DRAINAGE SYSTEM.
- 7. UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN OR NOTED HEREON, ALL FRONT LOT LINES HAVE A 16-FOOT WIDE PUBLIC UTILITY, DRAINAGE, AND IRRIGATION EASEMENT, ALL REAR LOT LINES HAVE A 10-FOOT WIDE PUBLIC UTILITY, DRAINAGE, AND IRRIGATION EASEMENT, AND ALL SIDE LOT LINES HAVE A 7.5-FOOT WIDE PUBLIC UTILITY, DRAINAGE, AND IRRIGATION EASEMENT.
- 8. SEE INSTRUMENT NO. 2024-____, OFFICIAL RECORDS OF ADA COUNTY FOR PERMANENT ACHD SIDEWALK EASEMENTS.

SURVEYOR'S NARRATIVE

- 1. THE PURPOSE OF THIS SURVEY IS TO SUBDIVIDE THE LAND SHOWN HEREON IN ACCORDANCE WITH IDAHO CODE RELATING TO PLATS AND SURVEYS.
- 2. THE BOUNDARY LINES SHOWN HERE WERE ESTABLISHED BY HOLDING THE MONUMENTS FOUND REPRESENTING THE GOVERNMENT CORNERS ALONG ALIQUOT SECTION LINES, AND BY HOLDING THE MONUMENTS FOUND REPRESENTING THE CORNERS OF IRON MOUNTAIN ESTATES SUBDIVISION (BK 121 OF PLATS, PGS 19064–19069), IRON MOUNTAIN VISTA SUBDIVISION NO. 1 (BK 128 OF PLATS, PGS 20846–20850, ACR), MILESTONE RANCH SUBDIVISION NO. 4 (BK 127 OF PLATS, PGS 20586–20588, ACR), AND MILESTONE RANCH SUBDIVISION NO. 6 (BK 129 OF PLATS, PGS 20917–20920, ACR).





2760 West Excursion Lane, Suite 400, Meridian, ID 83642-5752

PLAT OF

MILEPOST COMMONS SUBDIVISION NO. 1

BOOK	OF PLATS, PAGE

CERTIFICATE OF OWNERS

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: THAT TOLL WEST INC. DOES HEREBY CERTIFY THAT IT IS THE OWNER OF THAT REAL PROPERTY TO BE KNOWN AS MILEPOST COMMONS SUBDIVISION NO. 1, AND THAT IT INTENDS TO INCLUDE SAID REAL PROPERTY, AS DESCRIBED BELOW, IN THIS PLAT:

A TRACT OF LAND SITUATE IN THE SOUTHEAST QUARTER OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF SECTION 4, TOWNSHIP 4 NORTH, RANGE 1 WEST, BOISE MERIDIAN, CITY OF STAR, COUNTY OF ADA, STATE OF IDAHO, AND BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCING AT THE CENTER-WEST SIXTEENTH CORNER OF SAID SECTION 4:

THENCE FROM SAID POINT OF COMMENCEMENT, SOUTH 89°15'10" EAST, COINCIDENT WITH THE SOUTH LINE OF THE SOUTHEAST QUARTER OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 4, A DISTANCE OF 1,312.63 FEET TO THE CENTER QUARTER CORNER OF SAID SECTION 4. SAID CORNER ALSO BEING THE POINT OF BEGINNING OF THIS DESCRIPTION;

THENCE FROM SAID POINT OF BEGINNING, REVERSING COURSE, THE FOLLOWING TWO (2) CONSECUTIVE COURSES AND DISTANCES:

- NORTH 89°15'10" WEST, COINCIDENT WITH THE NORTHERLY LINE OF THE PLAT OF IRON MOUNTAIN VISTA SUBDIVISION, RECORDED IN BOOK 128 OF PLATS, AT PAGES 20846 THROUGH 20850, ADA COUNTY RECORDS, A DISTANCE OF 656.31 FEET TO A 5/8-INCH REBAR MARKING THE NORTHWESTERLY CORNER OF SAID PLAT, AND
- CONTINUING NORTH 89*15'10" WEST, COINCIDENT WITH THE NORTHERLY LINE OF THE PLAT OF IRON MOUNTAIN ESTATES SUBDIVISION, RECORDED IN BOOK 121 OF PLATS, AT PAGES 19064 THROUGH 19069, ADA COUNTY RECORDS, A DISTANCE OF 219.37 FEET:

THENCE LEAVING SAID NORTHERLY LINE, NORTH 00°45'11" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 79.92 FEET TO A POINT ON THE SOUTHERLY LINE OF THE TRACT OF LAND DESCRIBED IN THE QUITCLAIM DEED RECORDED AS INSTRUMENT NO. 2020—121455, OFFICIAL RECORDS OF ADA COUNTY, HEREINAFTER REFERRED TO AS THE "WEST ADA SCHOOL DISTRICT TRACT"; THENCE COINCIDENT WITH THE RESPECTIVE SOUTHERLY AND EASTERLY LINES OF SAID WEST ADA SCHOOL DISTRICT TRACT, THE FOLLOWING TWO (2) CONSECUTIVE COURSES AND DISTANCES:

- 1. SOUTH 89°14'49" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 427.92 FEET, AND
- 2. NORTH 00°39'14" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 550.00 FEET TO A 5/8-INCH REBAR MARKING AN ANGLE POINT IN SAID EASTERLY LINE;

THENCE LEAVING SAID EASTERLY LINE, THE FOLLOWING TEN (10) CONSECUTIVE COURSES AND DISTANCES:

- . CONTINUING NORTH 00'39'14" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 58.86 FEET,
- 2. NORTH 03°00'12" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 26.10 FEET,
- NORTH 30°03'36" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 36.59 FEET,
 NORTH 40°41'27" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 169.73 FEET,
- 5. NORTH 40 41 27 EAST, A DISTANCE OF 169.73 FEET,
- 6. NORTH 00'48'31" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 140.14 FEET,
- 7. SOUTH 89°06'47" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 97.54 FEET,
- NORTH 00°39'14" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 112.03 FEET,
 NORTH 59°52'40" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 53.15 FEET, AND
- 10. NORTH 47*29'37" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 191.27 FEET TO A POINT ON THE WESTERLY LINE OF THE PLAT OF MILESTONE RANCH SUBDIVISION NO. 6, RECORDED IN BOOK 129 OF PLATS, AT PAGES 20917 THROUGH 20920, ADA COUNTY RECORDS;

THENCE SOUTH 00°48'31" WEST, COINCIDENT WITH SAID WESTERLY LINE, A DISTANCE OF 694.44 FEET TO THE SOUTHWESTERLY CORNER OF SAID PLAT; THENCE CONTINUING SOUTH 00°48'31" WEST, COINCIDENT WITH THE WESTERLY LINE OF THE PLAT OF MILESTONE RANCH SUBDIVISION NO. 4, RECORDED IN BOOK 127 OF PLATS, AT PAGES 20586 THROUGH 20588, ADA COUNTY RECORDS, A DISTANCE OF 623.97 FEET TO THE **POINT OF BEGINNING**.

CONTAINING AN AREA OF 11.65 ACRES OF LAND, MORE OR LESS.

END OF DESCRIPTION.

CERTIFICATE OF OWNERS (CONTINUED)

THE PUBLIC STREETS SHOWN ON THIS PLAT ARE HEREBY DEDICATED TO THE PUBLIC. THE EASEMENTS SHOWN ON THIS PLAT ARE NOT DEDICATED TO THE PUBLIC, HOWEVER THE RIGHT TO USE SAID EASEMENTS IS HEREBY RESERVED FOR THE USES SPECIFICALLY DEPICTED ON THE PLAT, AND FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSES DESIGNATED HEREON, AND NO PERMANENT STRUCTURES, OTHER THAN FOR SUCH USES AND PURPOSES, ARE TO BE ERECTED WITHIN THE LINES OF SAID EASEMENTS. ALL OF THE LOTS WITHIN THIS SUBDIVISION ARE ELIGIBLE TO RECEIVE WATER AND SEWER SERVICE FROM THE STAR SEWER AND WATER DISTRICT, AND THE STAR SEWER AND WATER DISTRICT HAS AGREED IN WRITING TO SERVE ALL LOTS WITHIN THE SUBDIVISION. IRRIGATION WATER HAS BEEN PROVIDED BY THE FARMERS UNION DITCH COMPANY IN COMPLIANCE WITH IDAHO CODE 31–3805(1)(B). LOTS WITHIN THIS SUBDIVISION WILL BE ENTITLED TO IRRIGATION WATER RIGHTS, AND WILL BE OBLIGATED FOR ASSESSMENTS FROM THE FARMERS UNION DITCH COMPANY.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I HAVE HEREUNTO SET MY HAND:

TOLL WEST INC.

RYAN HAMMONS, DIVISION PRESIDENT

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

TATE OF	\ c_
COUNTY OF	SS.
N THIS DAY OF	, IN THE YEAR 20, BEFORE
E, A NOTARY PUBLIC IN ANI	D FOR THE STATE OF,
ERSONALLY APPEARED RYAN HA	AMMONS, KNOWN OR IDENTIFIED TO ME TO BE

PERSONALLY APPEARED RYAN HAMMONS, KNOWN OR IDENTIFIED TO ME TO BE THE DIVISION PRESIDENT OF TOLL WEST INC., THAT EXECUTED THE WITHIN INSTRUMENT AND ACKNOWLEDGED TO ME THAT TOLL WEST INC. EXECUTED THE SAME.

NOTARY PUBLIC FOR _____

MY COMMISSION EXPIRES

CERTIFICATE OF SURVEYOR

I, TIMOTHY HARRIGAN, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT I AM A LICENSED PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR IN THE STATE OF IDAHO, AND THAT THIS PLAT OF **MILEPOST COMMONS SUBDIVISION NO. 1** IS TRUE AND CORRECT AS DESCRIBED IN THE CERTIFICATE OF OWNERS AND AS SHOWN HEREON, AND WAS SURVEYED IN ACCORDANCE WITH IDAHO CODE RELATING TO PLATS AND SURVEYS.

TIMOTHY HARRIGAN, PLS 17665

DATE

1 22 2024

17665

TIMOTHY HARRIGAN, PLS 17665



J-U-B ENGINEERS, INC.
2760 West Excursion Lane, Suite 400, Meridian, ID 83642-5752

p 208 376 7330 w www.jub.com SHEET 7 OF 8

MILEPOST COMMONS SUBDIVISION NO. 1

BOOK	OF DIATE	DACE
DOOR	OF PLATS, F	AGE

ACCORDANCE WIT	HE LETTER TO NDITIONS OF A	RED BY IDAHO CODE, BE READ ON FILE W PPROVAL. SANITARY -1326, IDAHO CODE,	ITH THE COUNTY F RESTRICTIONS M	RECORDER (AY BE RE	OR HIS AGEN —IMPOSED, I
CENTRAL DISTRICT	T HEALTH		DAT	E	
APPROVAL	OF ADA	COUNTY HIGH	WAY DISTR	ICT	
THE FOREGOING DISTRICT COMMISS	PLAT WAS ACCE	PTED AND APPROVEDDAY OF	BY THE BOARD (OF ADA COU	JNTY HIGHWA
COMMISSION PRES		2 8		a plac	
, THE UNDERSIGN		ENGINEER ER IN AND FOR THE	CITY OF STAR, ADA	COUNTY, IE	OAHO, ON THI
77.4			CITY OF STAR, ADA	COUNTY, IE	OAHO, ON THI
, THE UNDERSIGN	NED, CITY ENGINE			COUNTY, IE	OAHO, ON THI
, THE UNDERSIGN	NED, CITY ENGINE	ER IN AND FOR THE		COUNTY, IE	OAHO, ON THI
, THE UNDERSIGN	NED, CITY ENGINE	ER IN AND FOR THE		COUNTY, IE	OAHO, ON THI
, THE UNDERSIGN DAY	NED, CITY ENGINE	ER IN AND FOR THE		COUNTY, IE	OAHO, ON THI
, THE UNDERSIGN DAY	NED, CITY ENGINE	ER IN AND FOR THE		COUNTY, IE	OAHO, ON THI
, THE UNDERSIGN DAY	NED, CITY ENGINE	ER IN AND FOR THE		COUNTY, IE	OAHO, ON THI
, THE UNDERSIGN DAY	NED, CITY ENGINE	ER IN AND FOR THE		COUNTY, IE	OAHO, ON TH
, THE UNDERSIGN	NED, CITY ENGINE	ER IN AND FOR THE		COUNTY, IE	OAHO, ON TH
THE UNDERSIGNOAY CITY ENGINEER	OF CITY	COUNCIL	S PLAT.	COUNTY, IE	
, THE UNDERSIGN	OF CITY	COUNCIL	APPROVED THIS	COUNTY, IE	
THE UNDERSIGNOAY CITY ENGINEER	OF CITY	COUNCIL ACCEPTED AND	APPROVED THIS	COUNTY, IE	
THE UNDERSIGNOAY CITY ENGINEER	OF CITY	COUNCIL ACCEPTED AND	APPROVED THIS	COUNTY, IE	

CERTIFICATE OF COUNTY SURVEYOR

I, THE UNDERSIGNED, PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR IN AND FOR ADA COUNTY, IDAHO, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT I HAVE CHECKED THIS PLAT AND FIND THAT IT COMPLIES WITH THE STATE OF IDAHO CODE RELATING TO PLATS AND SURVEYS.

DA	COUNTY	SURVEYOR		DAT

CERTIFICATE OF COUNTY TREASURER

I, THE UNDERSIGNED, COUNTY TREASURER IN AND FOR THE COUNTY OF ADA, STATE OF IDAHO, PER REQUIREMENTS OF IDAHO CODE 50-1308, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT ANY AND ALL CURRENT AND/OR DELINQUENT COUNTY PROPERTY TAXES FOR THE PROPERTY INCLUDED IN THIS PROPOSED SUBDIVISION HAVE BEEN PAID IN FULL. THIS CERTIFICATE IS VALID FOR THE NEXT THIRTY (30) DAYS ONLY.

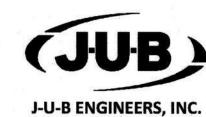
		entre library and their	
ADA	COUNTY	TREASURER	DATE

COUNTY RECORDER'S CERTIFICATE

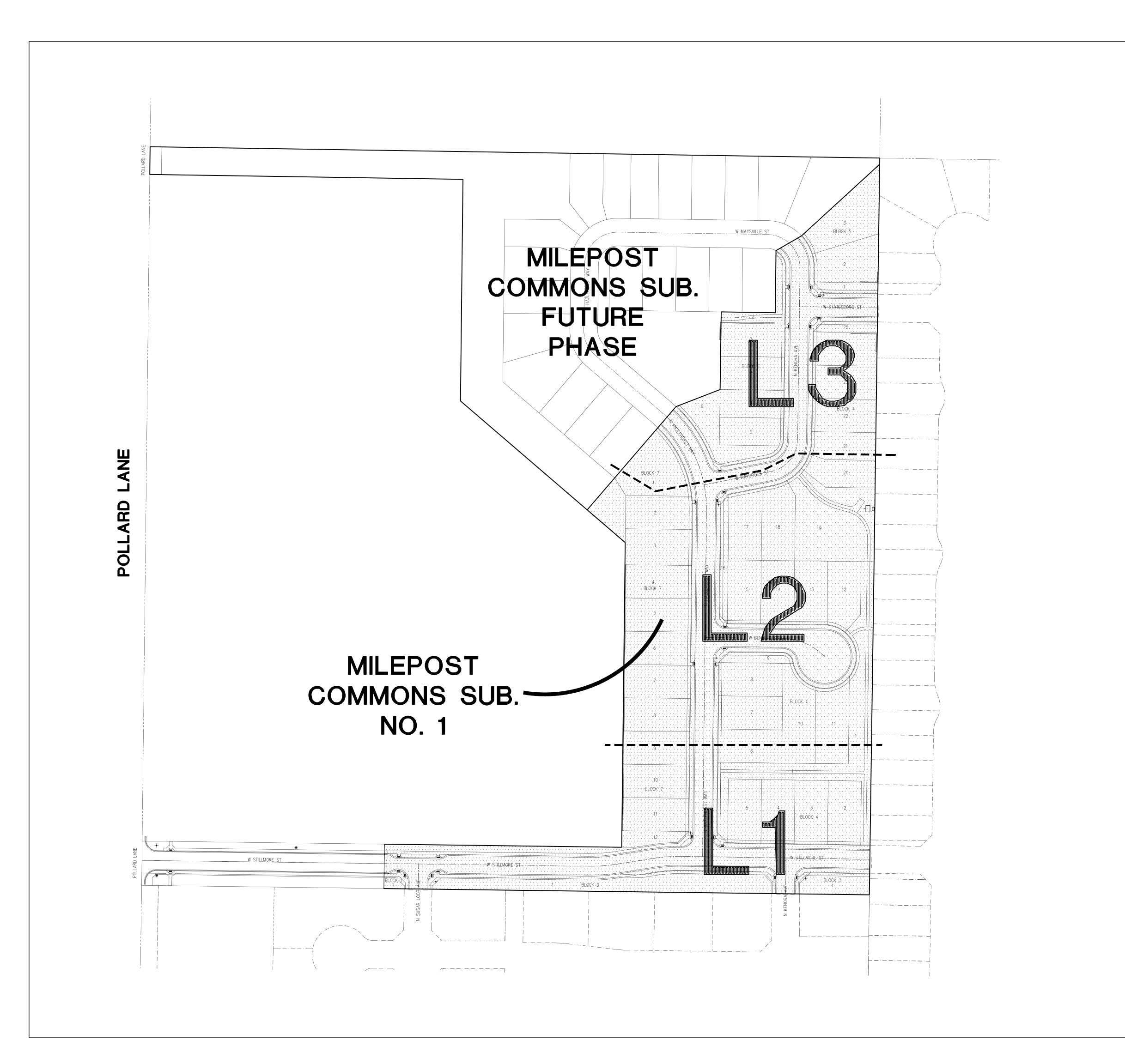
COUNTY OF ADA SS. INSTRUMENT NO
I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS INSTRUMENT WAS FILED AT THE REQUEST OF JUB ENGINEERS, I
ATMINUTES PASTO'CLOCKM.,
THISDAY OF, IN MY OFFICE, AND WAS RECORDED IN
BOOKOF PLATS AT PAGES THROUGH
FEE:

EX-OFFICIO RECORDER

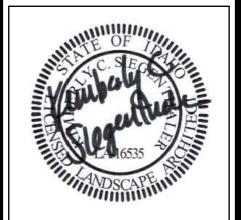




2760 West Excursion Lane, Suite 400, Meridian, ID 83642-5752



Issue
Description
Date
ISSUE
II-21-24





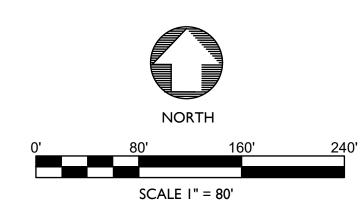
Site Planning Landscape Architecture 1509 Tyrell Lane, Ste 130 Boise, Idaho 83706 Ph. (208) 343-7175 www.jensenbelts.com

STAR, IDAHO
PLAT LANDSCAPE PLAN

FINAL

NOTES

- REFER TO INDIVIDUAL SHEET LI L3 FOR COMPLETE LANDSCAPE PLANTING PLANS.
- 2. REFER TO SHT L4 FOR PLANT SCHEDULE, LANDSCAPE NOTES, AND DETAILS.
- 3. REFER TO SHT L5 FOR LANDSCAPE SPECIFICATION AND IRRIGATION PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATION.



Job Number 2210

MILEP(

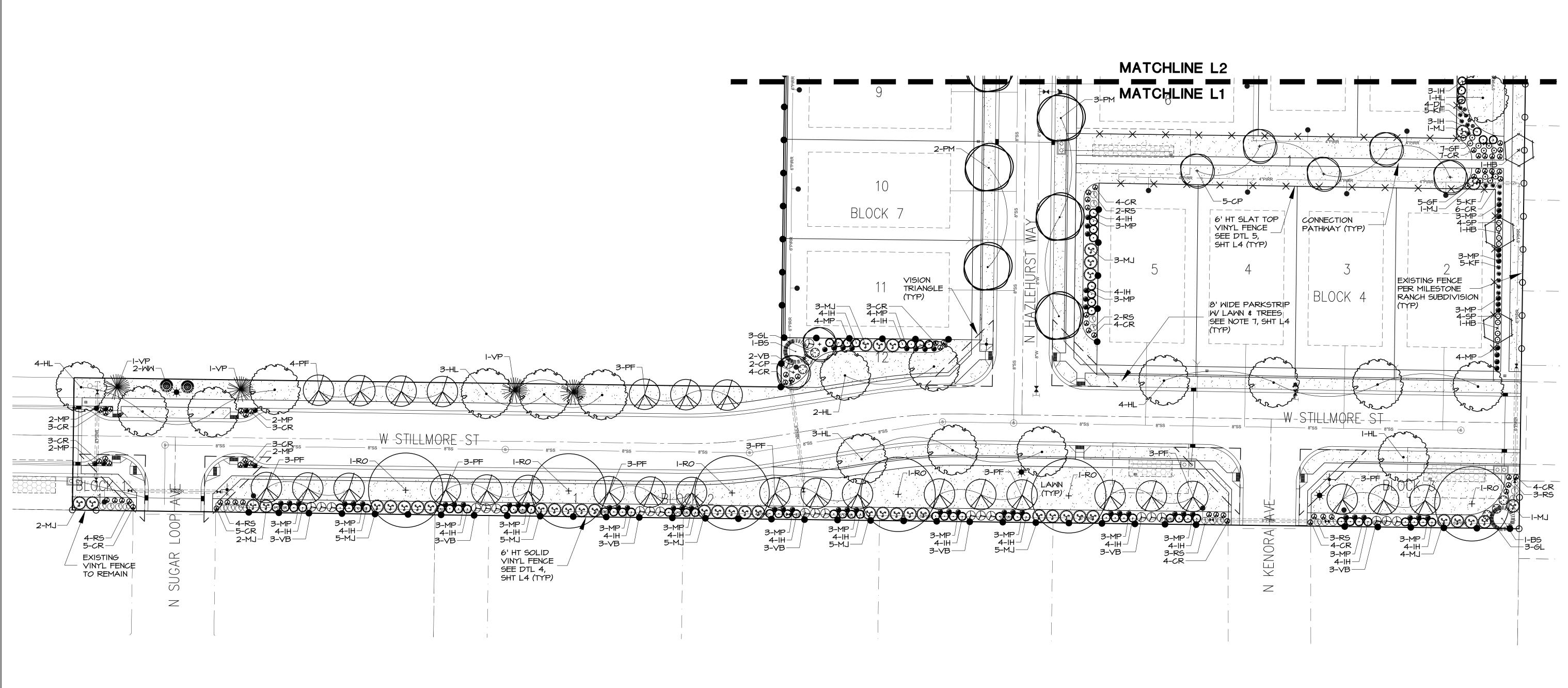
Drawn Checked
KCS KCS
Scale AS SHOWN
Sheet Title

OVERALL LANDSCAPE PLAN

Sheet Number

LO

1 of 6 Sheets

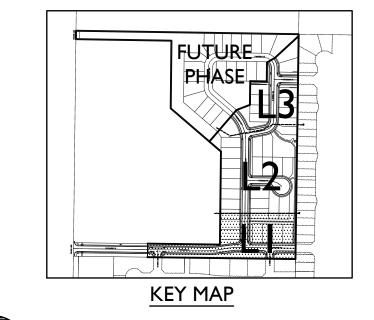


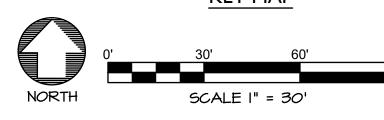
PLANT SCHEDULE

(REFEREI	NCE SHT L4)				
SYM CC	DMMON NAME	SYM	COMMON NAME	SYM	DESCRIPTION
EVERGREE	N TREES	ORNAI	MENTAL TREES (CLASS I)		
MJ MO VP VA	OPS BLUE SPRUCE ONGLOW JUNIPER NDERWOLFS PINE	CP PF	CHANTICLEER PEAR PRAIRIFIRE CRABAPPLE		SOD LAWN
	EPING WHITE SPRUCE	SHRUB	S/ORNAMENTAL GRASSES/PERENNIALS		
•	EES (CLASS III) PRTHERN RED OAK	CR DL	RED FLOWER CARPET ROSE ENDLESSLILY ORANGE DAYLILY	• • •	6' SOLID VINYL FENCE ALONG PERIMETER PROPERTY LINES, AND END LOTS (TYP)
SHADE/STR	REET TREES (CLASS II)	GF GL	GOLDFLAME SPIREA GRO-LOW SUMAC		SEE DTL 4, SHT L4.
HL SK GV GR NH NEI PM PA	RAMIDAL EUROPEAN HORNBEAM YLINE HONEYLOCUST REEN VASE ZELKOVA W HORIZON ELM CIFIC SUNSET MAPLE LIP TREE	H KF MP RS SP VB	IVORY HALO DOGMOOD KARL FOERSTER REED GRASS SLOMMOUND MUGO PINE RUSSIAN SAGE SPILLED WINE WEIGELA BLUE MUFFIN VIBURNUM	×××	6' OPEN VISION VINYL SLAT TOP FENCE ALONG CONNECTION PATHWAYS (TYP) SEE DTL 5, SHT L4.
					5' IRON FENCE ALONG WEST SLOPE (TYP) SEE DTL 6, SHT L4.

NOTES

- I. REFER TO SHT L4 FOR PLANT SCHEDULE, LANDSCAPE NOTES, AND DETAILS.
- REFER TO SHT L5 FOR LANDSCAPE SPECIFICATION AND IRRIGATION PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATION.





Issue
Description
Date
ISSUE
II-21-24





Site Planning
Landscape Architecture

1509 Tyrell Lane, Ste 130
Boise, Idaho 83706
Ph. (208) 343-7175

www.jensenbelts.com

MILEPOST COMMONS No. STAR, IDAHO
FINAL PLAT LANDSCAPE PLAN

Job Number 2210

Drawn Checked KCS KCS
Scale AS SHOWN
Sheet Title

LANDSCAPE PLAN

Sheet Number

L1

2 of 6 Sheets

Date

11-21-24

Issue

ISSUE

Description

JENSEN**BELTS**

Landscape Architecture

www.jensenbelts.com

1509 Tyrell Lane, Ste 130 Boise, Idaho 83706 Ph. (208) 343—7175

Site Planning

ASSOCIATES

A

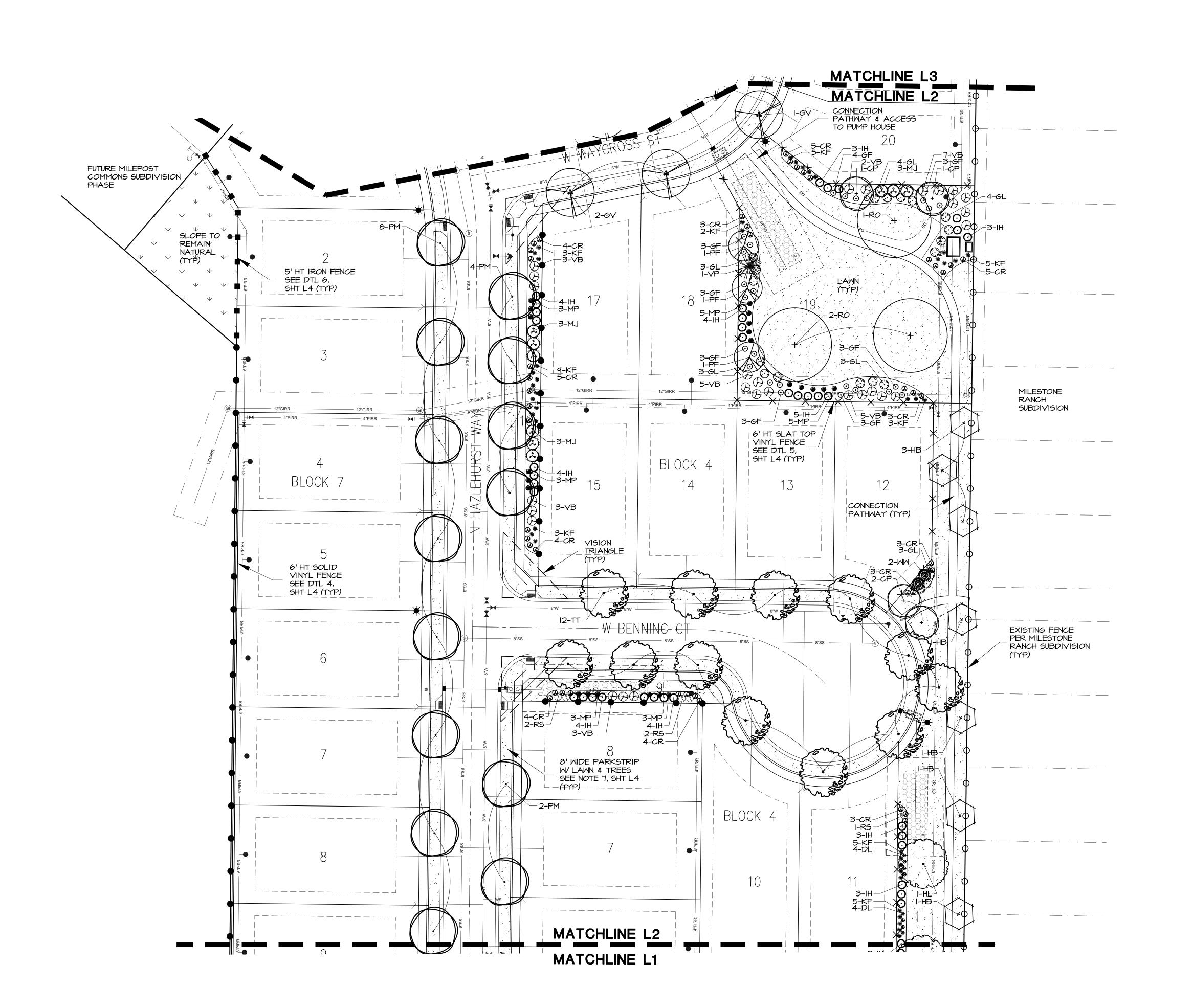
귑

APE

ANDSC/

7

FINAL



SYM COMMON NAME

EVERGREEN TREES

VANDERWOLFS PINE

SHADE TREES (CLASS III)

PYRAMIDAL EUROPEAN HORNBEAM

GREEN VASE ZELKOVA

PACIFIC SUNSET MAPLE

PRAIRIFIRE CRABAPPLE

ENDLESSLILY ORANGE DAYLILY

IVORY HALO DOGWOOD

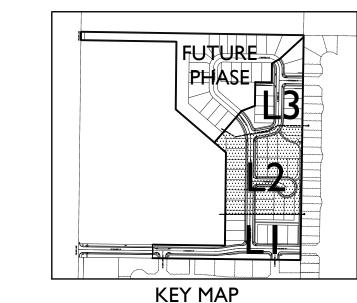
SOD LAMN

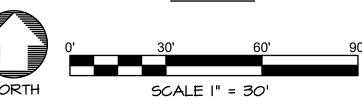
AND END LOTS (TYP) SEE DTL 4, SHT L4.

> 6' OPEN VISION VINYL SLAT TOP FENCE ALONG CONNECTION PATHWAYS (TYP) SEE DTL 5, SHT L4



- I. REFER TO SHT L4 FOR PLANT SCHEDULE,
- 2. REFER TO SHT L5 FOR LANDSCAPE SPECIFICATION AND IRRIGATION PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATION.





PLANT SCHEDULE

(REFERENCE SHT L4)

HOOPS BLUE SPRUCE MOONGLOW JUNIPER

MEEPING WHITE SPRUCE

RO NORTHERN RED OAK

SHADE/STREET TREES (CLASS II)

SKYLINE HONEYLOCUST

NEW HORIZON ELM

TULIP TREE

ORNAMENTAL TREES (CLASS I) CHANTICLEER PEAR

SHRUBS/ORNAMENTAL GRASSES/PERENNIALS

RED FLOWER CARPET ROSE

GOLDFLAME SPIREA

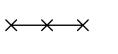
GRO-LOW SUMAC

KARL FOERSTER REED GRASS SLOWMOUND MUGO PINE

RUSSIAN SAGE

SPILLED WINE WEIGELA BLUE MUFFIN VIBURNUM

6' SOLID VINYL FENCE ALONG PERIMETER PROPERTY LINES,

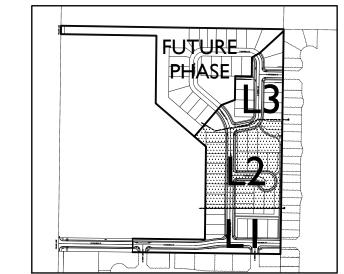


5' IRON FENCE ALONG WEST SLOPE

(TYP) SEE DTL 6,

SHT L4.

- LANDSCAPE NOTES, AND DETAILS.



ď

S

Job Number 2210

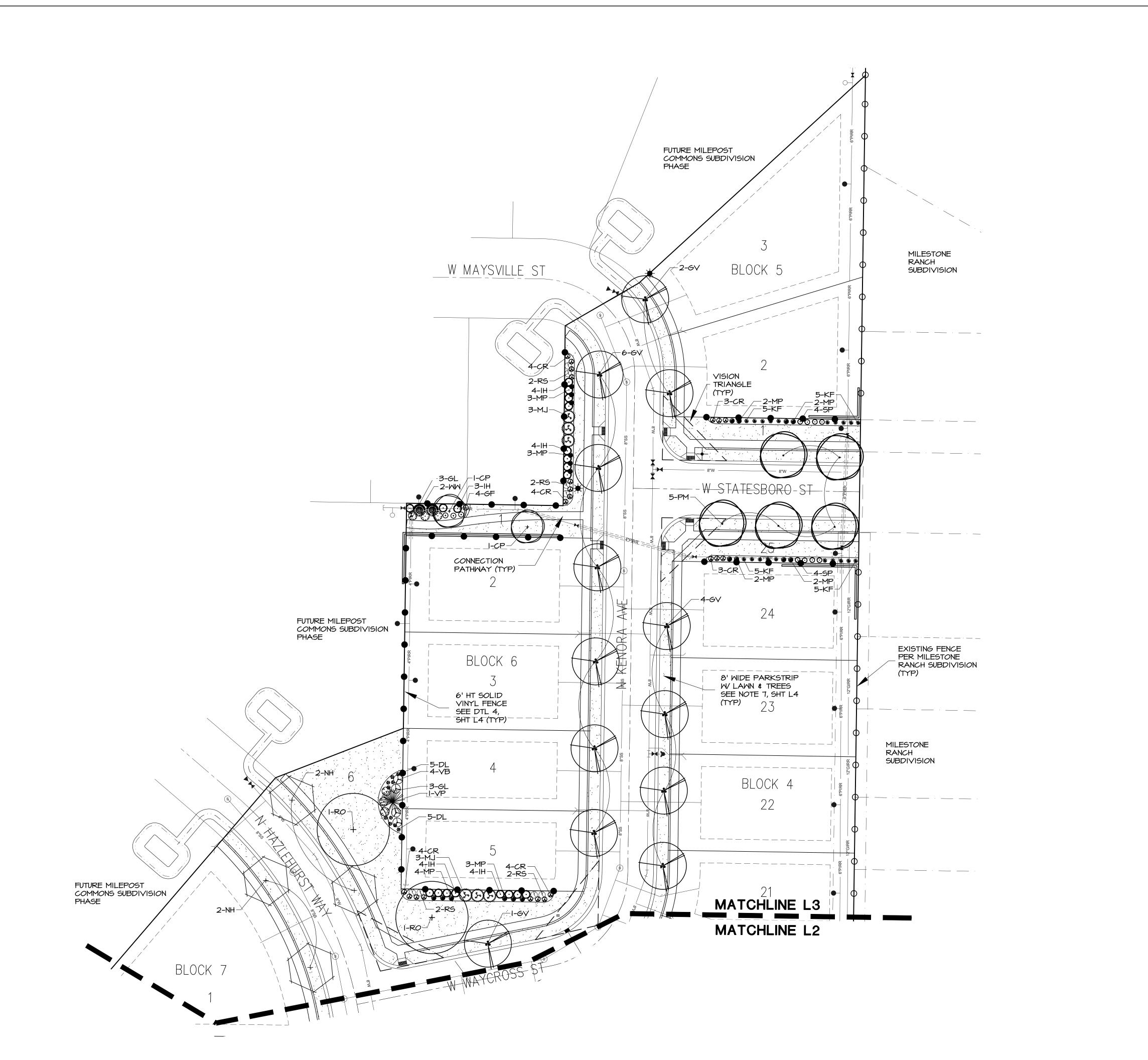
Drawn Checked KCS KCS Scale AS SHOWN

Sheet Title

LANDSCAPE **PLAN**

Sheet Number

3 of 6 Sheets



PLANT SCHEDULE

(REFERENCE SHT L4)

SYM COMMON NAME

EVERGREEN TREES

HOOPS BLUE SPRUCE
MOONGLOW JUNIPER
VANDERWOLFS PINE

W WEEPING WHITE SPRUCE

SHADE TREES (CLASS III)

RO NORTHERN RED OAK

SHADE/STREET TREES (CLASS II)

HB PYRAMIDAL EUROPEAN HORNBEAM

HL SKYLINE HONEYLOCUST GV GREEN VASE ZELKOVA

NH NEW HORIZON ELM
PM PACIFIC SUNSET MAPLE

PM PACIFIC SUNSET MAPLE
TT TULIP TREE

ORNAMENTAL TREES (CLASS I) CP CHANTICLEER PEAR

PF PRAIRIFIRE CRABAPPLE

SHRUBS/ORNAMENTAL GRASSES/PERENNIALS

CR RED FLOWER CARPET ROSE

DL ENDLESSLILY ORANGE DAYLILY GF GOLDFLAME SPIREA

GRO-LOW SUMAC

H IVORY HALO DOGWOOD

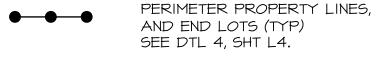
KARL FOERSTER REED GRASS

SLOWMOUND MUGO PINE

RS RUSSIAN SAGE SP SPILLED WINE WE

SP SPILLED WINE WEIGELA VB BLUE MUFFIN VIBURNUM

SOD LAWN



SEE DTL 4, SHT L4.
6' OPEN VISION VINYL
SLAT TOP FENCE ALONG



5' IRON FENCE ALONG WEST SLOPE (TYP) SEE DTL 6, SHT L4.

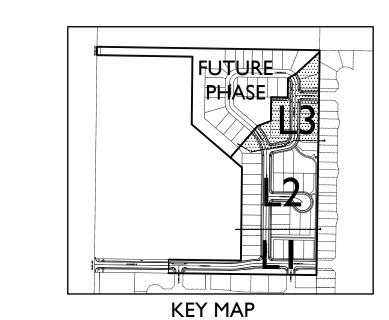
CONNECTION PATHWAYS

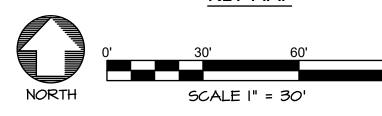
(TYP) SEE DTL 5, SHT L4.

6' SOLID VINYL FENCE ALONG

NOTES

- I. REFER TO SHT L4 FOR PLANT SCHEDULE, LANDSCAPE NOTES, AND DETAILS.
- 2. REFER TO SHT L5 FOR LANDSCAPE SPECIFICATION AND IRRIGATION PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATION.



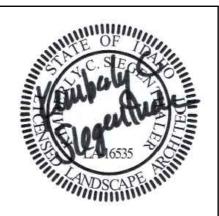


Description Date

ISSUE

ISSUE

II-21-24





Site Planning
Landscape Architecture

1509 Tyrell Lane, Ste 130
Boise, Idaho 83706

Ph. (208) 343-7175 www.jensenbelts.com

R, IDAHO
LANDSCAPE PLAN

7

FINAL

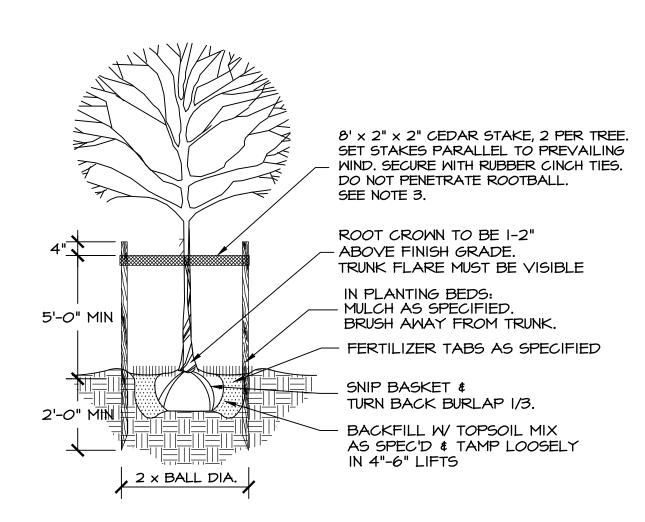
Job Number 2210

Drawn Checked
KCS KCS
Scale AS SHOWN
Sheet Title

LANDSCAPE PLAN

Sheet Number

L34 of 6 Sheets



NOTES:

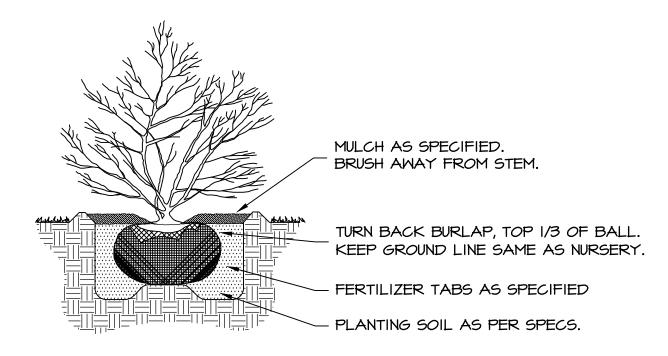
I. REMOVE ALL TWINE, ROPE, OR BINDINGS FROM ALL TRUNKS.

- 2. REMOVE BURLAP AND WIRE BASKETS FROM THE TOP I/3 OF ALL ROOT BALLS AFTER PLANTING. IF SYNTHETIC WRAP/BURLAP IS USED, IT MUST BE COMPLETELY REMOVED.
 3. STAKING OF TREES TO BE THE CONTRACTOR'S OPTION; HOWEVER, THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE TO INSURE THAT ALL TREES ARE PLANTED STRAIGHT AND REMAIN STRAIGHT FOR A MIN OF I YEAR. ALL STAKING SHALL BE REMOVED AT THE END OF
- THE I YEAR WARRANTY PERIOD.

 4. TREES PLANTED IN TURF AREAS: REMOVE TURF 3' DIA. FROM TREE TRUNK.

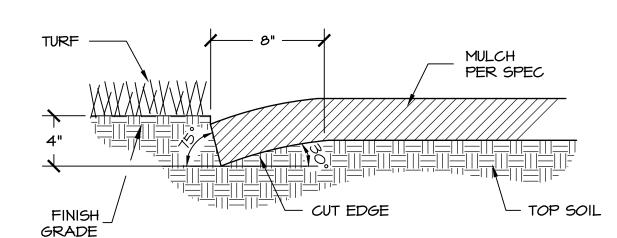
TREE PLANTING/STAKING

NOT TO SCALE

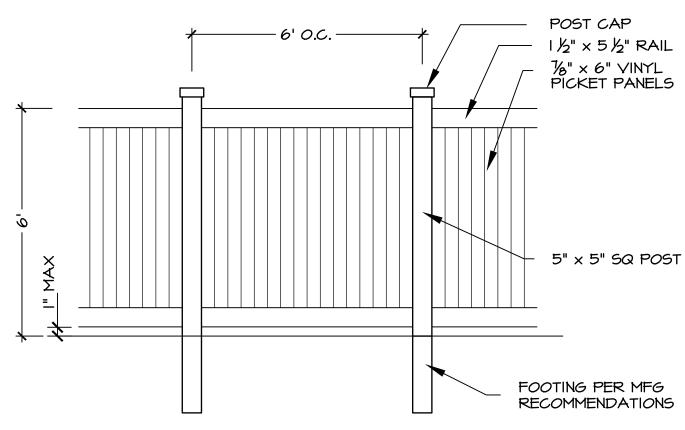


NOTE: DIG HOLE THICE THE SIZE OF ROOTBALL.

2 SHRUB PLANTING
NOT TO SCALE



3 PLANTER CUT BED EDGE



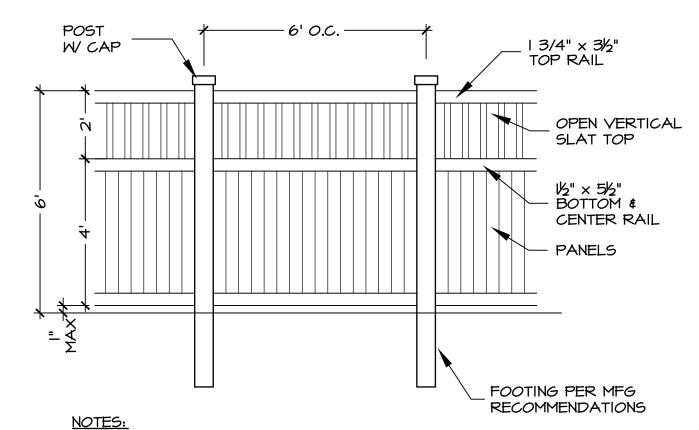
NOTES:

I. FENCE TO STEP DOWN TO 3' HEIGHT 20' FROM ROW.

2. VINYL FENCE STYLE MAY VARY SLIGHTLY.

(4) VINYL PRIVACY FENCE

NOT TO SCALE



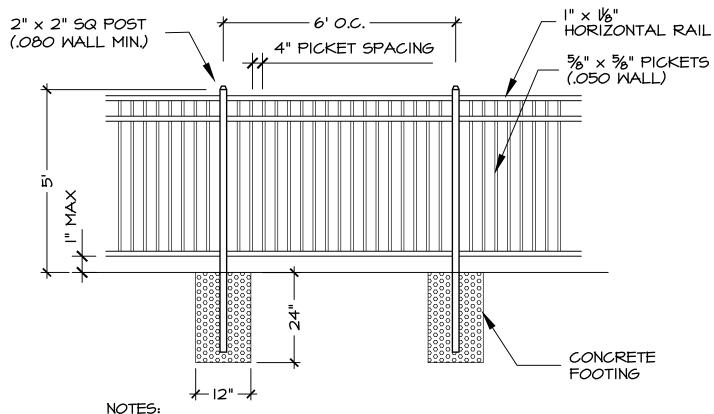
1. VINYL FENCE STYLE MAY VERY SLIGHTLY.
2. FENCE TO STEP DOWN TO 3' HEIGHT 20' FROM ROW.

2. PENCE TO STEP DOWN TO S HEIGHT 20 FROM ROW.

3. 6" WIDE ROCK MULCH MOW STRIP TO BE INSTALL AT BASE OF FENCE ON COMMON LOT/LANDSCAPE BUFFER SIDE.

(5) OPEN VISION VINYL SLAT TOP FENCE

NOT TO SCALE



I. IRON FENCE STYLE MAY VARY SLIGHTLY. ALL GALVANIZED & POWDERCOATED BLACK.

(6) IRON FENCE

NOT TO SCALE

PLANT SCHEDULE

SYM	COMMON NAME	BOTANICAL NAME	SIZE
EVER	SREEN TREES		
BS MJ VP WW	HOOPS BLUE SPRUCE MOONGLOW JUNIPER VANDERWOLFS PINE WEEPING WHITE SPRUCE	PINUS FLEXILIS 'VANDERWOLFS'	6-8' HT B&B 6-8' HT B&B 6-8' HT B&B 6-8' HT B&B
SHADE	TREES (CLASS III)		
RO	NORTHERN RED OAK	QUERCUS RUBRA	2" CAL B&B
SHADE	E/STREET TREES (CLASS II)		
HB HL GV NH PM TT	PYRAMIDAL EUROPEAN HORNBEAM SKYLINE HONEYLOCUST GREEN VASE ZELKOVA NEW HORIZON ELM PACIFIC SUNSET MAPLE TULIP TREE	GLEDITSIA TRIACANTHOS F. INERMIS 'SKYCOLE' ZELKOVA SERRATA 'GREEN VASE'	2" CAL B\$B 2" CAL B\$B
<u>ORNAI</u>	MENTAL TREES (CLASS I)		
CP PF	CHANTICLEER PEAR PRAIRIFIRE CRABAPPLE	PYRUS CALLERYANA 'GLENS F <i>O</i> RM' MALUS x 'PRAIRIFIRE'	2" CAL B&B 2" CAL B&B
SHRUE	SS/ORNAMENTAL GRASSES/PERENNIALS		
	RED FLOWER CARPET ROSE ENDLESSLILY ORANGE DAYLILY GOLDFLAME SPIREA GRO-LOW SUMAC IVORY HALO DOGWOOD KARL FOERSTER REED GRASS SLOWMOUND MUGO PINE RUSSIAN SAGE SPILLED WINE WEIGELA BLUE MUFFIN VIBURNUM	SPIRAEA x BUMALDA 'GOLDFLAME' RHUS AROMATICA 'GRO-LOW' CORNUS ALBA 'BAILHALO' CALAMAGROSTIS ARUNDINACEA 'K.F.' PINUS MUGO 'SLOWMOUND' PEROVKSIA ATRIPLICIFOLIA WEIGELA FLORIDA 'BOKRASPIWI'	3 GAL I GAL 5 GAL 5 GAL I GAL 3 GAL 3 GAL 5 GAL

LAMN

SOD

6' SOLID VINYL FENCE ALONG PERIMETER PROPERTY LINES, AND END LOTS (TYP)
SEE DTL 4, THIS SHT.

6' OPEN VISION VINYL
SLAT TOP FENCE ALONG
CONNECTION PATHWAYS
(TYP) SEE DTL 5, THIS SHT.

5' IRON FENCE ALONG WEST SLOPE (TYP) SEE DTL 6, THIS SHT.

NOTES

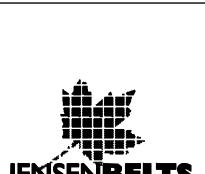
- ALL PLANTING AREAS SHALL BE INSTALLED BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH CITY OF STAR CODE. REFER TO SHEET L5 -SPEC SECTION 32 90 00 - LANDSCAPE SPECIFICATIONS.
- 2. ALL PLANTING AREAS TO BE WATERED WITH AN AUTOMATIC UNDERGROUND IRRIGATION SYSTEM. REFER TO SHEET L5 SPEC SECTION 32 84 00 IRRIGATION PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS.
- 3. LOCATE AND PROTECT ALL UTILITIES DURING CONSTRUCTION.
- 4. TREES SHALL NOT BE PLANTED WITHIN THE IO-FOOT CLEAR ZONE OF ALL ACHD STORM DRAIN PIPE, STRUCTURES, OR FACILITIES IN PARKSTRIPS. SEEPAGE BEDS MUST BE PROTECTED FROM ANY AND ALL CONTAMINATION DURING THE CONSTRUCTION AND INSTALLATION OF THE LANDSCAPE IRRIGATION SYSTEM. ALL SHRUBS PLANTED OVER OR ADJACENT TO SEEPAGE BEDS TO HAVE A ROOT BALL THAT DOES NOT EXCEED 18" IN DIAMETER. NO LAWN SOD TO BE PLACED OVER DRAINAGE SWALE SAND WINDOWS. ACHD STORMWATER BASINS AND SWALES SHALL BE LANDSCAPED ACCORDING TO THE 'ADA COUNTY HIGHWAY DISTRICT STORMWATER MANAGEMENT BASIN REVEGETATION GUIDANCE MANUAL' (OCTOBER 2017) IN APPENDIX D.
- 5. NO TREES SHALL IMPEDE THE 40' VISION TRIANGLE AT ALL INTERSECTIONS. NO CONIFEROUS TREES OR SHRUBS OVER 3'
 HIGH AT MATURITY WILL BE LOCATED WITHIN SIGHT TRIANGLE OR ACHD ROW. AS TREES MATURE, THE OWNER SHALL BE
 RESPONSIBLE FOR PRUNING TREE CANOPIES TO MEET ACHD REQUIREMENTS FOR MAINTAINING CLEAR VISIBILITY WITHIN 40'
 STREET VISION TRIANGLE.
- 6. TREES SHALL BE PLANTED NO CLOSER THAN 50' FROM INTERSECTION STOP SIGNS.
- 7. CLASS II TREES AND LANDSCAPE IN FRONT OF BUILDING LOTS ON INTERIOR STREETS TO BE COMPLETED DURING CONSTRUCTION ON THESE LOTS. TREE LOCATIONS MAY BE ALTERED TO ACCOMMODATE DRIVEWAYS AND UTILITIES. TREES MUST BE CLASS II AND SHALL NOT BE PLANTED WITHIN 5' OF WATER METERS OR UNDERGROUND UTILITY LINES. BUILDER SHALL BE REQUIRED TO INSTALL STREET TREES 5' FROM BACK OF SIDEWALKS EVERY 35' ADJACENT TO ALL BUILDABLE HOME LOTS PRIOR TO OCCUPANCY. FLEXIBILITY IN TREE PLACEMENT AND QUANTITIES TO BE GIVEN FOR DRIVEWAY AND UTILITY CONFLICTS.
- 8. PLANT LIST IS SUBJECT TO SUBSTITUTIONS OF SIMILAR SPECIES DUE TO PLANT MATERIAL AVAILABILITY. BURLAP AND WIRE BASKETS TO BE REMOVED FROM ROOT BALL AS MUCH AS POSSIBLE, AT LEAST HALFWAY DOWN THE BALL OF THE TREE. ALL NYLON ROPES TO BE COMPLETELY REMOVED FROM TREES.
- 9. ALL EXISTING TREES ON SITE TO BE REMOVED.

LANDSCAPE CALCULATIONS

TOTAL NUMBER OF TREES:	211
NUMBER OF TREES PROVIDED ON COMMON LOTS:	173
NUMBER OF TREES PROVIDED ON RESIDENTIAL PARKSTRIPS:	38

Issue
Description
Date
ISSUE
II-21-24





ASSOCIATES

AN

귑

O

S

S

N N

Site Planning
Landscape Architecture

1509 Tyrell Lane, Ste 130
Boise, Idaho 83706
Ph. (208) 343-7175

www.jensenbelts.com

STAR, IDAHO

Job Number 2210

₹

Drawn Checked KCS KCS
Scale AS SHOWN
Sheet Title

LANDSCAPE DETAILS

Sheet Number

L4

of 6 Sheets

PART 1 - GENERAL

1.1 RELATED DOCUMENTS

A. Drawings and general provisions of Contract, including General and Supplementary Conditions and Division 1 Specification Sections.

A. This Section includes provisions for the following items:

- 2. Shrubs; Ground cover. Lawns.
- 4. Topsoil and Soil Amendments. 5. Miscellaneous Landscape Elements.
- 6. Initial maintenance of landscape materials.
- B. Related Sections: The following sections contain requirements. 1. Underground sprinkler system is specified in Section 32 84 00 - Irrigation

1.3 QUALITY ASSURANCE

A. Subcontract landscape work to a single firm specializing in landscape work.

B. Source Quality Control:

1. General: Ship landscape materials with certificates of inspection required by governing authorities. Comply with regulations applicable to landscape materials. 2. Do not make substitutions. If specified landscape material is not obtainable, submit proof

- of non-availability to Architect, with proposal for use of equivalent material. 3. Analysis and Standards: Package standard products with manufacturer's certified analysis. For other materials, provide analysis by recognized laboratory made in accordance with methods established by the Association of Official Agriculture Chemists,
- wherever applicable. 4. Trees, Shrubs and Groundcovers: Provide trees, shrubs, and groundcovers of quantity, size, genus, species, and variety shown and scheduled for work complying with recommendations and requirements of ANSI Z60.1 "American Standard for Nursery Stock". Provide healthy, vigorous stock, grown in recognized nursery in accordance with good horticultural practice and free of disease, insects, eggs, larvae, and defects such as
- knots, sun-scaLJ, injuries, abrasions, or disfigurement. 5. Label at least one tree and one shrub of each variety with attached waterproof tag with legible designation of botanical and common name.
- a. Where formal arrangements or consecutive order of trees or shrubs are shown, select stock for uniform height and spread.
- 6. Inspection: The Architect may inspect trees and shrubs either at place of growth or at site before planting, for compliance with requirements for genus, species, variety, size, and quality. Architect retains right to further inspect trees and shrubs for size and condition of balls and root systems, insects, injuries and latent defects, and to reject unsatisfactory or defective material at any time during progress of work. Remove rejected trees or shrubs immediately from project site.

1.4 SUBMITTALS

A. General: Submit the following in accordance with Conditions of Contract and Division 1 Specification Sections.

B. Plant and Material Certifications:

1. Certificates of inspection as required by governmental authorities. 2. Manufacturer's or vendor's certified analysis for soil amendments and fertilizer materials. 3. Label data substantiating that plants, trees, shrubs and planting materials comply specified requirements.

C. Mulch: Submit 1 gal bag of mulch sample for approval.

1.5 DELIVERY, STORAGE AND HANDLING

A. Sod: Time delivery so that sod will be placed within 24 hours after stripping. Protect sod against drying and breaking of rolled strips.

- B. Trees and Shrubs: Provide freshly dug trees and shrubs. Do not prune prior to delivery unless otherwise approved by Architect. Do not bend or bind-tie trees or shrubs in such manner as to damage bark, break branches, or destroy natural shape. Provide protective
- covering during delivery. Do not drop balled and burlapped stock during delivery. C. Deliver trees and shrubs after preparations for planting have been completed and plant immediately. If planting is delayed more than 6 hours after delivery, set trees and shrubs in shade, protect from weather and mechanical damage, and keep roots moist by covering with mulch, burlap or other acceptable means of retaining moisture.
- D. Do not remove container-grown stock from containers until planting time. E. Do not drop or dump materials from vehicles during delivery or handling. Avoid any damage to rootballs during deliver, storage and handling.

1.6 JOB CONDITIONS

A. Utilities: Determine location of underground utilities and work in a manner which will avoid possible damage. Hand excavate, as required. Maintain grade stakes until removal is mutually agreed upon by parties concerned.

B. Excavation: When conditions detrimental to plant growth are encountered, such rubble fill, adverse drainage conditions, or obstructions, notify Architect before planting.

C. Adjacent Landscape: Protect planted areas adjacent to construction area. Replace or recondition to prior conditions at project completion.

1.7 SEQUENCING AND SCHEDULING

A. Planting Time: Proceed with, and complete landscape work as rapidly as portions of site become available, working within seasonal limitations for each kind of landscape work

1. Plant or install all plant materials during normal planting seasons from 15 March to 15 November.

2. Correlate planting with specified maintenance periods to provide maintenance from date of substantial completion

B. Coordination with Lawns: Plant trees and shrubs after final grades are established and prior to planting of lawns, unless otherwise acceptable to Architect. If planting of trees and shrubs occurs after lawn work, protect lawn areas and promptly repair damage to lawns resulting from planting operations.

1.8 SPECIAL PROJECT WARRANTY

A. Warranty lawns through specified lawn maintenance period, until Final Project Acceptance B. Warranty trees and shrubs, for a period of one year after date of substantial completion, against defects including death and unsatisfactory growth, except for defects resulting from neglect by Owner, abuse or damage by others, or unusual phenomena or incidents beyond

Landscape Installer's control. C. Remove and replace trees, shrubs, or other plants dead or in unhealthy condition during warranty period. Make replacements during growth season following end of warranty period. Replace trees and shrubs which are in doubtful condition at end of warranty period; unless,

in opinion of Architect, it is advisable to extend warranty period for a full growing season.

PART 2 - PRODUCTS

2.1 TOPSOIL

A. If deemed usable, native topsoil shall be stockpiled for re-use in landscape work. Topsoil shall be fertile, friable, natural loam, surface soil, reasonable free of subsoil, clay lumps, brush, weeds, roots, stumps, stones larger than 1 inch in any dimension, and other extraneous or toxic matter harmful to plant growth.

1. Contractor shall send a minimum of three (3) representative topsoil samples for testing. See testing requirements below. Contractor is responsible for whatever soil additives are recommended by the tests. Submit to Architect for approval. Compost will be added to

other additives and added regardless of test results. B. If quantity of stockpiled topsoil is insufficient, contractor to provide imported topsoil that is fertile, friable, natural loam, surface soil, reasonably free of subsoil, clay lumps, brush,

weeds and other litter, and free of roots, stumps, stones larger than 1 inches in any dimension, and other extraneous or toxic matter harmful to plant growth 1. Obtain topsoil from local sources or areas with similar soil characteristics to that of project site. Obtain topsoil only from naturally well-drained sites where topsoil occurs in a depth

of not less than 4 inches. Do not obtain from bogs or marshes. 2. Composition: Topsoil shall contain from 1 to 20% organic matter as determined by the Organic Carbon, 6A, Chemical Analysis Method described in USDA Soil Survey

Investigation Report No. 1. Maximum particle size, 3/4-inch, with maximum 3% retained

on 1/4-inch screen. Other components shall conform to the following limits:

Soluble Salts 600 ppm maximum 25-50% 10-30% 20-50%

3. Contractor shall submit representative soil report on imported topsoil proposed for use for approval. Report shall meet standards below. Contractor is responsible for whatever soil additives are recommended by the test. Compost will be in addition to other additives and added regardless of test results.

1. Soil tests are required for this project (see above for requirements). Test shall be provided

a. Provide certified analysis at time of sample submitted (three samples imported topsoil). Amend soils per chemist's recommendations and as herein specified unless otherwise approved by Architect.

2. Test shall include, but not limited to recommendations on chemical distributions, organic contents, pH factors, and sieve analysis as necessary. Test #1T by Western Laboratories (1-800-658-3858) is required.

including roots throughout one-year period after acceptance of work, at no cost to Owner.

3. Contractor is responsible for whatever soil additives are recommended by the soil testing

4. Contractor shall coordinate, obtain and pay for all soil tests. 5. If regenerative noxious weeds are present in the soil, remove all resultant growth

2.2 pH ADJUSTERS

A. When pH does not comply with this specification, commercial grade aluminum sulfate shall be used to adjust soil pH.

2.3 SOIL AMENDMENTS

A. Compost: "Cascade Compost" from Cloverdale Nursery (208) 375-5262 and NuSoil Compost (208) 629-6912 or approved equal in equal amounts by volume.

B. Commercial Fertilizer: Fertilizer shall be complete, standard commercial brand fertilizer. It shall be free-flowing and packaged in new waterproof, non-overlaid bags clearly labeled as to weight, manufacturer, and content. Protect materials from deterioration during delivery and while stored at site.

1. Commercial fertilizer "A" for trees and shrubs during planting; slow release Agriform Planting 5-gram tablets 20-10-5 type or equal. 2. Commercial fertilizer "B" for lawn areas, applied to bed prior to seeding or sodding, to be

16-16-17 applied at the rate of ten pounds per acre. 3. Commercial fertilizer "C" for lawn areas three to four weeks after planting (sod) or after first mowing (seed). Organic Fertilizer Milorganite (6-0-2) type or equal.

C. Herbicide: Pre-emergent for topical application in planting beds. Oxiadiazon 2G brand or pre-approved equal. Use in accordance with manufacturer's recommendation on all planting

2.4 PLANT MATERIALS

A. Quality: Provide trees, shrubs, and other plants of size, genus, species, and variety shown for landscape work and complying with recommendations and requirements of ANSI Z60.1 "American Standard for Nursery Stock".

B. Deciduous Trees: Provide trees of height and caliper scheduled or shown with branching configuration recommended by ANSI Z60.1 for type and species required. Single stem trees except where special forms are shown or listed.

C. Deciduous Shrubs: Provide shrubs of the height shown or listed, not less than minimum number of canes required by ANSI Z60.1 for type and height of shrub.

D. Coniferous and Broadleafed Evergreens: Provide evergreens of sizes shown or listed. Dimensions indicate minimum spread for spreading and semi-spreading type evergreens and height for other types, such as globe, dwarf, cone, pyramidal, broad upright, and columnar. Provide normal quality evergreens with well balanced form complying with requirements for other size relationships to the primary dimension shown.

2.5 GRASS MATERIALS

A. Lawn sod: Provide strongly rooted sod, not less than 1 growing season oLJ, and free of weeds and undesirable native grasses. Provide only sod capable of growth and development when planted (viable, not dormant).

1. Provide sod of uniform pad sizes with maximum 5% deviation in either length or width. Broken pads or pads with uneven ends will not be acceptable. Sod pads incapable of supporting their own weight when suspended vertically with a firm grasp on upper 10% of pad will be rejected.

B. Provide sod composed of: Rhizomatous Tall Fescue (RTF) from the The Turf Company, Meridian, ID (208) 888-3760 or approved equal.

2.6 MISCELLANEOUS LANDSCAPE MATERIALS

A. Anti-Desiccant: Emulsion type, film-forming agent designed to permit transpiration, but retard excessive loss of moisture from plants. Deliver in manufacturer's fully identified containers and mix in accordance with manufacturer's instructions.

B. Mulch: Rock mulch for planting beds to be: Crushed Stone Perma Bark - dark color. 1/2" max size. 3" thick in all areas. Provide samples of rock mulch for approval by architect and ownership group prior to installation. Rock mulch to be placed over woven weed barrier fabric installed per manufacturer's instructions.

C. Stakes and Guys: Provide stakes and deadmen of sound new hardwood, treated softwood, or redwood, free of knot holes and other defects. Provide wire ties and guys of 2-strand, twisted, pliable galvanized iron wire, not lighter than 12 ga. with zinc-coated turnbuckles. Provide not less than 2 inch diameter rubber or plastic hose, cut to required lengths and of uniform color, material, and size to protect tree trunks from damage by wires.

PART 3 - EXECUTION

3.1 PREPARATION - GENERAL

A. General Contractor shall be responsible for excavating planting areas to appropriate depths

for placement of topsoil as specified herein. B. Lay out individual tree and shrub locations and areas for multiple plantings. Stake locations and outline areas and secure Architect's acceptance before start of planting work. Make minor adjustments as may be required.

3.2 PREPARATION OF PLANTING SOIL

A. Before mixing, clean topsoil of roots, plants, sod, stones, clay lumps, and other extraneous materials harmful or toxic to plant growth.

B. Mix specified compost and fertilizers with topsoil at rates specified. Delay mixing fertilizer if planting will not follow placing of planting soil in a few days. Compost: Lawn Areas: 1/4 compost, : 3/4 topsoil. Shrub Areas: 1/3 compost, 2/3 topsoil.

Fertilizer: Per soil test and manufacture's recommendations. C. For shrub and lawn area, mix planting soil either prior to planting or apply on surface of topsoil and mix thoroughly before planting.

3.3 PREPARATION FOR PLANTING LAWNS

A. After excavating and removing surface material to proper depth, loosen subgrade of lawn areas to a minimum depth of 4 inches. Remove stones measuring over 1-1/2 inches in any dimension. Remove sticks, roots, rubbish, and other extraneous matter. Limit preparation to areas which will be planted promptly after preparation

1. Spread topsoil mix to minimum depth of 4 inches for sodded lawns as required to meet lines, grades, and elevations shown, after light rolling, addition of amendments, and natural settlement. Place approximately 1/2 of total amount of topsoil required. Work into top of loosened subgrade to create a transition layer and then place remainder of planting soil. Add specified soil amendments as required and mix thoroughly into upper 4 inches of topsoil.

3.4 PREPARATION OF PLANTING BEDS

A. Loosen subgrade of planting areas to a minimum depth of 6 inches using a culti-mulcher or similar equipment. Remove stones measuring over 1 1/2 inches in any dimension. Remove stocks, stones, rubbish, and other extraneous matter.

B. Spread planting soil mixture to minimum 12 inch depth required to meet lines, grades, and elevations shown, after light rolling and natural settlement. Add 1 1/2 inches of specified compost over entire planting area and mix thoroughly into upper 6 inches of topsoil. Place approximately 1/2 of total amount of planting soil required. Work into top of loosened subgrade to create a transition layer, then place remainder of the planting soil.

C. Apply Pre-Emergent per manufacturer's recommendation.

3.5 PLANTING TREES AND SHRUBS

A. Set balled and burlapped (B&B) stock on layer of compacted planting soil mixture, plumb and in center of pit or trench with top of ball at same elevation as adjacent finished landscape grades. Remove burlap from sides of balls; retain on bottoms. When set, place additional backfill around base and sides of ball, and work each layer to settle backfill and eliminate voids and air pockets. Place fertilizer tablets in excavated area per manufacture's written instructions. When excavation is approximately 2/3 full, water roughly before placing remainder of backfill. Repeat watering until no more is absorbed. Water again after placing final layer of backfill. Remove all ties from around base of trunk.

B. Set container grown stock, as specified, for balled burlapped stock, except cut cans on 2 sides with an approved can cutter and remove can; remove bottoms of wooden boxes after partial backfilling so as not to damage root balls.

C. Trees planted in turf area: Remove turf 3' dia around tree trunk. Dish top of backfill to allow for mulching.

D. Mulch pits, and planted areas. Provide not less than following thickness of mulch, and work into top of backfill and finish level with adjacent finish grades. 1. Provide 3 inches thickness of mulch.

E. If season and weather conditions dictate, apply anti-desiccant, using power spray, to provide an adequate film over trunks, branches, stems, twigs and foliage.

F. Prune, thin out, and shape trees and shrubs in accordance with standard horticultural practice. Prune trees to retain required height and spread. Unless otherwise directed by Architect, do not cut tree leaders, and remove only injured or dead branches from flowering trees, if any. Prune shrubs to retain natural character. G. Remove and replace excessively pruned or misformed stock resulting from improper pruning.

H. Guy and stake trees immediately after planting, as indicated. I. Apply approved herbicide to all shrub bed areas at manufacture specified rate. Re-apply as necessary for elimination of weeds.

3.6 SODDING NEW LAWNS A. General: Install lawn sod in all areas designated on the drawings.

B. Soil Preparation 1. Any sod lawn areas that may have become compacted prior to sodding must be scarified to a depth of eight (8) inches by approved means, then finish graded as hereinbefore

C. Lay sod within 24 hours from time of stripping. Do not plant dormant sod or if ground is

D. Sod Placement

1. Sod will be brought onto lawn areas by wheeled means with proper protection of sod beds. Sod layers shall be experienced, or if inexperienced, shall be constantly supervised by an experienced foreman. The Contractor shall insure that the base immediately ahead of sod layer is moist. Sod shall be laid tight with not gaps. Allowance shall be made for shrinkage. Lay sod with long edges perpendicular to primary slope.

2. Lay to form a solid mass with tightly fitted joints. Butt ends and sides of strips; do not overlap. Stagger strips to offset joints in adjacent courses. Work on boards to avoid damage to subgrade or sod. Tamp or roll lightly to ensure contact with subgrade. Work sifted soil into minor cracks between pieces; remove excess to avoid smothering of adjacent grass.

3. Sod shall be rolled with a two hundred (200) pound roller after installation to insure proper contact between soil and sod. Final rolling must provide a uniform surface. After final rolling, the sod lawn shall be mowed and watered. Approval of sod lawns shall be based on uniform, healthy and vigorous growth with no dry or dead spots.

4. Add fertilizer "B" at the manufacturer's recommended application rate. E. Water sod thoroughly with a fine spray immediately after planting.

F. Sodded Lawn Establishment

1. The Contractor shall be responsible for first mowing, subsequent mowings and fertilizing of sod lawn areas until Final Acceptance of the project.

2. Mowing shall be done by an approved "reel" type mower. Mower blades shall be set at

two (2) inches high for all mowings. 3. Subsequent fertilizing shall occur three to four weeks after installation. Apply fertilizer as per the Manufacturer's recommended application rate. Verify all methods of application.

3.7 MAINTENANCE

and on what dates.

A. Begin landscape maintenance immediately after planting. Maintenance shall continue until Project Final Acceptance. B. Maintain trees, shrubs, and other plants by pruning, cultivating, and weeding as required for

Contractor shall notify the Architect in writing that the fertilizer applications have occurred

healthy growth. Restore planting saucers. Tighten and repair stake and guy supports and reset trees and shrubs to proper grades or vertical position as required. Restore or replace damaged wrappings. Spray as required to keep trees and shrubs free of insects and disease. C. Maintain lawns by watering, fertilizing, weeding, mowing, trimming, and other operations such as tolling, regrading and replanting as required to establish a smooth, acceptable lawn,

free of eroded or bare areas. D. Maintain lawns for no less than period stated above, or longer as required to establish acceptable lawn.

3.8 CLEANUP AND PROTECTION

A. During landscape work, keep pavements clean and work area in an orderly condition. B. Protect landscape work and materials from damage due to landscape operations, operations by other contractors and trades, and trespassers. Maintain protection during installation and maintenance periods. Treat, repair, or replace damaged landscape work as directed.

3.9 INSPECTION AND ACCEPTANCE A. When landscape work is completed, including maintenance, Architect will, upon request,

make an inspection to determine acceptability. B. When inspected landscape work does not comply with requirements, replace rejected work and continue specified maintenance until reinspected by Architect and found to be acceptable. Remove rejected plants and materials promptly from project site

END OF SECTION

1.2 SUMMARY

1. Provide and install a complete and operating automatic irrigation system for

Connect to main water supply at existing site stubout as provided.

3. Sleeving under paved areas (by others) 4. Obtain and pay for all permits and fees for the work of this section.

5. Perform work on a design/construct basis, subject to the requirements of the Contract Documents, applicable codes, and good design practice. 6. Winterization of system.

A. Within 30 days after Contractor's receipt of Owner's Notice to Proceed, submit: 1. Manufacturer's printed product information and catalog cut sheets for all

B. Shop Drawings: Submit shop drawings for underground irrigation system including plan layout and details illustrating location and type of head, type and size of valve, piping circuits, circuit GPM, pipe size, controls, and accessories.

2. Operations and Maintenance information (2 copies), including: a. Information including descriptive details, parts list, specifications, maintenance schedules and procedures for system components.

d. Schedule indicating required open valve time to produce given precipitation

e. Warranties and guarantees. f. Submit five copies.

A. Guarantee in writing all materials, equipment and workmanship furnished to be free of all defects of workmanship and materials. Within one year after date of Substantial Completion repair or replace all defective parts or workmanship that

B. Fill and repair all depressions and replace all necessary lawn and planting which result from the settlement of irrigation trenches for one year after date of Substantial Completion.

C. Supply all manufacturer's printed guarantees.

C. Contractor shall employ on site at all times a foreman who is thoroughly

A. Design requirements: 1. Minimum water coverage: Planting areas - 85%, Lawn areas - 100%

heads. Spray on walks, walls or paved areas is not acceptable. 3. Zoning shall be designed for optimum use of available pressure and efficient

4. Design pressures: Install pressure regulating equipment as necessary. 5. Provide/install approved fixed tee or coupling device for air blow winterization. Location shall be on main supply line downstream from main shut off valve.

6. Install approved backflow prevention device in conformance with local or

without erosive damage.

1.7 EXTRA EQUIPMENT A. In addition to installed system, furnish owner with the following: 1. Valve operating key and marker key.

2. Wrench for each sprinkler head cover type. 3. Two (2) sprinkler head bodies of each size and type. 4. Two (2) nozzles for each size and type used.

B. Store above items safely until Substantial Completion.

C. Deliver above items at Substantial Completion.

2.1 PIPE AND FITTINGS

schedule rating, size, type. Solvent-weld type: 1. Pipe:

c. Sleeving: Class 200 pvc.

3. Risers: Lawn and shrub heads - flexible and damage-resistant plastic

"polypipe" riser. 4. Solvent: NSF approved solvent for Type I & II PVC.

drip tubing is not otherwise used. 2. Fittings: Schedule 80 PVC.

Clamps: Stainless Steel.

2.2 SPRINKLER HEADS A. Description: Appropriate for application in throw, pressure and discharge. Each type of head shall be of a single manufacturer. 1. Lawn heads: pop-up type.

B. Manufacturer: Rainbird, Hunter, Weathermatic Irrigation Company.

A. General; Furnish low voltage system manufactured expressly for control of automatic circuit valves of underground irrigation systems. Provide unit of

complying with NFPA 70. C. Circuit Control: each circuit variable from approximately 5 to 60 minutes. Including switch for manual or automatic operation of each circuit.

D. Timing Device: Adjustable 24-hour and 7 or 14 day clocks to operate any time of day and skip any day in a 7 or 14 day period. E. Wiring: Solid or stranded direct-burial type as recommended by manufacturer of control unit; type AWG-UF, UL approved.

2.4 VALVING

parts. Low power solenoid control, normally closed, with manual flow adjustment; same manufacturer as control unit.

2. Drip Control Zone Kit: Hunter PCZ-101. C. Quick coupler valve: brass or bronze construction with hinged top. One per zone or valve grouping.

1. Bronze construction, straight type, 150 pound class, threaded connections, with cross type operating handle designed to receive operating key. Calco, Champion 100, or approved equal.

SECTION 32 84 00 - IRRIGATION (PERFORMANCE)

PART 1 - GENERAL

1.1 CONDITIONS AND REQUIREMENTS: A. General and Supplementary Conditions, and Division 1 General Requirements.

A. Work included:

all lawn and planting areas.

1.3 SUBMITTALS

system components; five copies.

C. Record Drawings: At completion of this work, submit to the Contractor: 1. Record Drawings; reproducible and five prints.

b. Operation, adjustment of system and components instructions. c. Winterization procedures.

amounts and seasonal adjustments.

1.4 GUARANTEE

may be found at no additional cost to Owner.

1.5 QUALITY ASSURANCE A. Contractor shall be licensed in the State in which this work is being performed. B. Contractor shall have at least two years prior experience in projects of equal or larger scope. Provide minimum of three references and list of similar projects with owners' names, addresses, and phone numbers, when requested by

experienced and competent in all phases of the work of this Section.

1.6 SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

2. Layout system to obtain optimum coverage using manufacturer's standard

distribution for types of plantings and shapes of planting areas.

prevailing codes, and in approved site location. Provide for drainage

PART 2 - PRODUCTS

A. PVC 1120, ASTM D-1784, permanently marked with manufacturer's name,

a. Pressure lines: Schedule 40 solvent weld. b. Lateral lines: Class 200 pvc.

2. Fittings: Schedule 40 PVC, solvent-weld type. Install threaded joints where required at valves, risers, etc.

B. Polyethylene Pipe 1. Pipe: Class 100, 3/4" lateral line, for use on drip irrigation zone(s) where

C. Drip Line: Netafim Techline Dripperline, with .6 GPH drippers at 18" spacing.

2.3 AUTOMATIC CONTROL SYSTEM

capacity to suit number of circuits as indicated. B. Control Enclosure: Manufacturer's standard wall mount with locking cover,

A. Manual valves: brass or bronze for direct burial, gate valves, 150 pound class, threaded connection with cross type handle designed to receive operating key. B. Automatic circuit valves: high impact plastic with corrosion-resistant internal

valve if not connected to potable water

1. Standard sprinkler valve shall be Rainbird PEB-PRS-B. Use scrubber

2. Size: 3/4 inch.

D. Manual drain valves:

E. Pressure Regulator: Netafim Model PRV075HF35, 3/4", one per zones. F. Flushing Valve: Netafim Model TLFV-1, two per zone (each end). G. Filter: Netafim Model DF075-120, 3/4" filter; one per drip zone.

H. Air Relief Valve: Netafim Model TLAVRV,

2.5 MISCELLANEOUS A. Chemicals: primer and solvent glue as required by pipe manufacturer.

B. Valve box - high impact plastic, green in color. C. Valve cover and frame - compatible with valve box with provision for locking. D. Drainage backfill - clean gravel or crushed stone, graded from 3" maximum to 3/4" minimum.

PART 3 - EXECUTION

3.1 GENERAL A. Install system to provide for adequate protection against freeze damage. B. Install system in accordance with approved Contractor design drawings. All deviations from the plans must be approved, and clearly recorded on record drawing. C. Install system and components in strict accordance with manufacturer's

recommendations. D. Install quick coupler(s) on main supply line, approximately equal spacing, at valve box locations or intervals of approximately 200 feet, whichever is greater. Locate adjacent to paved surfaces, at valve boxes where practical.

3.2 SURFACE CONDITIONS A. Examine the areas and conditions under which work will be performed. Notify Contractor of conditions detrimental to timely and proper completion of Section work. Do not proceed until unsatisfactory conditions are corrected. B. Locate all underground utilities and structures and notify Architect of any

replace said structures or utilities damaged by this work at no cost to the Owner. 3.3 SLEEVING

A. Sleeving installed by others. Coordinate with other trades. 3.4 TRENCHING AND BACKFILLING A. Trenching and backfilling shall be per applicable ISPWC Section.

C. Surround lines with 2 inches of clean rock-free material on all sides.

conflict with Section work. Protect structures and utilities. Repair or

minimum cover: 1. Main Lines and Sleeving: 18 inches.

3.5 MISCELLANEOUS VALVES A. Install manual drain valves up stream. Install devise at mainline tap in accordance with manufacturer requirements for complete operation. Install backflow provision

B. Cut trenches straight and without abrupt grade changes to allow the following

A. Install in valve box, arranged for easy adjustment and removal. 1. Provide union on downstream side. 2. Adjust automatic control valves to provide flow rate of rated operating

pressure required for each sprinkler circuit.

and connect to controller.

3.6 CIRCUIT VALVES

2. PVC Laterals: 12 inches.

3.7 PIPE INSTALLATION A. Lay PVC pipe in accordance with standard and acceptable practice. Thrust blocks to be used at points of intersection and change of direction in main line pipe as per manufacturer's recommended specifications. Install manual drains. B. PVC pipe joints, solvent welded except as indicated. Cut pipe square, deburr, wipe from surface all saw chips, dust, dirt, moisture and any foreign matter

which may contaminate the cemented joint. Apply cleaner/primer and solvent

cement, make joints in accordance with manufacturer's recommendations. Use

2"

D. Techline Drip Line: Place in shallow furrow at 1"-2" below finish topsoil grade, below layer

35-50 GPM

2 1/2" 51-80 GPM

C.Contractor shall size pipe according to schedule provided. Flow velocities shall not exceed 5 feet/second in all cases. Lateral lines shall be laid out and installed per zone to balance the pressure loss and provide minimum fluctuation in system 1 1/2"

Teflon thread sealant (tape) at all threaded joints.

10-17 GPM

18-25 GPM

of specified mulch. Lay in uniform grid pattern in groundcover/shrub areas (rows 18"-24" apart max). Coil 20 linear feet at each balled and burlapped tree around base and to allow for tree removal if required. Staple drip line every 36" max. Flush all lines with full head

1 1/4"

of water prior to installation of flush valves at end of circuit runs. E. Flush Valves: Install flush valve at end of each drip line run.

3.8 SPRINKLER HEADS A. Flush circuit lines with full head of water prior to head installation. 1. Install heads at level with mulch

2. Locate part-circle shrubbery heads to maintain a minimum distance of six

inches (6") from walls and four inches (4") from other boundaries unless

3.9 CONTROL WIRE INSTALLATION A. Bury wires beside or below main line pipe in same trench. B. Bundle multiple wires together with tape at ten feet (10') maximum intervals.

otherwise indicated. Keep overspray to a minimum.

waterproof. Scotch-Lock connectors, or approved.

until it has been inspected and tested.

of test (48) hours in advance.

provide uniform coverage.

C. Provide 36 inch loop in wires at each valve where controls are connected and at 100' maximum intervals between D. Make all electrical joints (splices) in boxes only. Make electrical joints

3.10 AUTOMATIC CONTROLLER A. Install on site as approved. Verify location with Owner Representative. B. Install typewritten legend inside controller door.

B. Pressure testing: 1. Make necessary provision for thoroughly bleeding the line of air and debris. 2. Before testing, cap all risers, and install all valves.

A. Do not allow or cause any work of this Section to be covered up or enclosed

3. Fill all main supply lines with water. Pressurize to 100 psi. Close air supply and test for leakage. Test shall be approved if no greater than 5 psi loss occurs in 15 minutes.

4. Fill all zone lines with water to static pressure. Hold for 15 minutes. Inspect for leakage. 5. Contractor shall provide all required testing equipment and personnel. Test

shall be performed in presence of Architect. Contractor shall make notice

C. Coverage inspection: upon completion of all systems, perform a coverage test to determine if coverage of water afforded all areas is complete, adequate and uniform. Change heads, nozzles, orifices and/or adjustment as directed to

c. The installed system is workable, clean and efficient.

Review procedures with Owner Representative.

7. Repair leaks, and retest until acceptance by the Architect.

6. Provide required testing equipment and personnel.

D. Final inspection: 1. Clean, adjust, and balance all systems. Verify that: a. Remote control valves are properly balanced; b. Heads are properly adjusted for radius and arc of coverage;

E. Winterization: Winterize system at the end of first season of system operation.

END OF SECTION

Description Date ISSUE 11-21-24





ASSOCIATES Site Planning

Ph. (208) 343-7175 www.jensenbelts.com

Boise, Idaho 83706

Landscape Architecture

1509 Tyrell Lane, Ste 130

0 4 7 **D** O

\Box S

Job Number 2210

Drawn

KCS KCS AS SHOWN Scale Sheet Title LANDSCAPE

SPECIFICATIONS

Sheet Number

6 of 6 Sheets

D Z Z

Checked

S

N N

 \triangleleft



CITY OF STAR

LAND USE STAFF REPORT

TO: Mayor & Council

FROM: City of Star – Planning & Zoning Department

MEETING DATE: February 4, 2025

FILE(S): FP-24-16, Final Plat, Addington Subdivision

REQUEST

Applicant is seeking approval of a Final Plat for Addington Subdivision, Phase 1, consisting of 15 residential lots and 1 common lot on 2.93 acres. The subject property is located north of State Street on the east side of N. Highbrook Way in Star, Idaho. Ada County Parcel Number R8108003014.

APPLCIANT/REPRESENTATIVE:

OWNER:

Tamara Thompson P. Eric Davis

The Land Group, Inc.

STC Development LLC.

462 E. Shore Drive

199 N. Capital Blvd., Ste. 300

Eagle, Idaho 83616 Boise, Idaho 83702

PROPERTY INFORMATION

Land Use Designation - Residential R-7-DA

Acres - 2.93 acres

Residential Lots - 15
Common Lots - 1
Light Office Lots - 0
Commercial Lots - 0

	HISTORY		
September 19, 2017	Council approved annexation and zoning (R-7) as part of the Sample Property Annexation, Ordinance 264.		
April 19, 2022	Council approved the applications for preliminary plat (PP-22-02) and Private Road (PR-22-01) for Addington Subdivision.		
April 19, 2022	Staff received a request for reconsideration from the applicant stating that certain items were not considered during the public hearing.		
July 19, 2022	Council granted the request for reconsideration with specific allowances on what conditions of approval would be considered. A hearing date of September 6, 2022, was scheduled.		

GENERAL DISCUSSION

conditions of approval, through reconsideration.

Council voted 4-0 to approve the Preliminary Plat with modified

The applicant is requesting approval of the Final Plat for Addington Subdivision consisting of 15 residential lots and 1 common lots on 2.93 acres.

The Final Plat layout generally complies with the approved Preliminary Plat.

Staff Reviewed Comments from the Preliminary Plat Approval/Findings of Fact:

PRELIMINARY PLAT & PRIVATE STREET:

September 6, 2022

The Preliminary Plat submitted contains 34 single family residential lots and 1 common area lots on 5.58 acres with a proposed density of 6.09 dwelling units per acre. The lots will have access and frontage from a proposed private street. Lots will range in size from 2,716 square feet to 5,408 square feet with the average buildable lot being 3,603 square feet. Lots will include zero-lot-lines to accommodate the proposed attached dwelling units. The submitted preliminary plat is showing a private road with four different width dimensions. None of these widths currently meet the City of Star requirement of 36 feet from back of curb to back of curb of travel lane. The applicant is requesting a waiver of these standards. Primary access for the development will be on Addington Lane from N. Highbrook Way. Applicant is providing an emergency access in approximately the middle of the development to the south connecting to the entrance street to Albertsons. Applicant is also proposing an emergency access at Center Street with bollards to prevent direct access. The preliminary plat indicates a small, T-type turn-

around at the end of street. Staff and the Star Fire District are concerned with the functionality of this proposed "turn-around" and recommends a revision to the preliminary plat to accommodate residents, delivery drivers, trash collection and emergency services. This can be accomplished with either an approved cul-de-sac turn around, or direct connection to Center Street. This connection would require a revision to the plat to include a public street rather than the proposed private street.

Staff will require one of these options as a condition of approval. Sidewalks are proposed to be attached with a 5-foot, concrete sidewalk. Street names must be obtained by the Ada County Street Naming Committee prior to signature of the final plat. The applicant is proposing 1.18 acres (21.15%) of common open space which satisfies the Unified Development Code requirement of 15 percent. It appears that the applicant is only proposing 12,095 square feet of usable open space which is less than 24,306 square feet (10%) required by the Unified Development Code. The applicant shall demonstrate that the required open space is provided within the development.

The Unified Development Code, Section 8-4E-2, requires a development of this size to have a minimum of 1 site amenity. The applicant is proposing a shade structure in a pocket park with a walking path.

ADDITIONAL DEVELOPMENT FEATURES:

Sidewalks

Internal sidewalks are proposed at five-foot (5') widths and will be both attached and detached throughout the development.

Lighting

Streetlights shall reflect the "Dark Sky" criteria with all lighting. The same streetlight design shall continue throughout the entire development. The applicant has submitted a proposed streetlight plan. All proposed lighting locations satisfy City code.

Applicant has provided a streetlight plan. The applicant will need to provide a design/cut sheet for City approval. Applicant will be required to work with Staff and submit an updated cut sheet and design before signature of the final plat. Staff also suggests a streetlight be placed at the intersection of the emergency access.

Street Names

Applicant has not provided documentation from Ada County that the street name is acceptable and has been approved. This will be required at final plat.

• Subdivision Name

Applicant has provided a letter from Ada County that the subdivision name has been approved and reserved for this development.

- Landscaping As required by the Unified Development Code, Chapter 8, Section 8-8C-2-M (2) Street Trees; A minimum of one street tree shall be planted for every thirty-five (35) linear feet of street frontage. The applicant shall use "Treasure Valley Tree Selection Guide", as adopted by the Unified Development Code. Section 8-8C-2, J5 states that a minimum of one deciduous shade tree per four thousand (4,000) square feet of common area shall be provided. The submitted landscape plan appears to satisfy these requirements for the open areas. The plan does not show the appropriate number of required street trees. These will need to be added once driveways are designed to meet the requirement and receive occupancy permits.
- <u>Setbacks</u> The applicant is not requesting any setback waivers and will follow the approved setbacks for the R-7 zone.
- <u>Mailbox Cluster</u> Applicant has provided documentation from the Star Postmaster depicting the approved location for the mailbox cluster within the development as a single location.
- <u>Phasing</u> The applicant has not provided a phasing plan for the development. It is assumed that the subdivision will be built in a single phase.
- <u>Storm Water</u> Will be retained on site and utilize Drain 9 and two pervious paver sections in the private road.

G. Existing Site Characteristics:

Existing Site Characteristics: The property is currently vacant ground.

Irrigation/Drainage District(s): Middleton Irrigation Association

Middleton Mill Ditch Company

P.O. Box 848

Middleton, Idaho 83644

Flood Zone: This property is not currently located in a Flood Hazzard Area.

FEMA FIRM Panel Number: 16001C0130J & 16001C0125J

Effective Date: 6/19/2020

Special On-Site Features:

- ◆ Areas of Critical Environmental Concern No known areas.
- **②** Evidence of Erosion No evidence.
- Fish Habitat No.
- Floodplain No.
- Mature Trees None.
- Riparian Vegetation No.
- Steep Slopes None.
- Stream/Creek None.
- Unique Animal Life No unique animal life has been identified.
- O Unique Plant Life No unique plant life has been identified.
- Unstable Soils No known issues.
- ◆ Historical Assets No historical assets have been observed.
- Wildlife Habitat No known sensitive wildlife habitat observed.

Staff Analysis of Final Plat Submittal:

The approved preliminary plat consisted of a maximum of 15 residential lots and 1 common lot. The plat was approved for a maximum of 34 residential lots. After Phase 1, there are 19 lots remaining for future phases.

<u>Lot Layout</u> – The density of Addington Estates Phase 1 is 5.12 du/acre. The Final Plat indicates lot sizes range in size from 3,304 square feet to 6,103 square feet. The average buildable lot is 3,600 square feet. This is in line with the approved preliminary plat.

<u>Common/Open Space and Amenities</u> – The development contains 32,684 square feet of open space, which equates to approximately 25% of the development. The amenity will be a covered picnic area and large grassy play area.

Landscaping - As required by the Unified Development Code, Chapter 8, Section 8-8C-2- M (2) Street Trees; A minimum of one street tree shall be planted for every thirty-five (35) linear feet of street frontage. The applicant shall use "Treasure Valley Tree Selection Guide", as adopted by the Unified Development Code. Section 8-8C-2, J5 states that a minimum of one deciduous shade tree per four thousand (4,000) square feet of common area shall be provided. The submitted landscape plan does not appear to satisfy street tree requirements. If street trees are to be planted by the builder, the Certificate of Occupancy may be withheld pending confirmation that the correct number and species of tree(s) have been planted.

<u>Setbacks</u> – The applicant has not been approved for any special setbacks and the development will comply with the standard setbacks of the R-7 zone as follows:

	Maximum Height	Minimum Yard Setbacks Note Conditions							
Zoning District	Note Conditions	Front (1)	Rear	Interior Side	Street Side				
R-6 to R-11 attached housing	35'	15' to Living Area. 20' to Garage Face 10' if Alley Load	15', 4' if Alley Load	0'for Common Walls 5' at End of Building	20'				

Mailbox Cluster – Applicant has provided documentation from the Star Postmaster depicting the approved location for the mailbox cluster. The Unified Development Code Section 8-4A-21: states that All mailbox clusters shall be approved by the postmaster prior to installation. All clusters shall be covered with an architecturally designed cover, to be approved by the Administrator prior to final plat signature. All covers shall be provided with lighting and shall be stained/painted and kept in good condition at all times. The administrator may issue a letter of violation to the HOA when any mailbox cluster or cover falls into disrepair. Maintenance shall be included in the CC&R's. A turnout shall be installed adjacent to the mailbox cluster to provide community access, if approved by the transportation authority and postmaster. The design shall be included as part of the preliminary plat submittal.



Section 8-3B-3 of the Unified Development Code sets forth additional residential district standards in the City of Star.

J. Additional residential standards applying to all new residential subdivisions:

1. Residential Elevations:

- i. Building elevations for all residential uses shall be submitted with any development application and will be included as part of any preliminary plat, development agreement and/or any other condition of approval.
- ii. Single-Family Residential Building Front and Side Elevation Minimum Standards. These standards shall be reviewed for compliance with all submitted residential building permits under the Building Zoning Certificate process. Council may adopt these standards as part of a development agreement or preliminary plat approval. The following minimum standards shall be applied to all new residential structure elements in all zones:
 - Exterior finishes shall be primarily horizontal/vertical wood or wood product siding, brick, stucco, stone, or other decorative masonry product. <u>A minimum of three (3) architectural</u> <u>elements shall be provided for all single-family residential</u> <u>structures.</u> These elements shall include, but are not limited to, shingled, horizontal or vertical siding, stone or brick highlights, garage door windows or hardware, colored window frames, or other architectural treatments deemed appropriate by the administrator.

Section 8-3B-3 designates EXTERIOR ARCHITECTURAL ELEMENTS:



2. Two-story detached structures should provide a minimum of one,

- second story side window per side elevation, when appropriate.
- 3. A minimum one (1) foot overhang shall be provided on all roof overhangs. Administrator may approve deviation from this standard.
- 4. Dwellings backing up to collector or arterial streets shall have rear elevations and/or architectural designs that provide depth and dimension, avoiding the flat-wall appearance.

 These elements must be functional and may not be minimized or created solely for the purpose of compliance with this provision.
- 5. Additional landscaping buffers may also be required.
- 2. Dwelling Unit Design. Building styles shall be spread throughout the entire development (including all contiguously owned and phased properties). Nowhere within the development shall any fewer than 5 different exterior elevation styles and/or floorplans be located adjacent to each other. The number of different dwelling styles within a development shall be as follows:

a. <u>1 to 50 units = minimum of 5 architectural styles</u> and/or floorplans

- b. 51 to 100 units = minimum of 7 architectural styles and/or floorplans
- c. 101 and over units = minimum of 10 architectural styles and/or floorplans
- 3. Homeowners Associations. All subdivisions shall be maintained by a Homeowners association with appropriate Conditions, Covenants and Restrictions (CC&R's). CC&R's are not enforceable by the City and are private contracts between the developer and the property owner.

Irrigation and drainage ditches shall not be covered, tiled or re-routed as part of any new residential development unless specifically approved by Council and the applicable irrigation and/or drainage district. Perforated piping may be considered as an option if tiling is allowed.

<u>Street Names</u> – The applicant has provided documentation from the Ada County Street Naming Committee that the proposed street name is approved. The name is reflected properly on the submitted final plat.

<u>Subdivision Name</u> – The applicant has provided documentation that the proposed subdivision name has been approved by Ada County Development Services. The name is reflected accurately on the final plat.

<u>Lighting</u> - Streetlights shall reflect the "Dark Sky" criteria with all lighting. The same streetlight design shall continue throughout the entire development. The applicant has submitted a proposed streetlight plan. All proposed light locations satisfy City code. The Applicant has provided a street light design/cut sheet with this application that meets the requirements of the city.

<u>Fencing</u> – Applicant is proposing a 6–foot vinyl fence with lattice top around the perimeter of the development. Fencing will be installed as per plans.

<u>Sidewalks</u> - Internal sidewalks are proposed at five-foot (5') widths and eight-foot widths throughout the development.

<u>Floodplain</u> – The property is not located in a Flood Hazzard Area.

PUBLIC NOTIFICATIONS

Notifications of this application were sent to agencies having jurisdiction on January 9, 2025.

FINDINGS

The Council may **approve**, **conditionally approve**, **deny** or **table** this request. In order to approve this Final Plat, the Unified Development Code requires that Council must find the following:

A. The Plat is in conformance with the Comprehensive Plan.

The Council finds that this subdivision upon Preliminary Plat approval was in conformance with the Comprehensive Plan; no changes have been made to change this status.

- B. Public services are available or can be made available and are adequate to accommodate the proposed development.
- Staff finds that all public services are available and able to accommodate this development.
- C. There is public financial capability of supporting services for the proposed development. Staff knows of no financial hardship that would prevent services from being provided.
- D. The development will not be detrimental to the public health, safety or general welfare; and,

Staff finds no facts to support that this subdivision phase will be detrimental to the public health, safety or general welfare.

E. The development preserves significant natural, scenic or historic features. Staff finds that existing conditions have not substantially changed from the approved Preliminary Plat of this subdivision.

CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL

Conditions included in the Findings of Fact or Development Agreement.

- A Fire District approved cul-de-sac turn-around shall be provided at the eastern end of the proposed private street. The turn-around shall include an emergency access to the east and onto N. Center Street.
- Street widths shall be 36' back of curb to back of curb, where possible to meet City requirements.
- \$1,000 per lot ITD proportionate shares shall be collected for each building lot within the development at the time of final plat.
- A pathway aligning to the north to provide pedestrian connectivity to the proposed subdivision to the north shall be included in the revised preliminary plat. Staff shall provide the exact location prior to final plat submittal.
- Provide within the development public easements on the private street sidewalks and the pathway connection to the north. All pathways shall be improved with either concrete or paved surfaces. – (As revised by Council through the reconsideration request).
- Meet all conditions for the original preliminary plat application.
- Council approves waiver to minimum frontage width requirement.
- The applicant shall install "No Parking, Tow Away Area" on bottleneck areas of the roadway.
- Provide streetlight at emergency access on east side of development.

Additional Conditions of Approval

- 1. The approved Final Plat for Addington Subdivision shall comply with all statutory requirements of applicable agencies and districts having jurisdiction in the City of Star.
- 2. Per the approved Findings of Fact, and prior to signing the final plat, developer is to pay the traffic mitigation fee required by the Idaho Transportation Department. The developer will pay the city \$1,000 per buildable lot within each phase prior to signature on the final plat for the applicable phase, capped at \$34,000. \$15,000 is due (15 residential lots x \$1000) to be paid before signing the final plat for Phase 1.

- 3. The applicant shall pay all required emergency services mitigation fees to the City, as determined by City Council.
- 4. Applicant shall provide a revised preliminary plat and landscape plan showing the private street meeting the City of Star requirements of 50 feet of easement with 36 feet, from back of curb to back of curb of travel lane, in as many sections as possible, as approved by Council. The revised plat and plan shall indicate that the sidewalks and pathway to the north are to be provided with a recorded public access easement, and that all pathways shall be improved with a concrete or paved surface. The pathway to the north (Phase 2) shall be aligned with the pathway located in the future subdivision to the north. Staff shall provide the exact location to the applicant.
- 5. The applicant shall comply with the Residential Standards for all new houses, as required in Section 8-3B-3 of the UDC.
- 6. The mailbox cluster must be covered and reasonably lit.
- 7. Streetlights shall comply with the Star City Code and shall be of the same design throughout the entire subdivision. Streetlights shall be continuous throughout the subdivision and shall be maintained by the Homeowners Association. Streetlights shall be installed and energized prior to issuing of building permits. Design shall follow Code with requirements for light trespass and "Dark Skies" lighting. Streetlights shall comply with the Star City Code regarding light trespass and "Dark Sky" initiative. A streetlight shall be provided near the eastern emergency access. Even after installation, streetlights may require shielding to prevent light trespass.
- 8. All future building permits for single family dwellings shall be reviewed for compliance with Section 8-3B-3J, including exterior finishes, dwelling unit design and rear elevation design along collector roadways.
- 9. The mailbox cluster must be covered and reasonably lit, per Section 8-4A-21 of the UDC.
- 10. The Applicant/Owner shall submit a private street maintenance plan, including future funding, in compliance with Section 8-4D-3C of the UDC.
- 11. As required by the Unified Development Code, Chapter 8, Section 8-8C-2-M (2) Street Trees; A minimum of one street tree shall be planted for every thirty-five (35) linear feet of street frontage. The applicant shall use "Treasure Valley Tree Selection Guide", as adopted by the Unified Development Code. Section 8-8C-2, J5 states that a minimum of one deciduous shade tree per four thousand (4,000) square feet of common area shall be provided. Street trees shall be installed per Chapter 8, Section 8-8C-2-M(2) Street Trees. Applicant shall provide locations for the local street trees at the time of final plat. If driveway locations will not be determined until sale of the lot, Applicant agrees to not receive the Certificate of Occupancy until street trees are confirmed in place.
- 12. The private streets shall have a minimum street width of 36' and shall otherwise be constructed to ACHD standards, unless otherwise approved by Council and the Fire District. The private street shall meet all requirements of the Star Fire District.

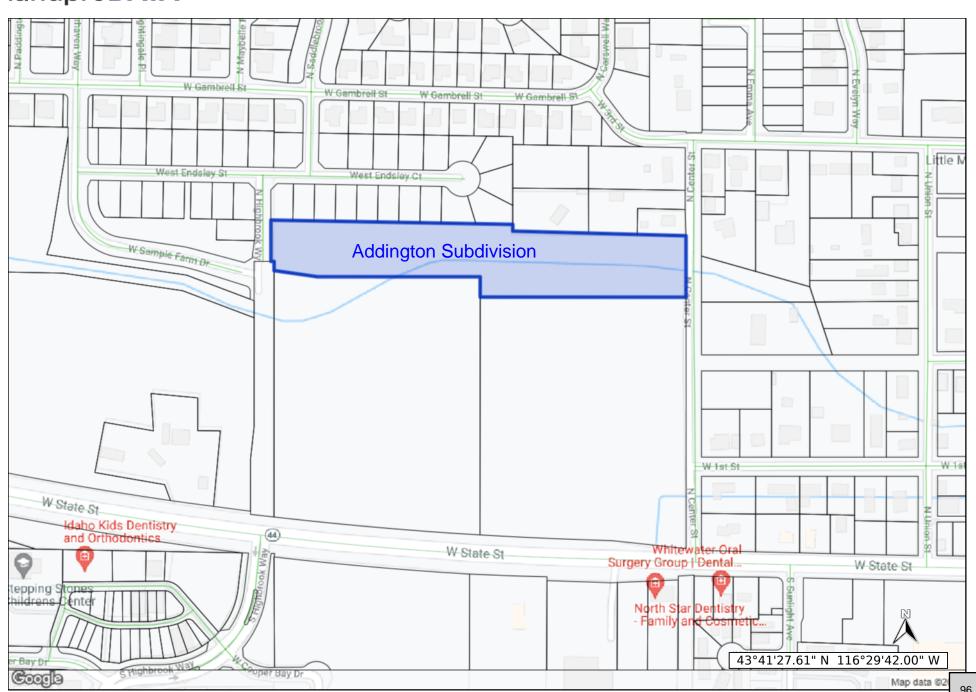
- 13. The Applicant/Owner shall submit a private street maintenance plan, including future funding, in compliance with Section 8-4D-3C of the UDC, with the submittal of the final plat application.
- 14. The property associated with this approved Final Plat, in addition to the property of all future phases shall be satisfactorily weed abated at all times, preventing a public nuisance, per Star City Code Chapter 3, Section 3-1-1 through 3-1-7.
- 15. The property associated with this approved Final Plat, in addition to the property of all future phases shall be properly maintained at all times, including throughout the construction process to include trash picked up and trash receptacles emptied with regular frequency, streets swept and cleaned weekly, including any streets used to access the property and all debris shall be prevented from accumulating on any adjacent property or public right of way and shall remove all debris from public way at least daily. This shall also include, but is not limited to any trash, junk or disabled vehicles during any portion of the development process. The site shall be properly mitigated from fugitive dust at all times, including during construction, as determined by the Zoning Administrator. Failure to comply with any of the above may result in a stop work order being issued until the violations are remedied, and/or revocation of preliminary plat/final plat approvals.
- 16. All signed Irrigation District Agreements with the Irrigation Districts shall be provided to the City of Star with each subsequent Final Plat application.
- 17. Pressurized irrigation systems shall comply with the Irrigation District(s) and the City of Star Codes. Plans for pressurized irrigation systems shall be submitted to, and approved by the City of Star Engineer, prior to installation.
- 18. The approved Preliminary Plat shall comply with the City of Star Unified Development Code regarding landscaping, both internal buffers and frontages. (See Section 8-4 B Landscaping Requirements)
- 19. A plat note supporting the "Right to Farm Act" as per Idaho Code Title 22, Chapter 45, shall be shown on the Final Plat.
- 20. A plat note shall state that development standards for residential development shall comply with the effective building and zoning requirements at time of building permit issuance.
- 21. Requested surety shall be required at 150% of the total estimated installed cost, as approved by the City Engineer or Administrator. The term of approval shall not exceed 180 days. (See Section 8-1 C-1 of the Unified Development Code for a list of eligible items.)
- 22. A form signed by the Star Sewer & Water District shall be submitted to the City prior to the signature of the Final Plat stating that all conditions of the District have been met.
- 23. A separate sign application is required for any subdivision sign.
- 24. As built plans for pressurized irrigation systems shall be submitted to the City of Star **prior to signature of the final plat**.
- 25. Applicant shall provide the City with two (2) full size and two (1) 11"x17" copy of the signed recorded final plat with all signatures, prior to any building permits being issued.

- 26. Development standards for single family residential units shall comply with effective building and zoning requirements at time of building permit issuance, or as approved through the Development Agreement or as stated herein.
- 27. The mylar/final plat shall be signed by the owner, Surveyor, Central District Health, ACHD and City Engineer, prior to being delivered to the City of Star for City Clerk's signature.
- 28. All common areas shall be maintained by the Homeowners Association.
- 29. The applicant shall provide a sign, to be located at all construction entrances, indicating the rules for all contractors that will be working on the property starting at grading and running through home sales that addresses items including but not limited to dust, music, dogs, starting/stopping hours for contractors (7a.m. start time). **Sign shall be approved by the City prior to start of construction.**
- 30. A copy of the recorded CC&R's shall be submitted to the City of Star prior to any building permits being issued.
- 31. **Prior to signature of the final plat**, a signed Irrigation District Agreement with the Irrigation Districts shall be provided to the City of Star. This requirement shall be with each subsequent Final Plat application.
- 32. Any additional Condition of Approval as required by Staff and City Council.

	COUNCIL DECISION
The Star City Council	File # FP-24-16 Addington Subdivision Phase 1 Final Plat,
on, 2025.	

Vicinity Map

Section 5, Item F.





November 26, 2024

Shawn Nickel
Planning Director and Zoning Administrator
City of Star – Planning and Zoning Department
10769 W. State Street
Star, ID 83669

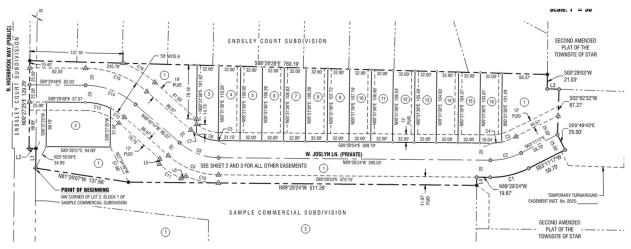
RE: Addington Subdivision Phase 1 Final Plat | PN 121064

Dear Shawn,

Attached to this letter is the final plat application for the Addington Subdivision, Phase 1. This application includes the western portion of parcel R8108003014.

The Addington Subdivision preliminary plat modification, file number PP-22-02 MOD was approved by Star City Council on October 15, 2024. The original preliminary plat and private street (PP-22-02 & PR-22-01) was approved in April 2022.

The preliminary plat contains 31 single family residential lots and 3 common lots on 5.58 acres with a density of 5.56 du/acre. Phase 1 includes 15 building lots and 1 common lot on 2.93 acres for a density of 5.12 du/acre.



The average lot size is 3,600 SF. The lot sizes range from 6,103 to 3,304 SF.

The open space (minus the roadway) is 32,684sf/127,690sf=25.59%; including the roadway is 73,688sf/127,690sf=57.70%

The open space amenities include an 8' x 8' covered picnic area and grassy play areas.

The approved dimensional standards are:

Maximum Height	Minimum Yard Setbacks Note Conditions								
Note Conditions	Front (1)	Rear	Interior Side	Street Side					
35'	15' to living area 20' to garage 10' if alley load	15' 4' if alley load	0' for common walls 5' at end of building	20'					

The minimum lot width is approved at 31'.

A temporary turnaround will be constructed, to be removed with construction of phase 2.

The final plat is consistent with the approved preliminary plat and associated conditions of approval.

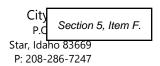
Sincerely,

Tamara Thompson
Director of Client Services

The Land Group, Inc.







FINAL PLAT APPLICATION

***All information must be filled out to be processed.

FILE NO.: <u>FP-24-16</u>	
Date Application Received: 12-2-2024	Fee Paid: <u>\$2460.00</u>
Processed by: City: BN	

Applicant Information:
PRIMARY CONTACT IS: Applicant X Owner Representative
Applicant Name: The Land Group, Inc Tamara Thompson
Applicant Address: 462 E. Shore Dr., Eagle, ID Zip: 83616
Phone: 208.939.4041 Email: tamara@thelandgroupinc.com
Owner Name: STC Development, LLC P. Eric Davis
Owner Address: 199 N. Capital Blvd., Suite 300, Boise, ID Zip: 83702
Phone: 208.331.0110 Email: davis@retailwest.com
Representative (e.g., architect, engineer, developer): Contact:Tamara Thompson Firm Name: The Land Group, Inc. Address:462 E. Shore Dr., Eagle, ID Zip:83616 Phone:208.939.4041 Email:tamara@thelandgroupinc.com
Property Information:
Subdivision Name: Addington Subdivision Phase: 1
Parcel Number(s): R8108003014
Approved Zoning: R-7 Units per acre: ±5.11
Total acreage of phase: <u>±2.93</u> Total number of lots: <u>16</u>
Residential:15 Commercial: _N/A Industrial:N/A
Common lots: 1 Total acreage of common lots: ±1.69 Percentage: 57.74%
Percent of common space to be used for drainage:0.00% Acres:0.00
Special Flood Hazard Area: total acreagen/a number of homesn/a
Changes from approved preliminary plat pertaining to this phase:
Preliminary Plat Final Plat
Number of Residential Lots: 16 - All attached single family 15 - (14) attached & (1) detached
Number of Common Lots:
Number of Commercial Lots:
Roads:

Amenities:	Section 5, Item I
Flood Zone Data: (This Info Must Be Filled Out Completely Prior to Acceptan	ce):
Subdivision Name: Addington Subdivision Phase: 1	
Special Flood Hazard Area: total acreagen/a number of homesn/a	<u> </u>
a. A note must be provided on the final plat documenting the current flood zo which the property or properties are located. The boundary line must be d the plat in situations where two or more flood zones intersect over the properties being surveyed.	rawn on
b. FEMA FIRM panel(s): #160xxxxxxC, 160xxxxxxE, etc.:16001C0125J FIRM effective date(s): mm/dd/year6/19/2020 Flood Zone(s): Zone X, Zone A, Zone AE, Zone AH, etc.: Zone X - Area of Mini Base Flood Elevation(s): AE0 ft., etc.: _n/a	mal Flood Hazard
c. Flood Zones are subject to change by FEMA and all land within a floodplar regulated by Chapter 10 of the Star City Code.	in is
Application Requirements:	
(Applications are required to contain one copy of the following unless otherwise noted.)	
Applicant	Ctoff

Completed and signed copy of Final Plat Application Fee: Please contact the City for current fee. Fees may be paid in person with check or electronically with credit card. Please call City for electronic payment. Additional service fee will apply to all electronic payments. Electronic copy of letter of intent and statement of compliance (or substantial compliance) with the approved Preliminary Plat and Conditions of Approval. The letter of intent shall include the following: Gross density of the phase of the Final Plat submitted Lot range and average lot size of phase Description of approved open space being provided in the submitted phase including percentage of overall open space, number and type of approved amenities List any specific approved building setbacks previously approved by Council. Electronic copy of legal description of the property (word.doc and pdf version with engineer's seal and closure sheet) Electronic copy of current recorded warranty deed for the subject property If the signature on this application is not the owner of the property, an original notarized statement (affidavit of legal interest) from the owner stating the applicant and/or representative is authorized to submit this application. Electronic copy of subdivision name approval from Ada County Surveyor's office. BN Copy of the "final" street name evaluation/approval or proof of submittal request from Ada County Street Naming Electronic copy of vicinity map showing the location of the subject property One (1) 24" X 36" paper copy of the Final Plat & Electronic Copy** One (1) 11" X 17" paper copy of the Final Plat & Electronic Copy** BN Electronic copy of the Final landscape plan**	Applicant		Staff
Fee: Please contact the City for current fee. Fees may be paid in person with check or electronically with credit card. Please call City for electronic payment. Additional service fee will apply to all electronic payments. Electronic copy of letter of intent and statement of compliance (or substantial compliance) with the approved Preliminary Plat and Conditions of Approval. The letter of intent shall include the following: • Gross density of the phase of the Final Plat submitted • Lot range and average lot size of phase • Description of approved open space being provided in the submitted phase including percentage of overall open space, number and type of approved amenities • List any specific approved building setbacks previously approved by Council. Electronic copy of legal description of the property (word.doc and pdf version with engineer's seal and closure sheet) X Electronic copy of current recorded warranty deed for the subject property If the signature on this application is not the owner of the property, an original notarized statement (affidavit of legal interest) from the owner stating the applicant and/or representative is authorized to submit this application. X Electronic copy of subdivision name approval from Ada County Surveyor's office. Copy of the "final" street name evaluation/approval or proof of submittal request from Ada County Street Naming Electronic copy of vicinity map showing the location of the subject property One (1) 24" X 36" paper copy of the Final Plat & Electronic Copy** One (1) 11" X 17" paper copy of the Final Plat BN	* *	Description	(√)
electronically with credit card. Please call City for electronic payment. Additional service fee will apply to all electronic payments. Electronic copy of letter of intent and statement of compliance (or substantial compliance) with the approved Preliminary Plat and Conditions of Approval. The letter of intent shall include the following: • Gross density of the phase of the Final Plat submitted • Lot range and average lot size of phase • Description of approved open space being provided in the submitted phase including percentage of overall open space, number and type of approved amenities • List any specific approved building setbacks previously approved by Council. Electronic copy of legal description of the property (word.doc and pdf version with engineer's seal and closure sheet) X Electronic copy of current recorded warranty deed for the subject property BN If the signature on this application is not the owner of the property, an original notarized statement (affidavit of legal interest) from the owner stating the applicant and/or representative is authorized to submit this application. X Electronic copy of subdivision name approval from Ada County Surveyor's office. Copy of the "final" street name evaluation/approval or proof of submittal request from Ada County Street Naming Electronic copy of vicinity map showing the location of the subject property BN One (1) 24" X 36" paper copy of the Final Plat & Electronic Copy** None (1) 11" X 17" paper copy of the Final Plat	X	Completed and signed copy of Final Plat Application	BN
with the approved Preliminary Plat and Conditions of Approval. The letter of intent shall include the following: Gross density of the phase of the Final Plat submitted Lot range and average lot size of phase Description of approved open space being provided in the submitted phase including percentage of overall open space, number and type of approved amenities List any specific approved building setbacks previously approved by Council. Electronic copy of legal description of the property (word.doc and pdf version with engineer's seal and closure sheet) Electronic copy of current recorded warranty deed for the subject property If the signature on this application is not the owner of the property, an original notarized statement (affidavit of legal interest) from the owner stating the applicant and/or representative is authorized to submit this application. Electronic copy of subdivision name approval from Ada County Surveyor's office. Copy of the "final" street name evaluation/approval or proof of submittal request from Ada County Street Naming Electronic copy of vicinity map showing the location of the subject property One (1) 24" X 36" paper copy of the Final Plat & Electronic Copy** One (1) 11" X 17" paper copy of the Final Plat	×	electronically with credit card. Please call City for electronic payment. Additional service fee	BN
 Lot range and average lot size of phase Description of approved open space being provided in the submitted phase including percentage of overall open space, number and type of approved amenities List any specific approved building setbacks previously approved by Council. Electronic copy of legal description of the property (word.doc and pdf version with engineer's seal and closure sheet) Electronic copy of current recorded warranty deed for the subject property If the signature on this application is not the owner of the property, an original notarized statement (affidavit of legal interest) from the owner stating the applicant and/or representative is authorized to submit this application. Electronic copy of subdivision name approval from Ada County Surveyor's office. Copy of the "final" street name evaluation/approval or proof of submittal request from Ada County Street Naming Electronic copy of vicinity map showing the location of the subject property One (1) 24" X 36" paper copy of the Final Plat & Electronic Copy** One (1) 11" X 17" paper copy of the Final Plat 	×	with the approved Preliminary Plat and Conditions of Approval. The letter of intent shall include the following:	BN
 Description of approved open space being provided in the submitted phase including percentage of overall open space, number and type of approved amenities List any specific approved building setbacks previously approved by Council. Electronic copy of legal description of the property (word.doc and pdf version with engineer's seal and closure sheet) Electronic copy of current recorded warranty deed for the subject property If the signature on this application is not the owner of the property, an original notarized statement (affidavit of legal interest) from the owner stating the applicant and/or representative is authorized to submit this application. Electronic copy of subdivision name approval from Ada County Surveyor's office. Copy of the "final" street name evaluation/approval or proof of submittal request from Ada County Street Naming Electronic copy of vicinity map showing the location of the subject property One (1) 24" X 36" paper copy of the Final Plat & Electronic Copy** One (1) 11" X 17" paper copy of the Final Plat 			
percentage of overall open space, number and type of approved amenities List any specific approved building setbacks previously approved by Council. Electronic copy of legal description of the property (word.doc and pdf version with engineer's seal and closure sheet) Electronic copy of current recorded warranty deed for the subject property If the signature on this application is not the owner of the property, an original notarized statement (affidavit of legal interest) from the owner stating the applicant and/or representative is authorized to submit this application. Electronic copy of subdivision name approval from Ada County Surveyor's office. Copy of the "final" street name evaluation/approval or proof of submittal request from Ada County Street Naming Electronic copy of vicinity map showing the location of the subject property One (1) 24" X 36" paper copy of the Final Plat & Electronic Copy** One (1) 11" X 17" paper copy of the Final Plat BN		, ·	
Electronic copy of legal description of the property (word.doc and pdf version with engineer's seal and closure sheet) X Electronic copy of current recorded warranty deed for the subject property If the signature on this application is not the owner of the property, an original notarized statement (affidavit of legal interest) from the owner stating the applicant and/or representative is authorized to submit this application. X Electronic copy of subdivision name approval from Ada County Surveyor's office. BN Copy of the "final" street name evaluation/approval or proof of submittal request from Ada County Street Naming X Electronic copy of vicinity map showing the location of the subject property One (1) 24" X 36" paper copy of the Final Plat & Electronic Copy** One (1) 11" X 17" paper copy of the Final Plat BN		percentage of overall open space, number and type of approved amenities	
If the signature on this application is not the owner of the property, an original notarized statement (affidavit of legal interest) from the owner stating the applicant and/or representative is authorized to submit this application. X Electronic copy of subdivision name approval from Ada County Surveyor's office. Copy of the "final" street name evaluation/approval or proof of submittal request from Ada County Street Naming X Electronic copy of vicinity map showing the location of the subject property One (1) 24" X 36" paper copy of the Final Plat & Electronic Copy** One (1) 11" X 17" paper copy of the Final Plat BN BN BN One (1) 11" X 17" paper copy of the Final Plat	X	Electronic copy of legal description of the property (word.doc and pdf version with engineer's	BN
If the signature on this application is not the owner of the property, an original notarized statement (affidavit of legal interest) from the owner stating the applicant and/or representative is authorized to submit this application. X Electronic copy of subdivision name approval from Ada County Surveyor's office. Copy of the "final" street name evaluation/approval or proof of submittal request from Ada County Street Naming X Electronic copy of vicinity map showing the location of the subject property One (1) 24" X 36" paper copy of the Final Plat & Electronic Copy** One (1) 11" X 17" paper copy of the Final Plat BN BN BN One (1) 11" X 17" paper copy of the Final Plat	×	Electronic copy of current recorded warranty deed for the subject property	BN
Electronic copy of subdivision name approval from Ada County Surveyor's office. Copy of the "final" street name evaluation/approval or proof of submittal request from Ada County Street Naming Electronic copy of vicinity map showing the location of the subject property One (1) 24" X 36" paper copy of the Final Plat & Electronic Copy** One (1) 11" X 17" paper copy of the Final Plat BN BN BN BN BN BN BN BN BN B		statement (affidavit of legal interest) from the owner stating the applicant and/or	BN
Copy of the "final" street name evaluation/approval or proof of submittal request from Ada County Street Naming Electronic copy of vicinity map showing the location of the subject property One (1) 24" X 36" paper copy of the Final Plat & Electronic Copy** One (1) 11" X 17" paper copy of the Final Plat BN BN	X		BN
One (1) 24" X 36" paper copy of the Final Plat & Electronic Copy** One (1) 11" X 17" paper copy of the Final Plat BN BN	7 7		
One (1) 11" X 17" paper copy of the Final Plat	X	Electronic copy of vicinity map showing the location of the subject property	BN
	X		
	X		
		Electronic copy of the Final landscape plan**	

X	One (1) 11" X 17" copy of the Final landscape plan	BN
X	Electronic copy of site grading & drainage plans**	BN
X	Electronic copy of originally approved Preliminary Plat**	BN
N/A	Electronic copy of a Plat with all phases marked with changes, if applicable**	1
×	Electronic copy of final engineering construction drawings, stamped and signed by a registered engineer**	BN
X	Storm drainage calculations must be submitted for <u>private</u> streets/drives and parking areas within subdivisions**	BN
X	Electronic copy of streetlight design and location information	1
N/A	Special Flood Information – Must be included on Preliminary/Final Plat and Application form.	1
×	Electronic copy of all easement agreements submitted to the irrigation companies	BN
X	Electronic copy of the proposed Covenants, Conditions, & Restrictions (CC&R's)	BN
×	One (1) copy of Electronic versions of submitted applications, including signed Final Plat Application, legal description, recorded warranty deed, vicinity map, final plat, landscape plan, site grading & drainage plans, copy of original Preliminary Plat, plat with phases marked, engineering construction drawings, storm drainage calculations, streetlight design and location, and signed irrigation agreements, CC&R's shall be submitted in original pdf format (no scans for preliminary plat, landscape plans or grading and drainage plans) on a thumb drive only (no discs) with the files named with project name and plan type.	BN
	 Upon Recording of Final Plat, the applicant shall submit the following to the Planning Department prior to building permit issuance: One (1) 11" X 17" and (1) 18" X 24" recorded copy of Final Plat Electronic copy of final, approved construction drawings Electronic copy of as-built irrigation plans Electronic copy of recorded CC&R's Proof of required Construction Sign installation at entrance to development (as conditioned in Preliminary Plat approval) – Picture of installed sign Electronic copies shall be submitted in pdf format on a thumb drive with the files named with project name and plan type. **Original pdf's are required for all plans – No Scanned PDF's please. 	
	**NOTE: No building permits will be issued until property is annexed into the Star Sewer &	

FEE REQUIREMENT:

** I have read and understand the above requirements. I further understand fees are due at the time of filing. I understand that there may be other fees associated with this application incurred by the City in obtaining reviews or referrals by architect, engineering, or other professionals necessary to enable the City to expedite this application. I understand that I, as the applicant, am responsible for all payments to the City of Star.

Applicant/Representative Signature

PIERIC CAVIS

Date

11/25/2024

Landscape Requirements:

AS IDENTIFIED IN THE STAR, IDAHO CITY ORDINANCE

LANDSCAPE BUFFERS ALONG STREETS (8-8D-2-M)

ONE (1) TREE PER THIRTY-FIVE (35) LINEAR FEET WITH SHRUBS, LAWN, OR OTHER VEGETATIVE GROUND

STREET	TREES REQUIRED	TREES PROVIDED
N. HIGHBROOK WAY (LESS DRIVE/EASEMENTS)	3 TREES (120 L.F. / 35)	1 SHADE TREE 4 ORNAMENTAL TREES*
N. CENTER ST (LESS DRIVE/EASEMENTS)	5 TREES (172 L.F. / 35)	3 SHADE TREES 4 ORNAMENTAL TREES*

*COLUMNAR SWEETGUM SUBSTITUTED FOR REQUIRED SHADE TREE AT 2:1 USING ORNAMENTAL TREE SUBSTITUTION ALLOWANCE FROM MUNICIPAL CODE.

QUALIFIED OPEN SPACE (8-4E-2)

TOTAL LAND AREA OF ALL COMMON OPEN SPACE SHALL EQUAL OR EXCEED FIFTEEN PERCENT (15%) OF THE GROSS LAND AREA OF DEVELOPMENT. A MINIMUM OF 10% OF THE TOTAL GROSS ACREAGE OF THE DEVELOPMENT SHALL BE FOR USEABLE AREA OPEN SPACE. OPEN SPACE SHALL BE DESIGNATED AS A TOTAL OF 15% MINIMUM FOR RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS IN ALL ZONES WITH DENSITIES OF R-2 OR GREATER.

REQUIRED S.F. 36,459.72 S.F. (15% x 243065 S.F.) PROVIDED S.F. 54,014.4 S.F (22.22%)

NEW RESIDENTIAL SUBDIVISION COMMON AREA LANDSCAPES SHALL BE COMPRISED OF THE FOLLOWING: LAWN, EITHER SEED OR SOD, A MINIMUM OF ONE DECIDUOUS SHADE TREE PER FOUR THOUSAND (4,000) SQUARE FEET. (8-8D-2-J-5)

PROVIDED TREES

PROVIDED S.F. 54,014.4 S.F. 14 TREES (54014.4 / 4000)

*A MIX OF DECIDUOUS SHADE AND CONIFEROUS TREES HAVE BEEN PROVIDED IN THE COMMON LOTS AND THROUGHOUT THE SITE.

Automatic Underground Irrigation Notes:

- A. ALL LANDSCAPED AREAS SHALL HAVE AN AUTOMATIC UNDERGROUND SPRINKLER SYSTEM WHICH ENSURES COMPLETE COVERAGE AND PROPERLY ZONED FOR REQUIRED WATER USES.
- EACH HYDROZONE IS TO BE IRRIGATED WITH SEPARATE INDIVIDUAL STATIONS. POP-UP SPRINKLER HEADS SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM RISER HEIGHT OF 18" AT NON-MOW FESCUE AREAS, 6" AT SOD LAWN AREAS.
- D. PLANTER BEDS ARE TO HAVE DRIP IRRIGATION SYSTEMS WITH DRIP CONTROL
- ZONE KIT AND 150 MESH FILTER (MIN.).
- E. ELECTRONIC WATER DISTRIBUTION/ TIMING CONTROLLERS ARE TO BE PROVIDED. MINIMUM CONTROLLER REQUIREMENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS:
- E.A. PRECISE INDIVIDUAL STATION TIMING
- E.B. RUN TIME CAPABILITIES FOR EXTREMES IN PRECIPITATION RATES
- E.C. AT LEAST ONE PROGRAM FOR EACH HYDROZONE E.D. SUFFICIENT MULTIPLE CYCLES TO AVOID WATER RUN-OFF
- E.E. POWER FAILURE BACKUP FOR ALL PROGRAMMED INDIVIDUAL VALVED WATERING STATIONS WILL BE DESIGNED AND INSTALLED TO PROVIDE WATER TO RESPECTIVE HYDRO-ZONES.
- F. INDIVIDUAL VALVED WATERING STATIONS WILL BE DESIGNED AND INSTALLED TO
- PROVIDE WATER TO RESPECTIVE HYDRO-ZONES. G. THE IRRIGATION SYSTEM SHALL BE DESIGNED TO PROVIDE 100% COVERAGE WITH HEAD TO HEAD SPACING OR TRIANGULAR SPACING AS APPROPRIATE.
- H. SPRINKLER HEADS SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO REDUCE OVERSPRAY ONTO IMPERVIOUS SURFACES SUCH AS SIDEWALKS, DRIVEWAYS, AND PARKING AREA. EACH VALVE SHALL BE INSTALLED IN A VALVE BOX LARGE ENOUGH TO ALLOW FOR MAINTENANCE AND REMOVAL. ONLY ONE VALVE PER BOX.

Landscape Plan Notes:

- A. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY LOCATION OF ALL UTILITIES PRIOR TO INITIATION OF ANY DEMOLITION OR CONSTRUCTION OPERATIONS. ANY DAMAGE TO EXISTING UTILITIES SHALL BE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY.
- B. ALL PLANT MATERIAL SHALL CONFORM TO THE CURRENT AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF NURSERYMAN'S NATIONAL STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.
- C. ALL PLANT MATERIAL SHALL BE INSTALLED AS PER DETAILS AND CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS.
- CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE PLANTING WITH IRRIGATION CONTRACTOR. E. NO SUBSTITUTIONS WILL BE ALLOWED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN CONSENT OF THE
- LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT. ALL NON-TURF PLANTERS SHALL RECEIVE 4" LAYER OF DECORATIVE MULCH.

H. PLANT QUANTITIES IDENTIFIED ON THE PLAN AREA APPROXIMATE. CONTRACTOR

G. IN THE EVENT OF A DISCREPANCY, NOTIFY THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT IMMEDIATELY.

Preliminary Plat Landscape Notes:

- NO SLOPES GREATER THAN 20% SLOPE EXIST OR ARE PROPOSED ON THIS SITE. REFER TO PLAN SHEETS FOR SIGHT TRIANGLES PER STAR ORDINANCE.
- FENCING BY OWNER, BUILDER, OR DEVELOPER. ANY TREES PLANTED WITHIN A PARKWAY STRIP SHALL BE CENTERED IN

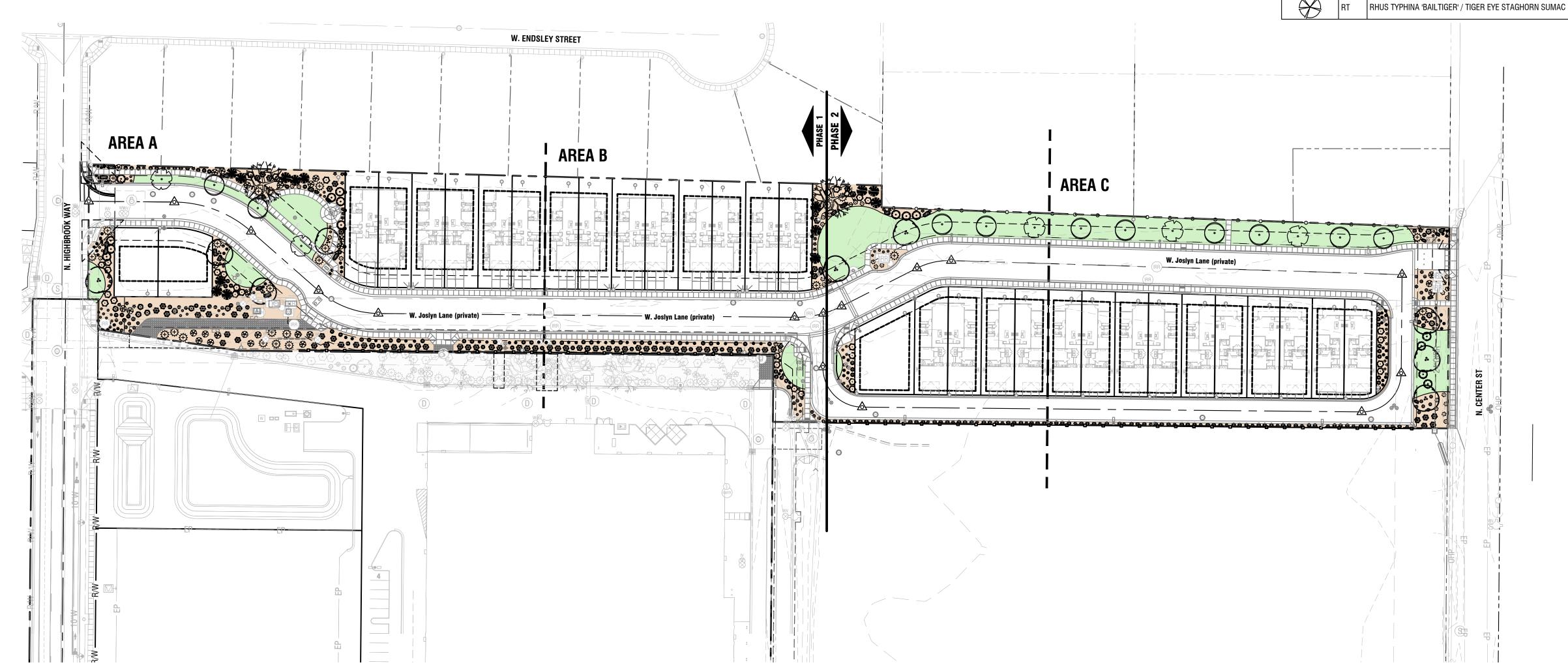
5. NO TREES EXIST ON SITE THAT REQUIRE MITIGATION PER STAR ORDINANCE.

Street Tree Notes:

- 1. TREES SHALL NOT BE PLANTED WITHIN A MINIMUM 5' OF ANY SSWD WATER
- ANY TREES PLANTED WITHIN A CLEAR VISION TRIANGLE SHALL BE PRUNED TO A MINIMUM OF EIGHT FEET (8') ABOVE THE GROUND OR SIDEWALK SURFACE AND 14 FEET (14') ABOVE ADJACENT STREET SURFACE. THE MAXIMUM HEIGHT OF ANY VEGETATIVE GROUNDCOVER AT MATURITY WITHIN THE CLEAR VISION TRIANGLE SHALL BE THREE FEET (3') FROM THE LOWEST ADJACENT STREET.
- ROOTBARRIERS SHALL BE INSTALLED AT CURBS AND SIDEWALKS AT STREET TREES WHERE THE PARKWAY STRIP IS LESS THAN 8' WIDE.

DI ANT COLIEDIUE	
PLANT SCHEDULE	
I LANI JUHLDULL	

- 1						
	SYMBOL	CODE	BOTANICAL / COMMON NAME	SIZE	CONTAINER	REMARKS
, ,	TREES	T		.	I	
4	0	AN	ACER TRUNCATUM `NORWEGIAN SUNSET` / NORWEGIAN SUNSET MAPLE	2" CAL.	B&B	CLASS II; MATURITY: 35 `H X 25 `W
		FR	FRAXINUS PENNSYLVANICA `RUGBY` TM / PRAIRIE SPIRE ASH	2" CAL.	B&B	CLASS II; MATURITY: 40`H X 20`W
	(;)	LE	LIRIODENDRON TULIPIFERA `EMERALD CITY` TM / EMERALD CITY TULIP TREE	2" CAL.	B&B	CLASS III; MATURITY: 55 H X 25 W
-	\odot	LS	LIQUIDAMBAR STYRACIFLUA `SLENDER SILHOUETTE` / COLUMNAR SWEET GUM	2" CAL.	B&B	CLASS II; MATURITY: 50`H X 8`W
		PO	PINUS NIGRA `OREGON GREEN` / OREGON GREEN PINE	6` HT.	B&B	CONIFEROUS; MATURITY: 18`H X 12`W
		QM	QUERCUS MACROCARPA / BURR OAK	2" CAL.	B&B	CLASS III; MATURITY: 50`H X 40`W
.	SHRUBS					
	\bigcirc	AL	ARONIA MELANOCARPA 'UCONNAM165' TM / LOW SCAPE MOUND BLACK CHOKEBERRY	3 GAL		MATURITY: 1.5' H X 3.5' W
	3000	ВВ	BOUTELOUA GRACILIS 'BLONDE AMBITION' / BLONDE AMBITION BLUE GRAMA	1 GAL		MATURITY: 2.5' H X 2.5' W
	$\overline{\langle \cdot \rangle}$	CA	CORNUS ALBA `BAILHALO` TM / IVORY HALO DOGWOOD	5 GAL		MATURITY: 5`H X 5`W
	$\overline{\Diamond}$	СК	CALAMAGROSTIS X ACUTIFLORA `KARL FOERSTER` / FEATHER REED GRASS	1 GAL		MATURITY: 4`H X 3`W
•		cs	CORNUS ALBA `SIBIRICA` / REDBARK DOGWOOD	5 GAL		MATURITY: 9`H X 5`W
	\bigcirc	EU	EUONYMUS JAPONICUS `GREENSPIRE` / GREENSPIRE UPRIGHT EUONYMUS	2 GAL		MATURITY: 6`H X 3`W
		НХ	HEMEROCALLIS X `PARDON ME` / PARDON ME DAYLILY	1 GAL		MATURITY: 2`H X 2`W
•		JS	JUNIPERUS SCOPULORUM 'SKYROCKET' / SKYROCKET JUNIPER	5 GAL		MATURITY: 15'H X 3'W
	***	LM	LAVANDULA ANGUSTIFOLIA `MUNSTEAD` / MUNSTEAD ENGLISH LAVENDER	1 GAL		MATURITY: 2`H X 2`W
•	3+}	PH	PINUS SYLVESTRIS `HILLSIDE CREEPER` / HILLSIDE CREEPER SCOTCH PINE	2 GAL		MATURITY: 2`H 6`W
		PM	PINUS MUGO `SLOWMOUND` / SLOWMOUND MUGO PINE	2 GAL		MATURITY: 3`H X 3`W
	Θ	PS2	PHYSOCARPUS OPULIFOLIUS 'SEWARD' / SUMMER WINE® NINEBARK	5 GAL		MATURITY: 5'H X 5'W
Ì		БТ	DILLIO TYPHINA IDAIL TIGEDI / TIGED EVE OTAQUODNI QUIMAQ	5.041		MATURITY, CIM V CILI



Landscape Plan - Overall

Horizontal Scale: 1" = 60'

Section 5, Item F.

reliminary

_

Amended

Sub

MATURITY: 6'W X 6'H

5 GAL

L1.00

CONIFEROUS; MATURITY: 18 H X 12 W

Landscape Plan Notes:

- A. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY LOCATION OF ALL UTILITIES PRIOR TO INITIATION OF ANY DEMOLITION OR CONSTRUCTION OPERATIONS. ANY DAMAGE TO EXISTING UTILITIES SHALL BE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY.
- B. ALL PLANT MATERIAL SHALL CONFORM TO THE CURRENT AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF NURSERYMAN'S NATIONAL STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.
- C. ALL PLANT MATERIAL SHALL BE INSTALLED AS PER DETAILS AND CONTRACT
- CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE PLANTING WITH IRRIGATION CONTRACTOR.
- F. ALL NON-TURF PLANTERS SHALL RECEIVE 4" LAYER OF DECORATIVE MULCH. G. IN THE EVENT OF A DISCREPANCY, NOTIFY THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT
- H. PLANT QUANTITIES IDENTIFIED ON THE PLAN AREA APPROXIMATE. CONTRACTOR

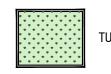
Preliminary Plat Landscape Notes:

- NO SLOPES GREATER THAN 20% SLOPE EXIST OR ARE PROPOSED ON THIS SITE. REFER TO PLAN SHEETS FOR SIGHT TRIANGLES PER STAR ORDINANCE.
- FENCING BY OWNER, BUILDER, OR DEVELOPER. 4. ANY TREES PLANTED WITHIN A PARKWAY STRIP SHALL BE CENTERED IN
- 5. NO TREES EXIST ON SITE THAT REQUIRE MITIGATION PER STAR ORDINANCE.

Street Tree Notes:

- 1. TREES SHALL NOT BE PLANTED WITHIN A MINIMUM 5' OF ANY SSWD WATER
- 2. ANY TREES PLANTED WITHIN A CLEAR VISION TRIANGLE SHALL BE PRUNED TO A SHALL BE THREE FEET (3') FROM THE LOWEST ADJACENT STREET.
- ROOTBARRIERS SHALL BE INSTALLED AT CURBS AND SIDEWALKS AT STREET TREES WHERE THE PARKWAY STRIP IS LESS THAN 8' WIDE.

Material Legend:





4"-DEPTH BLACK & TAN ROCK MULCH.

LARGE LANDSCAPE
BOULDERS, 4'-6' DIA. TYP
PER DETAIL 4/L1.50. CONCEPTUAL LANDSCAPE BERM, 1' CONTOURS.

Keynotes:

- # CALLOUT NUMBERS COORDINATED TO NUMBERED NOTES BELOW.
- PLANTER CUT EDGE PER DETAIL 1/L1.50. CLEAR VISION TRIANGLE, ALL IMPROVEMENTS WITH VISION TRIANGLE SHALL
 - 40-FT X 40-FT STREET INTERSECTION TRIANGLE 20-FT X 10-FT STREET TO DRIVEWAY TRIANGLE
- 3. MAINTENANCE ROAD FOR GRAVITY IRRIGATION OR PUBLIC UTILITY, REFER TO
- UTILITY PLAN OR MORE INFORMATION. 4. 8' X 8' SHADE STRUCTURE AT PLAZA WITH TABLE.
- 5. LANDSCAPE IMPROVEMENTS PREVIOUSLY INSTALLED BY ADJACENT DEVELOPMENT,
- 6. SCREEN EXTENSION FENCE ON PROJECT SIDE OF EXISTING FENCE. SEE DETAIL
- 7. 9-FT TALL SCREEN FENCE PER DETAIL 6/L1.50.
- 8. 4-FT TALL WROUGHT IRON FENCE TO BE INSTALLED WITH HOUSE CONSTRUCTION.

PLANT	SCHEDULE		PLANT SCHEDULE (CONTINUED)					PLANT SCHEDULE (CONTINUED)					
SYMBOL	CODE BOTANICAL / COMMON NAME	SIZE	CONTAINER REMARKS		BOTANICAL / COMMON NAME	SIZE	CONTAINER	REMARKS	SYMBOL COL	DE BOTANICAL / COMMON NAME	SIZE	CONTAINE	R REMARKS
TREES				QM	QUERCUS MACROCARPA / BURR OAK	2" CAI	B&B	CLASS III; MATURITY: 50`H X 40`W	JS JS	JUNIPERUS SCOPULORUM 'SKYROCKET' / SKYROCKET JUNIPER	5 GAL		MATURITY: 15'H X 3'W
	AN ACER TRUNCATUM `NORWEGIAN SUNSET` / NORWEGIAN SUNSET MAPLE	2" CAL.	B&B CLASS II; MATURITY: 35`H X 25`W	A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR	ROLLIGOS MAGNOGALII A / BOLLIT GAIX	Z UAL.	DQD	OLAGO III, MATORITT. 30 TTX 40 W	LM	LAVANDULA ANGUSTIFOLIA `MUNSTEAD` / MUNSTEAD ENGLISH LAVENDER	1 GAL		MATURITY: 2`H X 2`W
				SHRUBS	T			T		PINUS SYLVESTRIS `HILLSIDE CREEPER` / HILLSIDE CREEPER SCOTCH PINE	2 GAL		MATURITY: 2`H 6`W
(,)	FR FRAXINUS PENNSYLVANICA `RUGBY` TM / PRAIRIE SPIRE ASH	2" CAL.	B&B CLASS II; MATURITY: 40`H X 20`W	AL AL	ARONIA MELANOCARPA 'UCONNAM165' TM / LOW SCAPE MOUND BLACK CHOKEBERRY	3 GAL		MATURITY: 1.5' H X 3.5' W	PM	PINUS MUGO `SLOWMOUND` / SLOWMOUND MUGO PINE	2 GAL		MATURITY: 3`H X 3`W
				BB	BOUTELOUA GRACILIS 'BLONDE AMBITION' / BLONDE AMBITION BLUE GRAMA	1 GAL		MATURITY: 2.5' H X 2.5' W	PS2	PHYSOCARPUS OPULIFOLIUS 'SEWARD' / SUMMER WINE® NINEBARK	5 GAL		MATURITY: 5'H X 5'W
(.)	LE LIRIODENDRON TULIPIFERA `EMERALD CITY` TM / EMERALD CITY TULIP TREE	2" CAL.	B&B CLASS III; MATURITY: 55 `H X 25 `W	CA	CORNUS ALBA `BAILHALO` TM / IVORY HALO DOGWOOD	5 GAL		MATURITY: 5`H X 5`W	RT	RHUS TYPHINA 'BAILTIGER' / TIGER EYE STAGHORN SUMAC	5 GAL		MATURITY: 6'W X 6'H
				СК	CALAMAGROSTIS X ACUTIFLORA `KARL FOERSTER` / FEATHER REED GRASS	1 GAL		MATURITY: 4`H X 3`W			o and		
$\{\cdot\}$	LS LIQUIDAMBAR STYRACIFLUA `SLENDER SILHOUETTE` / COLUMNAR SWEET GUM	2" CAL.	B&B CLASS II; MATURITY: 50`H X 8`W	cs	CORNUS ALBA `SIBIRICA` / REDBARK DOGWOOD	5 GAL		MATURITY: 9`H X 5`W					

HEMEROCALLIS X `PARDON ME` / PARDON ME DAYLILY

MATURITY: 6`H X 3`W

MATURITY: 2`H X 2`W

Area A L1.01

Landscape Plan

PINUS NIGRA `OREGON GREEN` / OREGON GREEN PINE

PLANT SCHEDULE (CONTINUED)

QUERCUS MACROCARPA / BURR OAK

ARONIA MELANOCARPA 'UCONNAM165' TM / LOW SCAPE MOUND BLACK CHOKEBERRY 3 GAL

CALAMAGROSTIS X ACUTIFLORA `KARL FOERSTER` / FEATHER REED GRASS

HEMEROCALLIS X `PARDON ME` / PARDON ME DAYLILY

| CONTAINER | REMARKS

CLASS II; MATURITY: 35 H X 25 W

CLASS II; MATURITY: 40`H X 20`W

CLASS III; MATURITY: 55 H X 25 W

CLASS II; MATURITY: 50 H X 8 W

CONIFEROUS; MATURITY: 18 H X 12 W

2" CAL. B&B

6` HT. B&B

Landscape Plan Notes:

- A. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY LOCATION OF ALL UTILITIES PRIOR TO INITIATION OF ANY DEMOLITION OR CONSTRUCTION OPERATIONS. ANY DAMAGE TO EXISTING UTILITIES SHALL BE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY.
- B. ALL PLANT MATERIAL SHALL CONFORM TO THE CURRENT AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF NURSERYMAN'S NATIONAL STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.
- C. ALL PLANT MATERIAL SHALL BE INSTALLED AS PER DETAILS AND CONTRACT
- D. CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE PLANTING WITH IRRIGATION CONTRACTOR.
- E. NO SUBSTITUTIONS WILL BE ALLOWED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN CONSENT OF THE
- LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT. F. ALL NON-TURF PLANTERS SHALL RECEIVE 4" LAYER OF DECORATIVE MULCH.
- G. IN THE EVENT OF A DISCREPANCY, NOTIFY THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT
- H. PLANT QUANTITIES IDENTIFIED ON THE PLAN AREA APPROXIMATE. CONTRACTOR

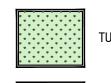
Preliminary Plat Landscape Notes:

- NO SLOPES GREATER THAN 20% SLOPE EXIST OR ARE PROPOSED ON THIS SITE. REFER TO PLAN SHEETS FOR SIGHT TRIANGLES PER STAR ORDINANCE.
- FENCING BY OWNER, BUILDER, OR DEVELOPER.
- 4. ANY TREES PLANTED WITHIN A PARKWAY STRIP SHALL BE CENTERED IN
- 5. NO TREES EXIST ON SITE THAT REQUIRE MITIGATION PER STAR ORDINANCE.

Street Tree Notes:

- 1. TREES SHALL NOT BE PLANTED WITHIN A MINIMUM 5' OF ANY SSWD WATER
- 2. ANY TREES PLANTED WITHIN A CLEAR VISION TRIANGLE SHALL BE PRUNED TO A VEGETATIVE GROUNDCOVER AT MATURITY WITHIN THE CLEAR VISION TRIANGLE
- SHALL BE THREE FEET (3') FROM THE LOWEST ADJACENT STREET. 3. ROOTBARRIERS SHALL BE INSTALLED AT CURBS AND SIDEWALKS AT STREET TREES WHERE THE PARKWAY STRIP IS LESS THAN 8' WIDE.

Material Legend:







4"-DEPTH BLACK & TAN ROCK MULCH.



LARGE LANDSCAPE
BOULDERS, 4'-6' DIA. TYP
PER DETAIL 4/L1.50.

Keynotes:

PLANT SCHEDULE (CONTINUED)

PINUS MUGO `SLOWMOUND` / SLOWMOUND MUGO PINE

CONTAINER REMARKS

CLASS III; MATURITY: 50`H X 40`W

MATURITY: 1.5' H X 3.5' W

MATURITY: 5 H X 5 W

MATURITY: 4`H X 3`W

MATURITY: 9 H X 5 W

MATURITY: 6 H X 3 W

MATURITY: 2`H X 2`W

- # CALLOUT NUMBERS COORDINATED TO NUMBERED NOTES BELOW. PLANTER CUT EDGE PER DETAIL 1/L1.50.
- CLEAR VISION TRIANGLE, ALL IMPROVEMENTS WITH VISION TRIANGLE SHALL CONFORM TO CITY CODE. 40-FT X 40-FT STREET INTERSECTION TRIANGLE
- 20-FT X 10-FT STREET TO DRIVEWAY TRIANGLE 3. MAINTENANCE ROAD FOR GRAVITY IRRIGATION OR PUBLIC UTILITY, REFER TO
- UTILITY PLAN OR MORE INFORMATION.
- 4. 8' X 8' SHADE STRUCTURE AT PLAZA WITH TABLE.
- 5. LANDSCAPE IMPROVEMENTS PREVIOUSLY INSTALLED BY ADJACENT DEVELOPMENT,
- RETAIN & PROTECT. 6. SCREEN EXTENSION FENCE ON PROJECT SIDE OF EXISTING FENCE. SEE DETAIL
- 7. 9-FT TALL SCREEN FENCE PER DETAIL 6/L1.50.
- 8. 4-FT TALL WROUGHT IRON FENCE TO BE INSTALLED WITH HOUSE CONSTRUCTION.

CONTAINER REMARKS

5 GAL

MATURITY: 2`H X 2`W

MATURITY: 2`H 6`W

MATURITY: 3`H X 3`W

MATURITY: 5'H X 5'W

MATURITY: 6'W X 6'H

Addington

Section 5, Item F.

Date of Issuance:

Landscape Plan

Area B

PLANT SCHEDULE

CODE BOTANICAL / COMMON NAME

ACER TRUNCATUM `NORWEGIAN SUNSET` / NORWEGIAN SUNSET MAPLE

LIRIODENDRON TULIPIFERA `EMERALD CITY` TM / EMERALD CITY TULIP TREE

.IQUIDAMBAR STYRACIFLUA `SLENDER SILHOUETTE` / COLUMNAR SWEET GUM

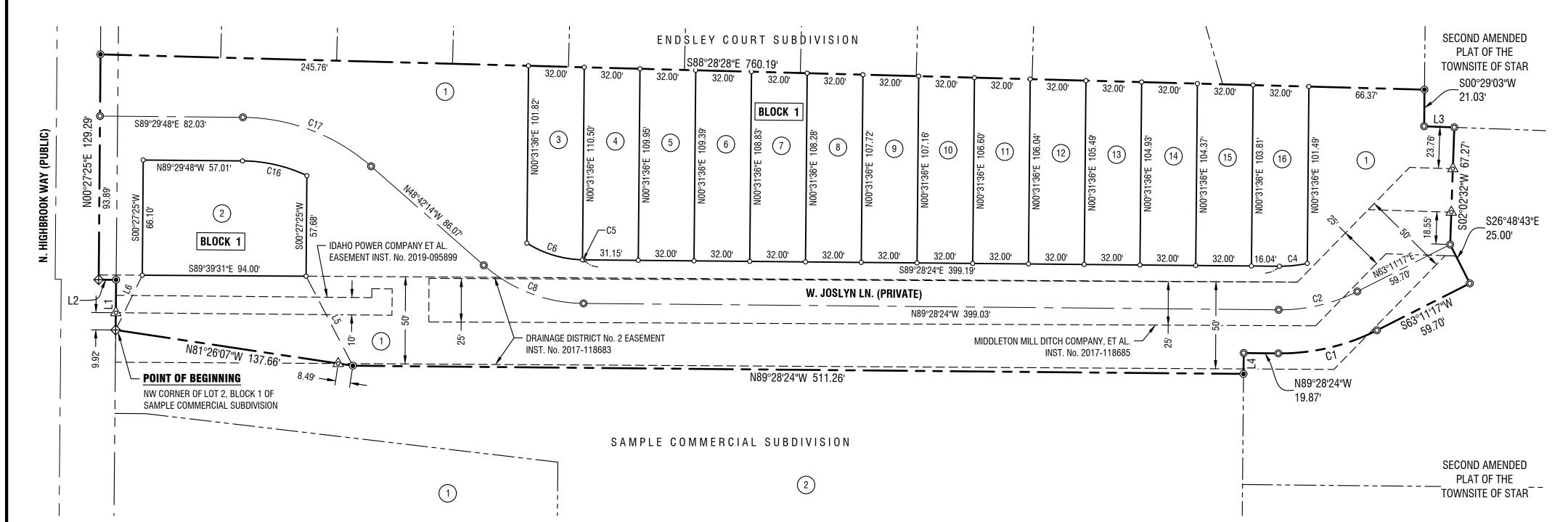
RAXINUS PENNSYLVANICA `RUGBY` TM / PRAIRIE SPIRE ASH

PINUS NIGRA `OREGON GREEN` / OREGON GREEN PINE

Final Plat for Notes **Reference Surveys Addington Subdivision - Phase 1** 1. PLAT for SAMPLE COMMERCIAL SUBDIVISION, BOOK 125 OF PLATS AT PAGE 19927. ROADWAY, AND THE EXTERIOR SUBDIVISION BOUNDARY HAVE A TWELVE (12) RECORDS OF ADA COUNTY, IDAHO. FOOT WIDE PERMANENT PUBLIC UTILITIES, PRESSURE IRRIGATION, AND PROPERTY DRAINAGE (PUID) EASEMENT, UNLESS DIMENSIONED OTHERWISE. 2. PLAT for ENDSLEY COURT SUBDIVISION, BOOK 117 OF PLATS AT PAGE 17841 RECORDS OF ADA COUNTY, IDAHO. EACH SIDE OF INTERIOR LOT LINES FOR LOTS 3-16. BLOCK 1 HAVE A FIVE (5 A parcel of land being a Re-Subdivision of a portion of Block 8 of FOOT WIDE (PUID) EASEMENT, UNLESS DIMENSIONED OTHERWISE. LOTS THAT 3. SECOND AMENDED PLAT OF THE TOWNSITE OF STAR, BOOK 3 OF PLATS AT PAGE 138, RECORDS OF ADA COUNTY, IDAHO. COMMON LOT LINE, LOTS 3&4, 5&6, 7&8, 9&10, 11&12, 13&14, 15&16, SHALL the Second Amended Plat of the Townsite of Star and a portion of 4. RECORD OF SURVEY No. 5676, RECORDS OF ADA COUNTY, IDAHC 5. RECORD OF SURVEY No. 8422, RECORDS OF ADA COUNTY, IDAHC the Southeast quarter of the Southwest quarter of Section 7, 6. RECORD OF SURVEY No. 14445, RECORDS OF ADA COUNTY, IDAHO. Township 4 North, Range 1 West, Boise Meridian. AND/OR REQUIRED. OR AS SHOWN ON THIS PLAT. CURRENT REGULATION FOR City of Star, Ada County, Idaho 1/4 COR. SEC. 7 (ALC) 2025 CP&F# 2021-158291 REGULATIONS IN FEFECT AT THE TIME OF THE RESUBDIVISION AND SHALL F SUBJECT TO THE CITY OF STAR APPROVAL 5. LOT 1, BLOCK 1; IS A NON-BUILDABLE COMMON USE LANDSCAPING AREA Scale: 1" = 50'LOTS WHICH SHALL BE OWNED AND MAINTAINED BY THE ADDINGTON COMMUNITY ASSOCIATION, INC. OR ASSIGNS, FOR SUCH USES AS DESIGNATED WITHIN THE DECLARATION OF COVENANTS, CONDITIONS & RESTRICTIONS FOR N. HIGHBROOK WAY (PUBLIC) JURT SUBDIVISION 129.29' THE SUBDIVISION, RECORDED IN INSTRUMENT No RECORDS OF ADA COUNTY, AS AMENDED FROM TIME TO TIME ENDSLEY COURT SUBDIVISION SECOND AMENDED A PORTION OF LOT 1, BLOCK 1 IS ENCUMBERED WITH A ROADWA INGRESS/EGRESS ACCESS EASEMENT FOR THE BENEFIT OF LOTS 2-16. BLOCK PLAT OF THE 1. SAID EASEMENT SHALL BE OWNED AND MAINTAINED BY THE ADDINGTO TOWNSITE OF STAR COMMUNITY ASSOCIATION, INC. OR ASSIGNS 7. DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS FOR RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT SHALL COMPLY 245.76 WITH THE EFFECTIVE BUILDING AND ZONING REQUIREMENTS AT TIME O S00°29'03"W BUILDING PERMIT ISSUANCE, UNLESS AMENDED IN THE DEVELOPMENT S89°29'48"E 82.03' S89°29'48"E 57.01' ASSESSMENTS FROM THE MIDDLETON MILL DITCH COMPANY FOR SAID IRRIGATION WATER. EASEMENTS ARE PROVIDED FOR ALL PRESSUF S26°48'43"E 32.00' 32.00' 32.00' 32.00' 32.00' S89°39'31"E 94.00' W. JOSLYN LN. (PRIVATE) N25°55'59"E N89°28'24"W 399.03' A NUISANCE RESULTS FROM THE IMPROPER OR NEGLIGENT OPERATION OF AN S89°28'24"E 379.15' N89°28'24"W N89°28'24"W 511.26' 10. THIS SUBDIVISION IS SUBJECT TO A LICENSE AGREEMENT WITH THE ADJ COUNTY HIGHWAY DISTRICT AS RECORDED IN INSTRUMENT No. 2022-04805 NW CORNER OF LOT 2, BLOCK 1 OF RECORDS OF ADA COUNTY, IDAHO TEMPORARY TURNAROUND EASEMENT INST. No. 2025-11. THIS SUBDIVISION IS SUBJECT TO A LICENSE AGREEMENT WITH THE DRAINAG SAMPLE COMMERCIAL SUBDIVISION DISTRICT No. 2 AS RECORDED IN INSTRUMENT No. 2021-020382, AND TO THE ADDENDUM TO THE LICENSE AGREEMENT RECORDED IN INSTRUMENT NO 2021-147958, RECORDS OF ADA COUNTY, IDAHO TOWNSITE OF STAR MIDDLETON MILL DITCH COMPANY, MIDDLETON IRRIGATION ASSOCIATION INC., AND THE FLAKE DITCH COMPANY, AS RECORDED IN INSTRUMENT N 2021-036679, RECORDS OF ADA COUNTY, IDAHO. Legend 13. THIS SUBDIVISION IS SUBJECT TO A DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT #DA-20-05 **Curve Table Curve Table** ASSOCIATED WITH REZONE APPLICATION #AZ-20-05 RECORDED IN FOUND ALUMINUM (ALC)/BRASS(BCP) CAP MONUMENT INSTRUMENT No. 2021-034559 AND ALL SUBSEQUENT MODIFICATIONS. FOUND 5/8" REBAR WITH PLASTIC CAP. MSF 13550 OR 14. DIRECT ACCESS TO N. HIGHBROOK WAY FROM ANY BUILDABLE LOT RADIUS DELTA CHORD BEARING CHORD LENGTH DELTA | CHORD BEARING CURVE LENGTH CURVE | LENGTH | RADIUS | 123.00' 27°20'19" 38.03' | 131.00' | 16°38'05" S76°51'27"W FOUND 1-1/4" COPPER DISC, TLG PLS 13550 15. THIS SUBDIVISION IS LOCATED WITHIN ZONE X AS IDENTIFIED ON THE FLOOD INSURANCE RATE MAP (FIRM) PANEL NUMBER 16001C0135J. 46.76' 98.00' 27°20'19" N76°51'27"E 46.32' C12 24.47' 88.00' 15°56'05" 24.39 SET 5/8"x24" REBAR WITH PLASTIC CAP, MSF 13550 22.57' 74.37' 17°23'04 N69°06'31"E 38.18' 88.00' SET 1/2"x24" REBAR WITH PLASTIC CAP, MSF 13550 C4 16.09' 12°37'38" S84°12'47"W 16.06 98.25' 138.00' S69°06'01"E 73.00' 40°47'34" **Survey Narrative** SET 1-1/4" COPPER DISC W/MAGNET, PLS 13550 0.85' 63.00' 0°46'32" N89°05'08"W 0.85' C16 54.78' 155.90' S58°45'51"E 54.50' C5 THIS PLAT WAS PREPARED FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE ADDINGTON SUBDIVISION PHASE 1. CALCULATED POINT (NOTHING FOUND OR SET) THE PROPERTY BEING PLATTED IS ADJACENT TO THE SOUTHERLY BOUNDARY LINE OF ENDSLEY 33.70' 63.00' 30°39'01 N73°22'22"W 33.30 COURT SUBDIVISION. THE WEST RIGHT OF WAY OF HIGHBROOK WAY (SAMPLE COMMERCIAL **Line Table** SUBDIVISION). THE CORNER MONUMENTS FOR SAID SUBDIVISION AND RIGHT OF WAYS WERE Line Table 10.27' 9°20'37' S53°22'33"E 10.26' 63.00' HELD FOR THOSE BOUNDARY LINES. THE SOUTH 1/4 CORNER AND THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF — — — — SECTION LINE SECTION 7 WERE HELD FOR THE BASIS OF BEARINGS. 62.62' 88.00' 40°46'10" S69°05'19"E SUBDIVISION BOUNDARY LINE LINE BEARING LENGTH BEARING LENGTH 80.41' 113.00' 40°46'10" S69°05'19"E 78.72' 11/26/2024 CENTERLINE N00°31'36"E 28.77' L4 S00°31'36"W 48.97' 124.12' 22°36'19" S78°17'22"E 48.65' — LOT LINE N89°27'08"W 10.00' L5 S02°39'41"W 7.67' — – – — – – ADJACENT PROPERTY LINE S87°57'28"E 17.33' L6 N65°27'08"E — — — — — — EASEMENT LINE S1/4 COR. SEC. 7(ALC) CP&F #2023-044237 SE COR. SEC. 7 (ALC) — E1/16 COR. SEC. 7 (ALC) -PUBLIC UTILITY, IRRIGATION, AND DRAINAGE EASEMENT CP&F #2018-006993 1320.381 CP&F# 2024-023155 **S.18** 462 East Shore Drive, Suite 100 S.7 ****| S.8 S88°16'03"E 2640.76' Eagle, ID 83616 BASIS OF BEARING 208-939-4041 S.18 S.17 PN 121064 SHEET 1 OF 5_

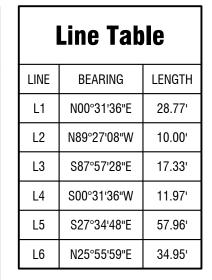
Final Plat for

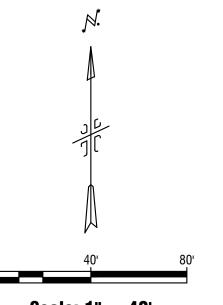
Addington Subdivision - Phase 1



Easements for Drainage District No. 2 (Drain 9A), Middleton Mill Ditch Company et al. (Flake Lateral), and Idaho Power Company et al.

Curve Table								
CURVE	LENGTH	RADIUS	DELTA	CHORD BEARING	CHORD LENGTH			
C1	58.69'	123.00'	27°20'19"	N76°51'27"E	58.13'			
C2	46.76'	98.00'	27°20'19"	N76°51'27"E	46.32'			
C4	16.09'	73.00'	12°37'38"	S84°12'47"W	16.06'			
C5	0.85'	63.00'	0°46'32"	N89°05'08"W	0.85'			
C6	33.70'	63.00'	30°39'01"	N73°22'22"W	33.30'			
C8	62.62'	88.00'	40°46'10"	S69°05'19"E	61.30'			
C16	38.18'	88.00'	24°51'29"	N77°04'03"W	37.88'			
C17	80.45'	113.00'	40°47'34"	N69°06'01"W	78.76'			





Scale: 1" = 40'
See Sheet 1 for Notes & Legend

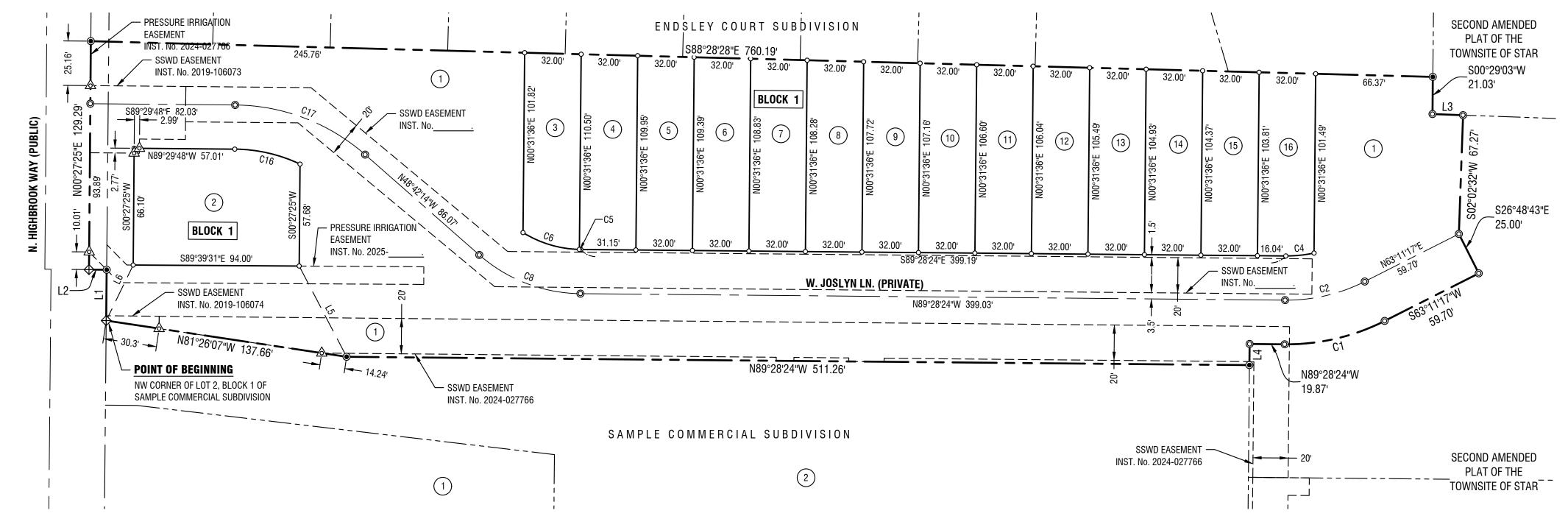




462 East Shore Drive, Suite 100 Eagle, ID 83616 208-939-4041

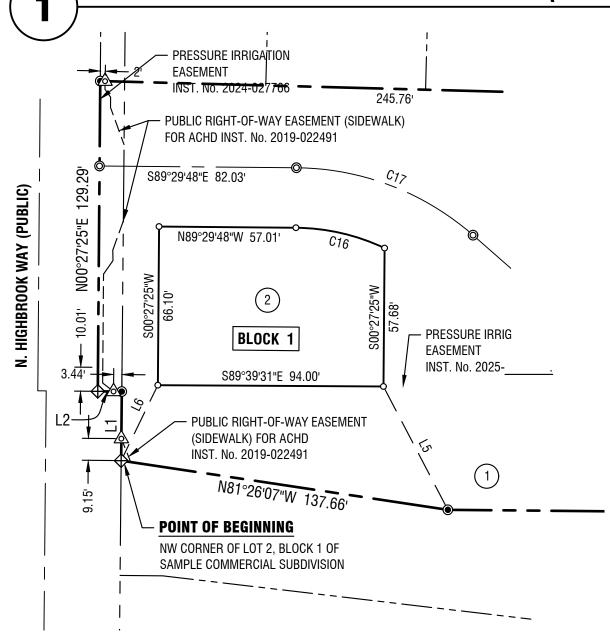
Final Plat for

Addington Subdivision - Phase 1

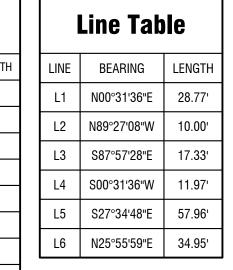


Easements for Star Sewer & Water District (SSWD), and Pressure Irrigation

Easements for Ada County Highway District, and Pressure Irrigation



Curve Table								
CURVE	LENGTH	RADIUS	DELTA	CHORD BEARING	CHORD LENGTH			
C1	58.69'	123.00'	27°20'19"	N76°51'27"E	58.13'			
C2	46.76'	98.00'	27°20'19"	N76°51'27"E	46.32'			
C4	16.09'	73.00'	12°37'38"	S84°12'47"W	16.06'			
C5	0.85'	63.00'	0°46'32"	N89°05'08"W	0.85'			
C6	33.70'	63.00'	30°39'01"	N73°22'22"W	33.30'			
C8	62.62'	88.00'	40°46'10"	S69°05'19"E	61.30'			
C16	38.18'	88.00'	24°51'29"	N77°04'03"W	37.88'			
C17	80.45'	113.00'	40°47'34"	N69°06'01"W	78.76'			



Scale: 1'' = 40'See Sheet 1 for Notes & Legend





462 East Shore Drive, Suite 100 Eagle, ID 83616 208-939-4041

Final Plat for Addington Subdivision - Phase 1

Certificate of Owners

KNOW ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS: THAT THE UNDERSIGNED, IS THE OWNER OF THE REAL PROPERTY HEREAFTER DESCRIBED:

A PARCEL OF LAND BEING A RE-SUBDIVISION OF A PORTION OF BLOCK 8 OF THE SECOND AMENDED PLAT OF THE TOWNSITE OF STAR, AS SAME IS SHOWN ON THE OFFICIAL PLAT THEREOF, AT BOOK 3, PAGE 138 OF PLATS, ADA COUNTY RECORDS AND A PORTION OF THE SOUTHEAST QUARTER OF THE SOUTHWEST QUARTER OF SECTION 7, TOWNSHIP 4 NORTH, RANGE 1 WEST, BOISE MERIDIAN, CITY OF STAR, ADA COUNTY, IDAHO, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCING AT THE SOUTH ONE QUARTER CORNER OF SAID SECTION 7, (FROM WHICH THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF SAID SECTION 7 BEARS SOUTH 88° 16' 03" EAST, 2640.76 FEET DISTANT); THENCE ON THE NORTH-SOUTH MID-SECTION LINE OF SAID SECTION 7, NORTH 00°31'36" EAST, 885.62 FEET, TO THE NORTHWESTERLY CORNER OF THE SAMPLE COMMERCIAL SUBDIVISION, AS SAME IS SHOWN ON THE OFFICIAL PLAT THEREOF, AT BOOK 125, PAGE 19927 OF PLATS, ADA COUNTY RECORDS, AND THE POINT OF BEGINNING;

THENCE CONTINUING ON SAID MID-SECTION LINE, NORTH 00° 31' 36" EAST, 28.77 FEET;

THENCE LEAVING SAID MID-SECTION LINE, NORTH 89° 27' 08" WEST, 10.00 FEET, TO A POINT ON THE EASTERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF NORTH HIGHBROOK WAY;

THENCE ON SAID EASTERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE, NORTH 00° 27' 25" EAST, 129.29 FEET, TO THE SOUTHWESTERLY CORNER OF BLOCK 2 OF ENDSLEY COURT SUBDIVISION, AS SAME IS SHOWN ON THE OFFICIAL PLAT THEREOF, AT BOOK 117, PAGE 17841 OF PLATS, ADA COUNTY RECORDS:

THENCE ON THE SOUTH BOUNDARY LINE OF SAID BLOCK 2, SOUTH 88° 28' 28" EAST, 760.19 FEET;

THENCE LEAVING SAID SOUTH BOUNDARY LINE, SOUTH 00° 29' 03" WEST, 21.03 FEET;

THENCE SOUTH 87° 57' 28" EAST, 17.33 FEET;

THENCE SOUTH 02° 02' 32" WEST, 67.27 FEET;

THENCE SOUTH 26° 48' 43" EAST, 25.00 FEET;

THENCE SOUTH 63° 11' 17" WEST, 59.70 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVATURE;

THENCE 58.69 FEET ON THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE RIGHT, HAVING A RADIUS OF 123.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 27° 20' 19", AND WHOSE CHORD BEARS SOUTH 76° 51' 27" WEST, 58.13 FEET;

THENCE NORTH 89° 28' 24" WEST, 19.87 FEET;

THENCE SOUTH 00° 31' 36" WEST, 11.97 FEET, TO THE NORTHEASTERLY CORNER OF SAID SAMPLE COMMERCIAL SUBDIVISION; THENCE ON THE NORTH BOUNDARY LINE OF SAID SAMPLE COMMERCIAL SUBDIVISION, NORTH 89° 28' 24" WEST, 511.26 FEET; THENCE CONTINUING ON SAID NORTH BOUNDARY LINE, NORTH 81° 26' 07" WEST, 137.66 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

THE ABOVE-DESCRIBED PARCEL CONTAINS 2.93 ACRES, MORE OR LESS.

IT IS THE INTENTION OF THE UNDERSIGNED TO HEREBY INCLUDE THE ABOVE DESCRIBED PROPERTY IN THIS PLAT AND TO DEDICATE TO THE PUBLIC THE PUBLIC STREETS AS SHOWN ON THIS PLAT. THE PRIVATE ROADS AND THE EASEMENTS AS SHOWN ON THIS PLAT ARE NOT DEDICATED TO THE PUBLIC. HOWEVER, THE RIGHT TO USE SAID PRIVATE ROADS AND EASEMENTS IS HEREBY PERPETUALLY RESERVED FOR PUBLIC UTILITIES AND SUCH OTHER USES AS DESIGNATED WITHIN THIS PLAT AND NO PERMANENT STRUCTURES ARE TO BE ERECTED WITHIN THE LINES OF SAID EASEMENTS. ALL LOTS WITHIN THIS PLAT WILL BE ELIGIBLE TO RECEIVE WATER AND SEWER SERVICE FROM AN EXISTING STAR SEWER AND WATER DISTRICT, HAS AGREED IN WRITING TO SERVE ALL OF THE LOTS WITHIN THIS SUBDIVISION.

STC DEVELOPMENT, LLC an IDAHO LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

BY: P. ERIC DAVIS MANAGER

Acknowledgment

STATE OF) S.S. COUNTY OF)

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I HAVE HEREUNTO SET MY HAND AND AFFIXED MY OFFICIAL SEAL THE DAY AND YEAR IN THIS CERTIFICATE FIRST ABOVE WRITTEN.

Certificate of Surveyor

I, MICHAEL S. FEMENIA, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT I AM A PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR LICENSED BY THE STATE OF IDAHO, AND THAT THIS PLAT AS DESCRIBED IN THE "CERTIFICATE OF OWNERS" WAS DRAWN FROM AN ACTUAL SURVEY MADE ON THE GROUND UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND ACCURATELY REPRESENTS THE POINTS PLATTED THEREON, AND IS IN CONFORMITY WITH THE STATE OF IDAHO CODE RELATING TO PLATS AND SURVEYS.





462 East Shore Drive, Suite 100 Eagle, ID 83616 208-939-4041

Final Plat for Addington Subdivision - Phase 1

Approval of Central District Health

SANITARY RESTRICTIONS AS REQUIRED BY IDAHO CODE, TITLE 50, CHAPTER 13 HAVE BEEN SATISFIED ACCORDING TO THE LETTER TO BE READ ON FILE WITH THE COUNTY RECORDER OR HIS AGENT LISTING THE CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL. SANITARY RESTRICTIONS MAY BE RE-IMPOSED, IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 50-1326, IDAHO CODE, BY THE ISSUANCE OF A CERTIFICATE OF DISAPPROVAL.

CENTRAL DISTRICT HEALTH

Approval of Ada County Highway District

THE FOREGOING PLAT WAS ACCEPTED AND APPROVED BY THE BOARD OF ADA COUNTY HIGHWAY DISTRICT COMMISSIONERS

ON THE _____ DAY OF ______, IN THE YEAR 20____.

ADA COUNTY HIGHWAY DISTRICT

PRESIDENT

Approval of City Engineer

I, THE UNDERSIGNED, CITY ENGINEER IN AND FOR THE CITY OF STAR, ADA COUNTY, IDAHO,

ON THIS DAY _______, HEREBY APPROVE APPROVE THIS PLAT.

CITY ENGINEER

Approval of City of Star

I, THE UNDERSIGNED, _______, CITY CLERK IN AND FOR THE CITY OF STAR, ADA COUNTY, IDAHO,

DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT AT A REGULAR MEETING OF THE CITY COUNCIL HELD ON THE ______ DAY OF ______,

IN THE YEAR 20______, THIS PLAT WAS DULY ACCEPTED AND APPROVED.

CITY OF STAR CLERK

Certificate of County Surveyor

I, THE UNDERSIGNED, PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR FOR ADA COUNTY, IDAHO, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT I HAVE CHECKED THIS PLAT AND THAT IT COMPLIES WITH THE STATE OF IDAHO CODE RELATING TO PLATS AND SURVEYS.

COUNTY SURVEYOR	
PLS	

Certificate of the County Treasurer

I, THE UNDERSIGNED, COUNTY TREASURER IN AND FOR THE COUNTY OF ADA, STATE OF IDAHO, PER THE REQUIREMENTS OF IDAHO CODE 50-1308 DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT ANY AND ALL CURRENT AND/OR DELINQUENT COUNTY PROPERTY TAXES FOR THE PROPERTY INCLUDED IN THIS SUBDIVISION HAVE BEEN PAID IN FULL. THIS CERTIFICATION IS VALID FOR THE NEXT THIRTY (30) DAYS ONLY.

DATE	COUNTY TREASURER	

County Recorder's Certificate

STATE OF IDAHO)

(SS)

(COUNTY OF ADA)

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS INSTRUMENT WAS FILED FOR RECORD AT THE REQUEST OF THE LAND GROUP, INC.

AT ____MINUTES PAST ___O'CLOCK ___.M., ON THIS ___DAY OF ______, IN THE YEAR 20______,

IN BOOK ____OF PLATS AT PAGES _____THROUGH _____, INSTRUMENT No. _____.

DEPUTY _______





462 East Shore Drive, Suite 100 Eagle, ID 83616 208-939-4041

- 1. TREES SHALL NOT BE PLANTED WITHIN A MINIMUM 5' OF ANY SSWD WATER
- SERVICE. 2. ANY TREES PLANTED WITHIN A CLEAR VISION TRIANGLE SHALL BE PRUNED TO A FEET (14') ABOVE ADJACENT STREET SURFACE. THE MAXIMUM HEIGHT OF ANY VEGETATIVE GROUNDCOVER AT MATURITY WITHIN THE CLEAR VISION TRIANGLE SHALL BE THREE FEET (3') FROM THE LOWEST ADJACENT STREET.
- 3. ROOTBARRIERS SHALL BE INSTALLED AT CURBS AND SIDEWALKS AT STREET TREES WHERE THE PARKWAY STRIP IS LESS THAN 8' WIDE.

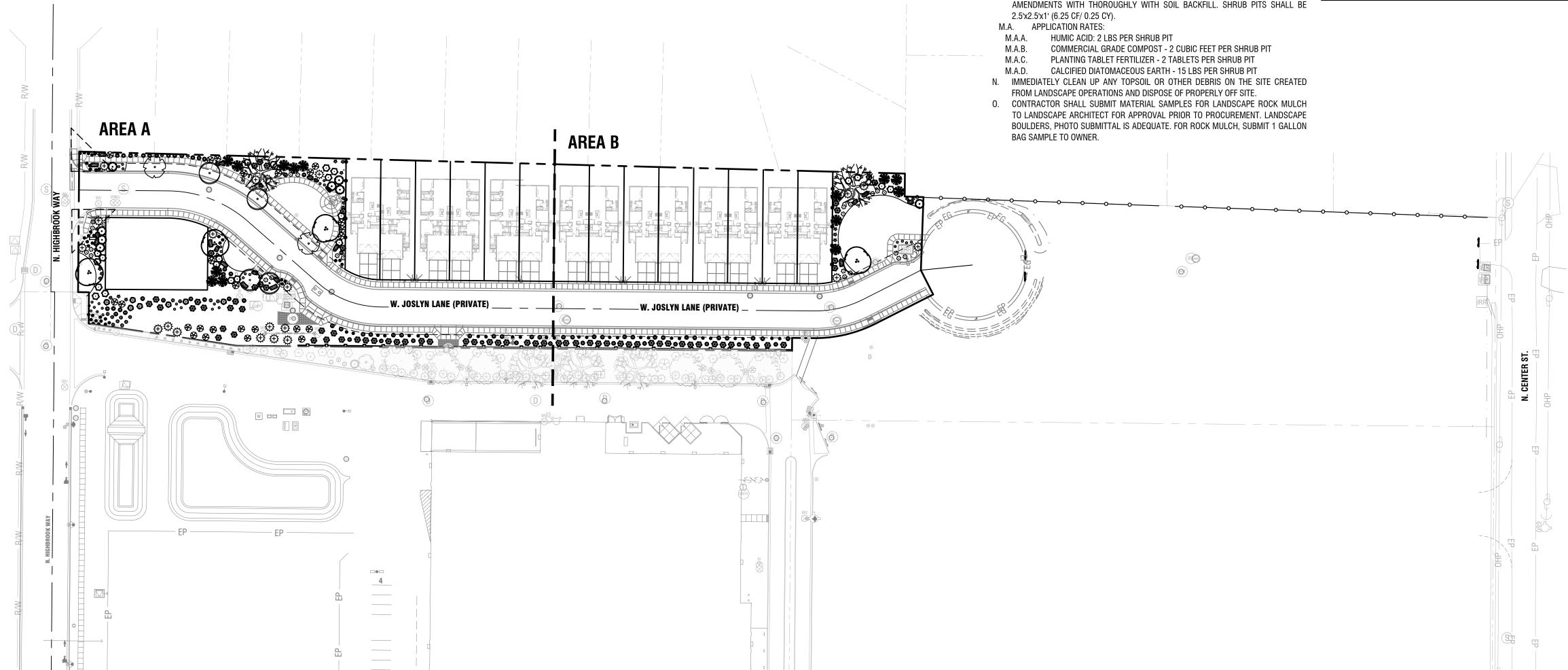
Landscape Notes:

- A. CONTRACTOR SHALL REPORT TO LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT ALL CONDITIONS WHICH IMPAIR AND/OR PREVENT THE PROPER EXECUTION OF THIS WORK, PRIOR TO
- BEGINNING WORK. MINIMUM OF EIGHT FEET (8') ABOVE THE GROUND OR SIDEWALK SURFACE AND 14 B. FINISH GRADES TO BE SMOOTH AND EVEN GRADIENTS WITH POSITIVE DRAINAGE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SITE GRADING PLAN. REMOVE RIDGES AND FILL DEPRESSIONS, AS REQUIRED TO MEET FINISH GRADES. PLACE 4" OF ROCK MULCH OVER SUBGRADE SOIL TO ACHIEVE FINISH GRADE. FINISH GRADE RELATED TO ADJACENT SITE ELEMENTS SHALL BE:
 - B.A. 1-INCH BELOW TOP OF ADJACENT PAVEMENT, VALVE BOX, VAULT, ETC.
 - B.B. 3-INCHES BELOW TOP OF CURB UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. C. ALL PLANTING BEDS SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM OF 18" OF TOPSOIL, SOD AREAS A MINIMUM OF 12" OF TOPSOIL. SPREAD, COMPACT AND FINE GRADE TOPSOIL TO A SMOOTH AND UNIFORM GRADE.
 - D. RE-USE EXISTING SURFACE TOPSOIL WHERE POSSIBLE. VERIFY SUITABILITY OF SURFACE SOIL TO PRODUCE TOPSOIL MEETING REQUIREMENTS AND AMEND WHEN NECESSARY. TOPSOIL SHALL BE A LOOSE, FRIABLE, SANDY LOAM, CLEAN AND FREE OF TOXIC MATERIALS, NOXIOUS WEEDS, WEED SEEDS, ROCKS, GRASS OR OTHER FOREIGN MATERIAL AND A PH OF 5.5 TO 7.0. IF ON-SITE TOPSOIL DOES NOT MEET THESE MINIMUM STANDARDS, CONTRACTORS ARE RESPONSIBLE TO EITHER: A) PROVIDE APPROVED IMPORTED TOPSOIL, OR B.) IMPROVE ON-SITE TOPSOIL WITH METHODS APPROVED BY LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT. SUPPLEMENT WITH IMPORTED TOPSOIL WHEN QUANTITIES ARE INSUFFICIENT. CLEAN TOPSOIL OF ROOTS, PLANTS, SODS, STONES, CLAY LUMPS AND OTHER EXTRANEOUS MATERIALS HARMFUL TO
 - E. IF IMPORTED TOPSOIL FROM OFF-SITE SOURCES IS REQUIRED, PROVIDE NEW TOPSOIL THAT IS FERTILE, FRIABLE, NATURAL LOAM, SURFACE SOIL, REASONABLY FREE OF SUBSOIL, CLAY LUMPS, BRUSH, WEEDS AND OTHER LITTER, AND FREE OF ROOTS, STUMPS, STONES LARGER THAN 2 INCHES IN ANY DIMENSION, AND OTHER EXTRANEOUS OR TOXIC MATTER HARMFUL TO PLANT GROWTH.
 - OBTAIN TOPSOIL FROM LOCAL SOURCES OR FROM AREAS HAVING SIMILAR SOIL CHARACTERISTICS TO THAT FOUND AT PROJECT SITE. OBTAIN TOPSOIL ONLY FROM NATURALLY, WELL-DRAINED SITES WHERE TOPSOIL OCCURS IN A DEPTH OF NOT LESS THAN 4 INCHES.
 - G. ALL LANDSCAPE AREAS SHALL BE WEED FREE AT THE TIME OF LANDSCAPE INSTALLATION.REMOVE ALL ROOTS, WEEDS, ROCKS AND FOREIGN MATERIAL ON THE SURFACE.
 - H. NEW TREE PLANTING, SEE DETAIL 3 & 5/L1.50. CONTRACTOR SHALL STAKE ALL TREES DEEMED NECESSARY, I.E..... FROM BEING BLOWN OVER, PLANTED WITH LOOSE ROOT BALL, ETC. CONTRACTOR'S OPTION. NEW SHRUB PLANTING. SEE DETAIL 2/L1.50.
 - J. ALL PLANT MATERIAL SHALL CONFORM TO THE AMERICAN NURSERYMAN STANDARDS FOR TYPE AND SIZE SHOWN. PLANTS WILL BE REJECTED IF NOT IN A SOUND AND HEALTHY CONDITION.
 - K. ALL PLANT MATERIAL SHALL BE GUARANTEED FOR A PERIOD OF ONE YEAR BEGINNING AT THE DATE OF SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION. REPLACE ALL PLANT MATERIAL FOUND DEAD OR NOT IN A HEALTHY CONDITION IMMEDIATELY WITH THE SAME SIZE AND SPECIES AT NO COST TO THE OWNER.
 - L. TREE PIT BACKFILL PLANTING MIX: BLEND TOPSOIL AND SOIL AMENDMENTS AND FERTILIZER FOR TREE PIT BACKFILL AT THE FOLLOWING RATES. BLEND AMENDMENTS THOROUGHLY WITH SOIL BACKFILL. TREE PITS SHALL BE 5'x5'x1.5' (37.5 CF/ 1.5 CY).
 - L.A. APPLICATION RATES:
 - L.A.A. HUMIC ACID: 25 LBS PER TREE PIT
 - COMMERCIAL GRADE COMPOST 10 CUBIC FEET PER TREE PIT L.A.C. PLANTING TABLET FERTILIZER - 4 TABLETS PER TREE PIT
 - L.A.D. CALCIFIED DIATOMACEOUS EARTH 75 LBS PER TREE PIT M. SHRUB PIT BACKFILL PLANTING MIX: BLEND TOPSOIL AND SOIL AMENDMENTS AND FERTILIZER FOR SHRUB PIT BACKFILL AT THE FOLLOWING RATES. BLEND AMENDMENTS WITH THOROUGHLY WITH SOIL BACKFILL. SHRUB PITS SHALL BE

PLANT SCHEDULE

YMBOL	CODE	BOTANICAL / COMMON NAME	SIZE	CONTAINER	REMARKS
REES	_				
· l	AN	ACER TRUNCATUM `NORWEGIAN SUNSET` / NORWEGIAN SUNSET MAPLE	2" CAL.	B&B	CLASS II; MATURITY: 35 H X 25 W
	FR	FRAXINUS PENNSYLVANICA `RUGBY` TM / PRAIRIE SPIRE ASH	2" CAL.	B&B	CLASS II; MATURITY: 40`H X 20`W
	LE	LIRIODENDRON TULIPIFERA `EMERALD CITY` TM / EMERALD CITY TULIP TREE	2" CAL.	B&B	CLASS III; MATURITY: 55`H X 25`W
\bigcirc	LS	LIQUIDAMBAR STYRACIFLUA `SLENDER SILHOUETTE` / COLUMNAR SWEET GUM	2" CAL.	B&B	CLASS II; MATURITY: 50`H X 8`W
	PO	PINUS NIGRA `OREGON GREEN` / OREGON GREEN PINE	6` HT.	B&B	CONIFEROUS; MATURITY: 18`H X 12`W
	QM	QUERCUS MACROCARPA / BURR OAK	2" CAL.	B&B	CLASS III; MATURITY: 50`H X 40`W
HRUBS					
$\overline{\bigcirc}$	AL	ARONIA MELANOCARPA 'UCONNAM165' TM / LOW SCAPE MOUND BLACK CHOKEBERRY	3 GAL		MATURITY: 1.5' H X 3.5' W
37000	ВВ	BOUTELOUA GRACILIS 'BLONDE AMBITION' / BLONDE AMBITION BLUE GRAMA	1 GAL		MATURITY: 2.5' H X 2.5' W
$\overline{\langle \cdot \rangle}$	CA	CORNUS ALBA `BAILHALO` TM / IVORY HALO DOGWOOD	5 GAL		MATURITY: 5`H X 5`W
$\overline{\bigcirc}$	СК	CALAMAGROSTIS X ACUTIFLORA `KARL FOERSTER` / FEATHER REED GRASS	1 GAL		MATURITY: 4`H X 3`W
$\overline{\Diamond}$	CS	CORNUS ALBA `SIBIRICA` / REDBARK DOGWOOD	5 GAL		MATURITY: 9`H X 5`W
$\overline{\bigcirc}$	EU	EUONYMUS JAPONICUS `GREENSPIRE` / GREENSPIRE UPRIGHT EUONYMUS	2 GAL		MATURITY: 6`H X 3`W
	НХ	HEMEROCALLIS X `PARDON ME` / PARDON ME DAYLILY	1 GAL		MATURITY: 2`H X 2`W
	JS	JUNIPERUS SCOPULORUM 'SKYROCKET' / SKYROCKET JUNIPER	5 GAL		MATURITY: 15'H X 3'W
***	LM	LAVANDULA ANGUSTIFOLIA `MUNSTEAD` / MUNSTEAD ENGLISH LAVENDER	1 GAL		MATURITY: 2`H X 2`W
1+} {+}	PH	PINUS SYLVESTRIS `HILLSIDE CREEPER` / HILLSIDE CREEPER SCOTCH PINE	2 GAL		MATURITY: 2`H 6`W
	PM	PINUS MUGO `SLOWMOUND` / SLOWMOUND MUGO PINE	2 GAL		MATURITY: 3`H X 3`W
\bigcirc	PS2	PHYSOCARPUS OPULIFOLIUS 'SEWARD' / SUMMER WINE® NINEBARK	5 GAL		MATURITY: 5'H X 5'W

RHUS TYPHINA 'BAILTIGER' / TIGER EYE STAGHORN SUMAC



Landscape Plans - Overall

Horizontal Scale: 1" = 60'

Phas

livision

MATURITY: 6'W X 6'H

5 GAL

Section 5, Item F.

Project No.: **Landscape Plans** NOT

L1.00

Sheet Notes:

SEE SHEET L1.00 FOR LANDSCAPE AND STREET TREE NOTES.
 SEE SHEET L1.50 FOR DETAILS.

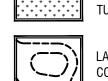
1. PLANTER CUT EDGE PER DETAIL 1/L1.50.

Material Legend:

70/30 KENTUCKY TURF SOD

BLUE/PERENNIAL RYE

4"-DEPTH, 1" BLACK & TAN ROCK MULCH



LARGE LANDSCAPE BOULDERS, 4'-6' DIA. TYP. PER DETAIL 4/L1.50

Keynotes:

CALLOUT NUMBERS COORDINATED TO NUMBERED NOTES BELOW.

- 2. CLEAR VISION TRIANGLE, ALL IMPROVEMENTS WITH VISION TRIANGLE SHALL CONFORM TO CITY CODE.
- 2.1. 40-FT X 40-FT STREET INTERSECTION TRIANGLE.
- 3. MAINTENANCE ROAD FOR GRAVITY IRRIGATION OR PUBLIC UTILITY, REFER TO UTILITY PLAN OR MORE INFORMATION.
- 4. 8' X 8' SHADE STRUCTURE WITH TABLE, BY DEVELOPER.
- 5. LANDSCAPE IMPROVEMENTS PREVIOUSLY INSTALLED BY ADJACENT DEVELOPMENT,
- 6. INSTALL VINYL SCREEN EXTENSION FENCE ON PROJECT SIDE OF EXISTING FENCE. SEE DETAIL 6/L1.50.
- 7. INSTALL 9-FT TALL VINYL SCREEN FENCE PER DETAIL 6/L1.50.
- 7.1. 8-FT WIDE TOTAL DOUBLE SWING GATE. 8. 4-FT TALL WROUGHT IRON FENCE TO BE INSTALLED WITH HOUSE CONSTRUCTION.
- 9. FUTURE SUBDIVISION SIGN FOR REFERENCE ONLY.

PLANT SCHEDULE				PLANT SCH	EDULE (CONTINUED)				PLANT	SCH	EDULE (CONTINUED)			
SYMBOL CODE BOTANICAL / COMMON NAME	SIZE	CONTAINER	REMARKS	SYMBOL CODE	BOTANICAL / COMMON NAME	SIZE (CONTAINER	REMARKS	SYMBOL	CODE	BOTANICAL / COMMON NAME	SIZE	CONTAINER	REMARKS
REES				QM	QUERCUS MACROCARPA / BURR OAK	P" CAL.	B&B	CLASS III; MATURITY: 50`H X 40`W		JS	JUNIPERUS SCOPULORUM 'SKYROCKET' / SKYROCKET JUNIPER	5 GAL		MATURITY: 15'H X 3'W
AN ACER TRUNCATUM `NORWEGIAN SUNSET` / NORWEGIAN SUNSET MAPLE	2" CAL.	B&B	CLASS II; MATURITY: 35`H X 25`W	The state of the s	QUENTOS MACROCARITA / BURIT CAR	. OAL.		OLAGO III, WATONITI. 30 TIX 40 W	***	LM	LAVANDULA ANGUSTIFOLIA `MUNSTEAD` / MUNSTEAD ENGLISH LAVENDER	1 GAL		MATURITY: 2`H X 2`W
				SHRUBS					; \} \{+}	PH	PINUS SYLVESTRIS `HILLSIDE CREEPER` / HILLSIDE CREEPER SCOTCH PINE	2 GAL		MATURITY: 2`H 6`W
FR FRAXINUS PENNSYLVANICA `RUGBY` TM / PRAIRIE SPIRE ASH	2" CAL.	B&B	CLASS II; MATURITY: 40`H X 20`W	AL	ARONIA MELANOCARPA 'UCONNAM165' TM / LOW SCAPE MOUND BLACK CHOKEBERRY	3 GAL		MATURITY: 1.5' H X 3.5' W	77	PM	PINUS MUGO `SLOWMOUND` / SLOWMOUND MUGO PINE	2 GAL		MATURITY: 3`H X 3`W
			,	BB	BOUTELOUA GRACILIS 'BLONDE AMBITION' / BLONDE AMBITION BLUE GRAMA	GAL		MATURITY: 2.5' H X 2.5' W	A	PS2	PHYSOCARPUS OPULIFOLIUS 'SEWARD' / SUMMER WINE® NINEBARK	5 GAL		MATURITY: 5'H X 5'W
LIRIODENDRON TULIPIFERA `EMERALD CITY` TM / EMERALD CITY TULIP TREE	2" CAL.	B&B	CLASS III; MATURITY: 55 `H X 25 `W	CA	CORNUS ALBA `BAILHALO` TM / IVORY HALO DOGWOOD	GAL		MATURITY: 5`H X 5`W		RT	RHUS TYPHINA 'BAILTIGER' / TIGER EYE STAGHORN SUMAC	5 GAL		MATURITY: 6'W X 6'H
				СК	CALAMAGROSTIS X ACUTIFLORA `KARL FOERSTER` / FEATHER REED GRASS 1	GAL		MATURITY: 4`H X 3`W			THIS THE THE PARTICLE A PARTICULAR OF THE PARTIC	JUNE		WATER THE CONTROL
									-					

MATURITY: 9`H X 5`W

MATURITY: 6 H X 3 W

MATURITY: 2`H X 2`W

CORNUS ALBA `SIBIRICA` / REDBARK DOGWOOD

HEMEROCALLIS X `PARDON ME` / PARDON ME DAYLILY

LIQUIDAMBAR STYRACIFLUA `SLENDER SILHOUETTE` / COLUMNAR SWEET GUM

PINUS NIGRA `OREGON GREEN` / OREGON GREEN PINE

CLASS II; MATURITY: 50 H X 8 W

CONIFEROUS; MATURITY: 18 H X 12 W

TSNO Project No.: **Landscape Plans** NOT

PLANT SCHEDULE (CONTINUED)

CODE BOTANICAL / COMMON NAME

Sheet Notes:

SEE SHEET L1.00 FOR LANDSCAPE AND STREET TREE NOTES.
 SEE SHEET L1.50 FOR DETAILS.

Material Legend:

TURF SOD



4"-DEPTH, 1" BLACK & TAN ROCK MULCH





LARGE LANDSCAPE BOULDERS, 4'-6' DIA. TYP. PER DETAIL 4/L1.50

Keynotes:

PLANT SCHEDULE (CONTINUED)

LAVANDULA ANGUSTIFOLIA `MUNSTEAD` / MUNSTEAD ENGLISH LAVENDER

PINUS SYLVESTRIS `HILLSIDE CREEPER` / HILLSIDE CREEPER SCOTCH PINE

PINUS MUGO `SLOWMOUND` / SLOWMOUND MUGO PINE

RHUS TYPHINA 'BAILTIGER' / TIGER EYE STAGHORN SUMAC

CONTAINER REMARKS

CALLOUT NUMBERS COORDINATED TO NUMBERED NOTES BELOW.

- 1. PLANTER CUT EDGE PER DETAIL 1/L1.50. 2. CLEAR VISION TRIANGLE, ALL IMPROVEMENTS WITH VISION TRIANGLE SHALL
- 2.1. 40-FT X 40-FT STREET INTERSECTION TRIANGLE.
- 3. MAINTENANCE ROAD FOR GRAVITY IRRIGATION OR PUBLIC UTILITY, REFER TO
- UTILITY PLAN OR MORE INFORMATION.
- 4. 8' X 8' SHADE STRUCTURE WITH TABLE, BY DEVELOPER.
- 5. LANDSCAPE IMPROVEMENTS PREVIOUSLY INSTALLED BY ADJACENT DEVELOPMENT,
- 6. INSTALL VINYL SCREEN EXTENSION FENCE ON PROJECT SIDE OF EXISTING FENCE. SEE DETAIL 6/L1.50. 7. INSTALL 9-FT TALL VINYL SCREEN FENCE PER DETAIL 6/L1.50.
- 7.1. 8-FT WIDE TOTAL DOUBLE SWING GATE.
- 9. FUTURE SUBDIVISION SIGN FOR REFERENCE ONLY.

8. 4-FT TALL WROUGHT IRON FENCE TO BE INSTALLED WITH HOUSE CONSTRUCTION.

CONTAINER REMARKS

MATURITY: 2`H X 2`W

MATURITY: 2`H 6`W

MATURITY: 6'W X 6'H

Subd Addington

CONSTRUCTION

by the state of t

Landscape Plans NOT

QUERCUS MACROCARPA / BURR OAK CLASS III; MATURITY: 50 H X 40 W CLASS II; MATURITY: 35 H X 25 W ACER TRUNCATUM `NORWEGIAN SUNSET` / NORWEGIAN SUNSET MAPLE MATURITY: 1.5' H X 3.5' W ARONIA MELANOCARPA 'UCONNAM165' TM / LOW SCAPE MOUND BLACK CHOKEBERRY 3 GAL CLASS II; MATURITY: 40`H X 20`W RAXINUS PENNSYLVANICA `RUGBY` TM / PRAIRIE SPIRE ASH MATURITY: 5`H X 5`W LIRIODENDRON TULIPIFERA `EMERALD CITY` TM / EMERALD CITY TULIP TREE 2" CAL. CLASS III; MATURITY: 55 H X 25 W CALAMAGROSTIS X ACUTIFLORA `KARL FOERSTER` / FEATHER REED GRASS MATURITY: 4`H X 3`W LIQUIDAMBAR STYRACIFLUA `SLENDER SILHOUETTE` / COLUMNAR SWEET GUM CLASS II; MATURITY: 50 H X 8 W MATURITY: 9`H X 5`W MATURITY: 6`H X 3`W CONIFEROUS; MATURITY: 18 H X 12 W PINUS NIGRA `OREGON GREEN` / OREGON GREEN PINE 6` HT. B&B HEMEROCALLIS X `PARDON ME` / PARDON ME DAYLILY MATURITY: 2`H X 2`W

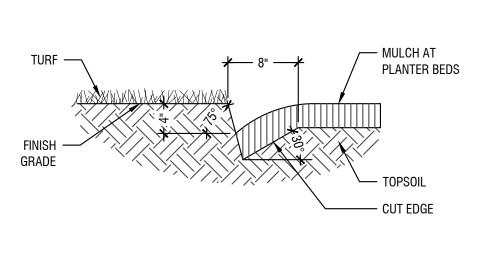
CONTAINER REMARKS

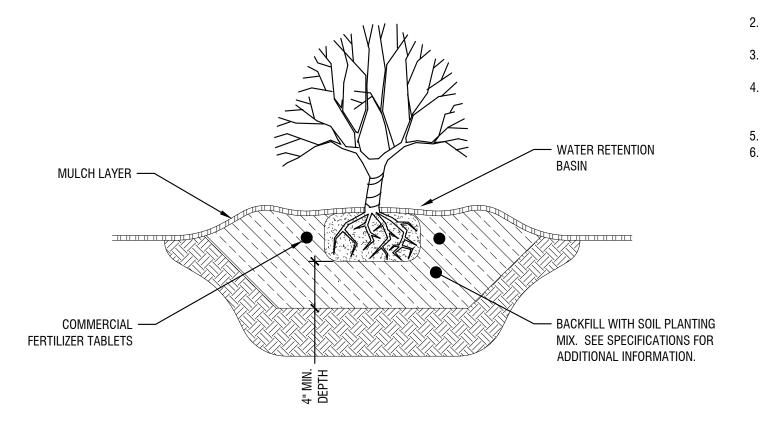
Landscape Plans - Area B

Horizontal Scale: 1" = 20'

CODE BOTANICAL / COMMON NAME

PLANT SCHEDULE





THE STAKING OF TREES IS TO BE THE CONTRACTOR'S OPTION; HOWEVER, THE CONTRACTOR IS - REMOVE DEAD/DAMAGED BRANCHES AND PRUNE TO RESPONSIBLE TO INSURE THAT ALL TREES ARE PLANTED STRAIGHT AND THAT THEY REMAIN INTERNATIONAL SOCIETY OF ARBORICULTURE STANDARDS; STRAIGHT FOR A MINIMUM OF 1 YEAR. ALL STAKING SHALL BE REMOVED AT THE END OF THE ONE IMPROPERLY PRUNED TREES (AS DETERMINED BY THE YEAR WARRANTY PERIOD. LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT) SHALL BE REMOVED AND REPLACED. 2. IN THE EVENT OF A QUESTION OR LACK OF CLARITY ON THE DRAWINGS, THE CONTRACTOR IS TO NOTIFY THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT BEFORE PROCEEDING. 3. LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR IS TO NOTIFY THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT AND OWNER PRIOR TO INSTALLATION OF PLANT MATERIAL. PREVAILING WIND DIRECTION 4. WRAP RUBBER CINCH TIES AROUND THE TREE TRUNKS AND STAKES USING EITHER THE STANDARD OR FIGURE EIGHT TYING METHOD. SECURE THE TIES TO THE STAKES WITH GALVANIZED NAILS TO PREVENT SLIPPAGE. WATER TREE TWICE WITHIN THE FIRST 24 HOURS. — RUBBER CINCH TIE 6. IN THE EVENT HARDPAN SOILS PREVENT TREE PLANTING AS DETAILED, NOTIFY THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT IMMEDIATELY. --- 2" x 2" x 8' CEDAR STAKE - DO NOT PENETRATE ROOTBALL. ROOT PROBE — SEE NOTE 1. SET STAKES PARALLEL TO PREVAILING WIND. SOIL LINE --- MULCH LAYER, KEEP MULCH 3" AWAY FROM UTILIZE SOIL/ROOT PROBE AROUND TRUNK -— BACKFILL WITH SOIL PLANTING MIX. SEE (APPROX. 3-4" AWAY FROM TRUNK) TO LOCATE SPECIFICATIONS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION. HIGHEST ROOTS. HIGHEST ROOTS SHOULD BE POSITIONED AT OR SLIGHTLY ABOVE GRADE LEVEL. REMOVE BURLAP, TWINE, AND WIRE BASKET FROM TOP -1/2 OF ROOTBALL, REMOVE ALL NAILS, TIES, AND PLASTIC COMMERCIAL SLOW RELEASE FERTILIZER TABLETS FROM ROOTBALL. IF SYNTHETIC BURLAP IS UTILIZED TO WRAP THE ROOTBALL, IT SHALL BE COMPLETELY REMOVED. ONLY BIODEGRADEABLE BURLAP SHALL BE LEFT ON THE BOTTOM OF THE ROOTBALL. - SET ROOTBALL ON NATIVE UNDISTURBED SUBSOIL ----- 3x ROOTBALL DIAMETER -----**Coniferous Tree Planting**

Planter Edge Cut Edge

- BOULDER, LOCATED, SIZE AND TYPE PER PLANS. - COMPACTED SUBGRADE AS REQUIRED - FINISH GRADE

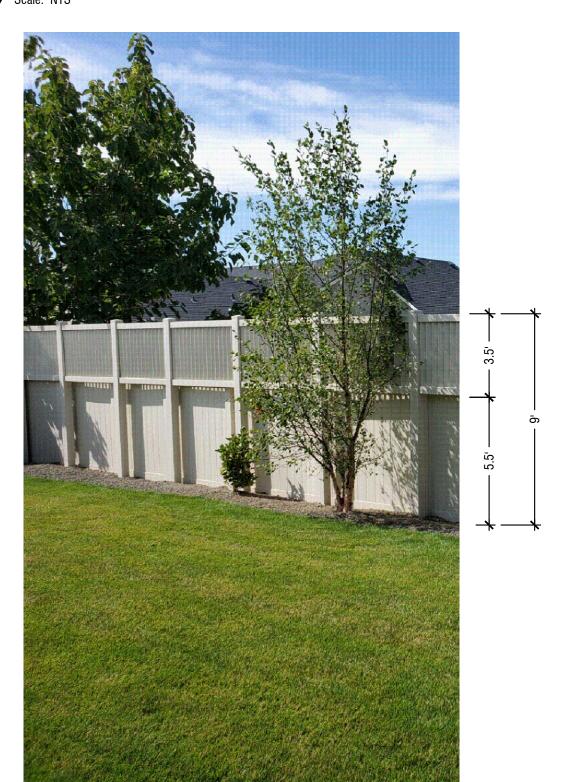
1. NOTIFY LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT WHEN PLACING BOULDERS FOR APPROVAL.

2. PLACE BOULDERS PRIOR TO INSTALLATION OF IRRIGATION SYSTEM. 3. CLEAN ALL BOULDERS OF DIRT AND LOOSE DEBRIS.

4. WHEN PLACING BOULDERS, BURY 1/4 TO 1/3 OF BOULDER BELOW FINISH GRADE.

5. DO NOT SCAR OR DAMAGE BOULDERS.

Boulder Installation



Screen Fence Detail

Shrub Planting

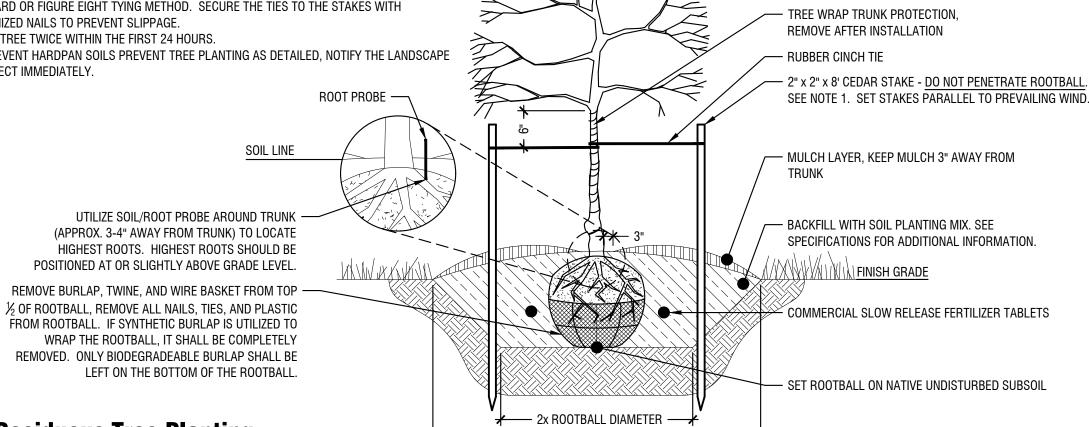
1. THE STAKING OF TREES IS TO BE THE CONTRACTOR'S OPTION; HOWEVER, THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE TO INSURE THAT ALL TREES ARE PLANTED STRAIGHT AND THAT THEY REMAIN STRAIGHT FOR A MINIMUM OF 1 YEAR. ALL STAKING SHALL BE REMOVED AT THE END OF THE ONE YEAR WARRANTY PERIOD.

2. IN THE EVENT OF A QUESTION OR LACK OF CLARITY ON THE DRAWINGS, THE CONTRACTOR IS TO NOTIFY THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT BEFORE PROCEEDING. 3. LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR IS TO NOTIFY THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT AND OWNER PRIOR TO

INSTALLATION OF PLANT MATERIAL. 4. WRAP RUBBER CINCH TIES AROUND THE TREE TRUNKS AND STAKES USING EITHER THE STANDARD OR FIGURE EIGHT TYING METHOD. SECURE THE TIES TO THE STAKES WITH

GALVANIZED NAILS TO PREVENT SLIPPAGE. 5. WATER TREE TWICE WITHIN THE FIRST 24 HOURS.

6. IN THE EVENT HARDPAN SOILS PREVENT TREE PLANTING AS DETAILED, NOTIFY THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT IMMEDIATELY.



– 3x rootball diameter –

— REMOVE DEAD/DAMAGED BRANCHES AND PRUNE TO

PREVAILING WIND DIRECTION

INTERNATIONAL SOCIETY OF ARBORICULTURE STANDARDS;

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT) SHALL BE REMOVED AND REPLACED.

IMPROPERLY PRUNED TREES (AS DETERMINED BY THE

Deciduous Tree Planting

livision Subd **Addington**

Section 5, Item F.

Project No.:

Landscape Plans NOT

L1.50

Irrigation Execution:

- A. REMOTE CONTROL VALVES: A.A. INSTALLED (1) REMOTE CONTROL VALVE PER VALVE BOX. ENSURE THAT ADEQUATE SPACE IS PROVIDED AROUND ENTIRE VALVE FOR EASE OF MAINTENANCE. ROUND VALVE BOXES ARE NOT PERMITTED.
- A.B. VALVE BOXES SHALL BE GREEN OR BLACK WITH GREEN LIDS. B. IRRIGATION CONTROL WIRE:
- B.A. ALL WIRE SPLICES SHALL BE INSTALLED WITH A WATERPROOF WIRE CONNECTERS AND DBY/R CAP OR BLAZING NUT WIRE SPLICE CONNECTOR.
- B.B. ALL WIRE SPLICES SHALL BE LOCATED IN VALVE BOXES AND INDICATED ON AS-BUILT DRAWINGS. PROVIDE AS A MINIMUM, 36" OF EXTRA WIRE AT ALL WIRE SPLICES AND REMOTE CONTROL VALVE CONNECTIONS.
- B.C. CONTROL WIRE SHALL BE INSTALLED WITH PROPOSED MAINLINE. IF CONTROL WIRE LEAVES PIPING TRENCH, WIRE SHALL BE INSTALLED AT A MINIMUM DEPTH OF 12".

C. PIPING (USE THE FOLLOW):

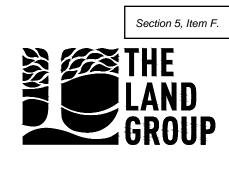
- C.A. 2-1/2" AND SMALLER | SDR 21 SCH. 40 PVC, SOLVENT-CEMENT JOINTS: C.B. 3" AND LARGER | SDR 26 CLASS 200 RUBBER GASKETED PVC WITH DUCTILE IRON JOINT RESTRAINT SYSTEM, LEEMCO OR APPROVED EQUAL.
- TRENCHES SHALL BE PHOTO DOCUMENTED AND SUBMITTED TO LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT PRIOR TO BACKFILLING.
- C.D. BACKFILL TRENCHES CONSISTING OF SAND, FINE GRAVEL OR SELECT EARTH FREE OF LARGE LUMPS OR ROCKS LARGER THAN 3/4" SHALL BE USED IN AND AROUND INSTALLED PIPE.

Drip Irrigation Notes:

- A. ALL PLANTER BEDS ARE TO BE IRRIGATED W/ DRIP IRRIGATION AS INDICATED ON PLANS. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE TO INSTALL THE DRIP SYSTEM AS PER I. MANUFACTURERS RECOMMENDATIONS AND THE FOLLOWING REQUIREMENTS:
- A.A. EACH DRIP ZONE SHALL RECEIVE A DRIP ZONE CONTROL KIT WITH PRESSURE REGULATION AND 120 MESH (MIN.) STAINLESS STEEL FILTRATION SCREEN. A.B. ALL TUBING IS TO BE STAKED DOWN WITH 6" SOIL STAPLES AT 24" INTERVALS K.
- (MIN.) ALL FITTINGS SHALL RECEIVE (2) STAPLES IN OPPOSING DIRECTIONS. B. IF WEED BARRIER FABRIC IS USED IN LANDSCAPE BEDS, DRIP IRRIGATION SHALL BE $oldsymbol{\mathsf{L}}$.
- INSTALLED UNDERNEATH FABRIC AND STAPLED AS INDICATED ABOVE. C. ALL LATERAL LINES FROM VALVES TO HEADERS ARE TO BE BURIED AT DEPTH
- INDICATED IN TRENCH SECTION DETAIL. SIZE AS NECESSARY. D. AFTER INSTALLATION OF THE IRRIGATION SYSTEM THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE TO PROVIDE THE OWNER WITH AS-BUILT DRAWINGS AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR MAINTENANCE OF THE DRIP SYSTEM.

Irrigation Notes:

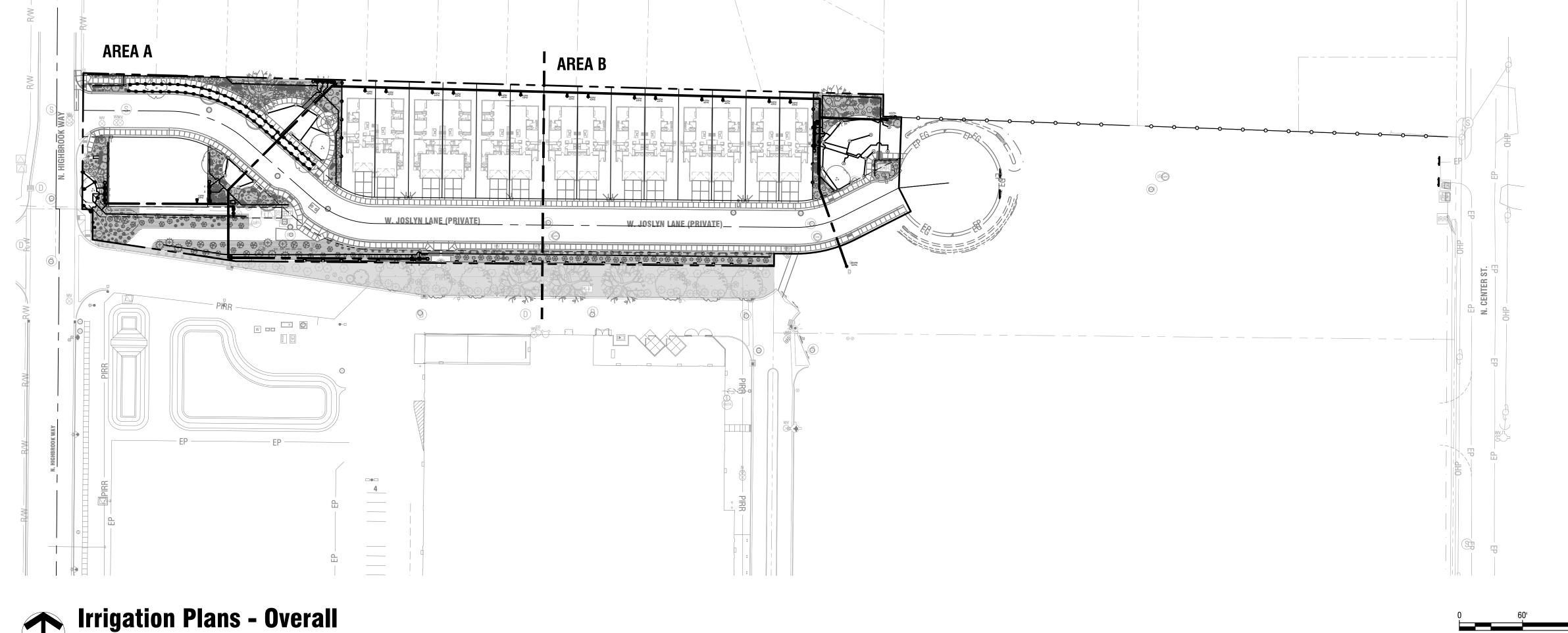
- A. SYSTEM DESIGN BASED ON THE ASSUMPTION OF THE AVAILABILITY OF 50 G.P.M. AND 90 P.S.I. AT THE POINT OF CONNECTION. COORDINATE WITH PLAN SHEET C4.00 SERIES ON CONNECTION TO EXISTING PIRR MAIN LINE.
- B. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY LOCATION OF ALL UTILITIES PRIOR TO INITIATION OF ANY DEMOLITION OR CONSTRUCTION OPERATIONS. ANY DAMAGE TO EXISTING UTILITIES SHALL BE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY.
 - COORDINATE ALL IRRIGATION INSTALLATION OPERATIONS WITH CIVIL,
- MECHANICAL, AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING SHEETS. CONTRACTOR TO COORDINATE INSTALLATION OF IRRIGATION CONDUIT AND SLEEVES UNDER HARD SURFACES WITH RESPECTIVE CONTRACTORS.
- ALL SLEEVES TO BE INSTALLED AS PART OF IRRIGATION CONTRACT. APPROXIMATE LOCATION OF SLEEVES ARE SHOWN ON THE IRRIGATION PLAN. FIELD VERIFY LOCATION. ALL ENDS OF SLEEVES TO BE TAPED OR CAPPED AND MARKED WITH A 2"X 4" PAINTED STAKE EXTENDING TO 24" ABOVE GRADE. STAKES ARE NOT TO BE REMOVED UNTIL THE IRRIGATION SYSTEM IS COMPLETE.
- ALL SLEEVES SHALL EXTEND A MINIMUM OF 18" BEYOND BACK OF CURB OR EDGE OF PAVEMENT. PROVIDE COMPACTED BACKFILL. CONTRACTOR TO OBTAIN AND PAY FOR ALL PERMITS AND FEES REQUIRED FOR
- IRRIGATION CONTROLLER(S) ARE TO BE LOCATED AS SHOWN ON PLAN. CONTROLLERS SHALL BE WIRED TO POWER SUPPLY BY A LICENSED ELECTRICIAN PER LOCAL CODES. IRRIGATION CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE ALL REQUIRED CONNECTIONS TO 24 VOLT IRRIGATION CONTROL WIRE INSIDE THE BUILDINGS THROUGH APPROPRIATE SIZED CONDUIT.
- IRRIGATED AREAS CONTAINING VEGETATION WHICH POTENTIALLY MAY IMPEDE PERFORMANCE OF A POP-UP SPRINKLER AND/OR ROTOR HEADS ARE TO BE REPLACED WITH A 12" HIGH POP-UP HEADS.
- ALL ELECTRICAL WORK TO MEET OR EXCEED N.E.C., STATE CODES, LOCAL CODES,
- AND MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS. CONTRACTOR SHALL REMOVE AND DISPOSE OF ALL ROCK AND DEBRIS BROUGHT TO THE SURFACE AS A RESULT OF TRENCHING OPERATIONS.
- CONTRACTOR SHALL REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS AND DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS. ALL 24 VOLT POWER WIRES SHALL BE #14 AWG COPPER. ALL ABOVE GROUND
- 120 VOLT AND 24 VOLT WIRE SHALL BE IN PVC CONDUIT. ALL 24 VOLT WIRES SHALL BE TAPED TOGETHER AT TEN FOOT (10'-0") INTERVALS.
- M. INSTALLATION SHALL COMPLY WITH ALL NATIONAL, STATE, AND LOCAL LAWS AND ORDINANCES.
- IRRIGATION CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE AN AS-BUILT IRRIGATION PLAN UPON COMPLETION OF INSTALLATION AND PRIOR TO FINAL PAYMENT. O. THE ENTIRE SYSTEM SHALL BE GUARANTEED TO BE COMPLETE AND PERFECT IN
- EVERY DETAIL FOR A PERIOD OF ONE YEAR FROM THE DATE OF ITS ACCEPTANCE; REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT OF ANY DEFECTS OCCURRING WITHIN THAT YEAR SHALL BE FREE OF EXPENSE TO THE OWNER.
- P. AS PART OF THIS CONTRACT, PERFORM AT NO EXTRA COST WINTERIZATION AND SPRING START UP OF THE SYSTEM DURING THE GUARANTEE PERIOD.
- ALL MATERIALS SHALL BE NEW AND WITHOUT FLAWS OR DEFECTS OF THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE SPECIFIED, AND SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF THIS SYSTEM. USE MATERIALS AS SPECIFIED, NO SUBSTITUTIONS SHALL BE PERMITTED WITHOUT PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE OWNER.
- IRRIGATION CONTRACTOR SHALL MAKE NECESSARY MINOR FIELD ADJUSTMENTS TO SPRINKLER NOZZLES, SPRINKLERS, PIPE, AND OTHER IRRIGATION EQUIPMENT LOCATIONS TO FIT THE AS-BUILT SITE. ADJUST HEAD AND PIPE LOCATIONS AS REQUIRED TO AVOID DAMAGING EXISTING TREE ROOTS. ADJUSTMENTS SHALL ENSURE HEAD TO HEAD COVERAGE.
- S. IRRIGATION PIPING LAYOUT IS SCHEMATIC. WHERE LINES ARE SHOWN BELOW PAVEMENT ADJACENT TO LANDSCAPE AREAS, THEY ARE TO BE LOCATED IN THE LANDSCAPE AREA UNLESS SHOWN WITH A SLEEVE SYMBOL.
- S.A. IRRIGATION MAINLINE SHALL BE SLEEVED UNDER ALL HARDSCAPE. SLEEVING MAY NOT BE SHOWN FOR MAINLINE FOR GRAPHICAL PURPOSES. T. LOCATION OF EXISTING EQUIPMENT ARE SCHEMATIC IN NATURE. FIELD VERIFY
- ALL BASE AND EXISTING IRRIGATION ELEMENTS AND CONDITIONS PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION AND PROVIDE NECESSARY ADJUSTMENTS. V. IN THE EVENT OF A DISCREPANCY, IMMEDIATELY NOTIFY THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT.
- W. CONTRACTOR SHALL SCHEDULE A MEETING WITH LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT AND OWNERS REPRESENTATIVE PRIOR TO INSTALLATION OF IRRIGATION CONTROL SYSTEM TO DETERMINE PROCEDURES OF INSTALLATION OF IRRIGATION CONTROL
- X. PIPE VELOCITIES SHALL NOT EXCEED 5 FT/SEC. HEADS SHALL BE INSTALLED. PARTIAL CIRCLE HEADS WITH REVERSING
- DIRECTION ARE PROHIBITED FOR USE OF 360° ROTATION.

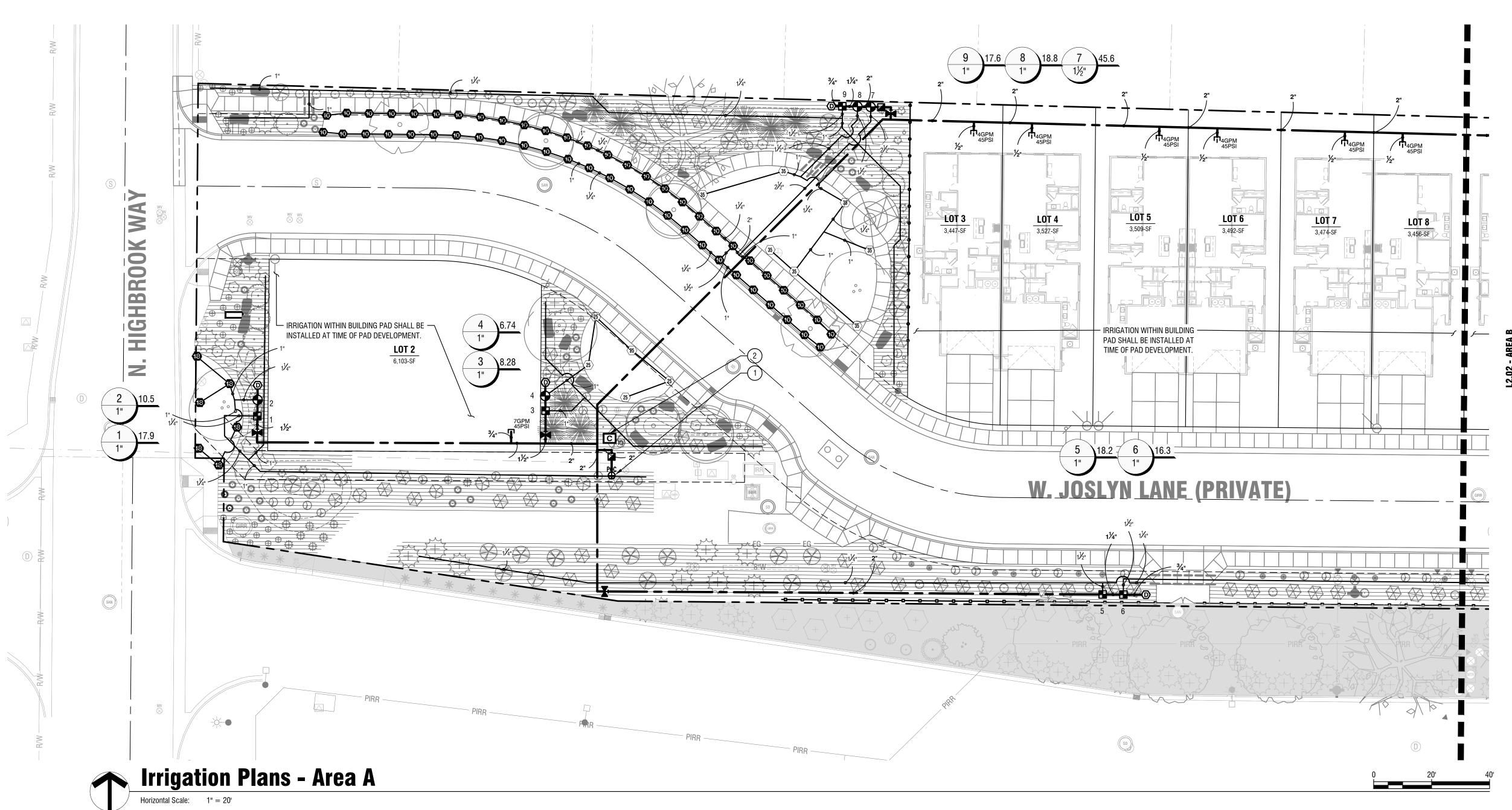


SNO Project No.:

Irrigation Plans NOT

L2.00





Sheet Notes:

1. SEE SHEET L2.00 FOR IRRIGATION SYSTEM NOTES. 2. SEE SHEET L2.50 & L2.51 FOR IRRIGATION DETAILS.

CONTROLLER FOR FUTURE USE.

IRRIGATION SCHEDULE

CALLOUT NUMBERS COORDINATED TO NUMBERED NOTES BELOW. **Keynotes:**

POINT OF CONNECTION AT 4-IN PIRR STAR TOWN CENTER MAIN LINE: COORDINATE WITH PIRR PLAN SHEET C4.00 SERIES FOR NEW MAIN LINE ROUTING AND SIZE. CONTRACTOR SHALL CONNECT ALL LOW VOLTAGE AND 120 VOLT POWER WIRES. ALL ABOVE GRADE WIRES SHALL BE LOCATED IN RIGID STEEL CONDUIT. INSTALL (2) BLUE 14 GAUGE WIRES FROM THE CONTROLLER TO THE LAST VALVE FROM EACH

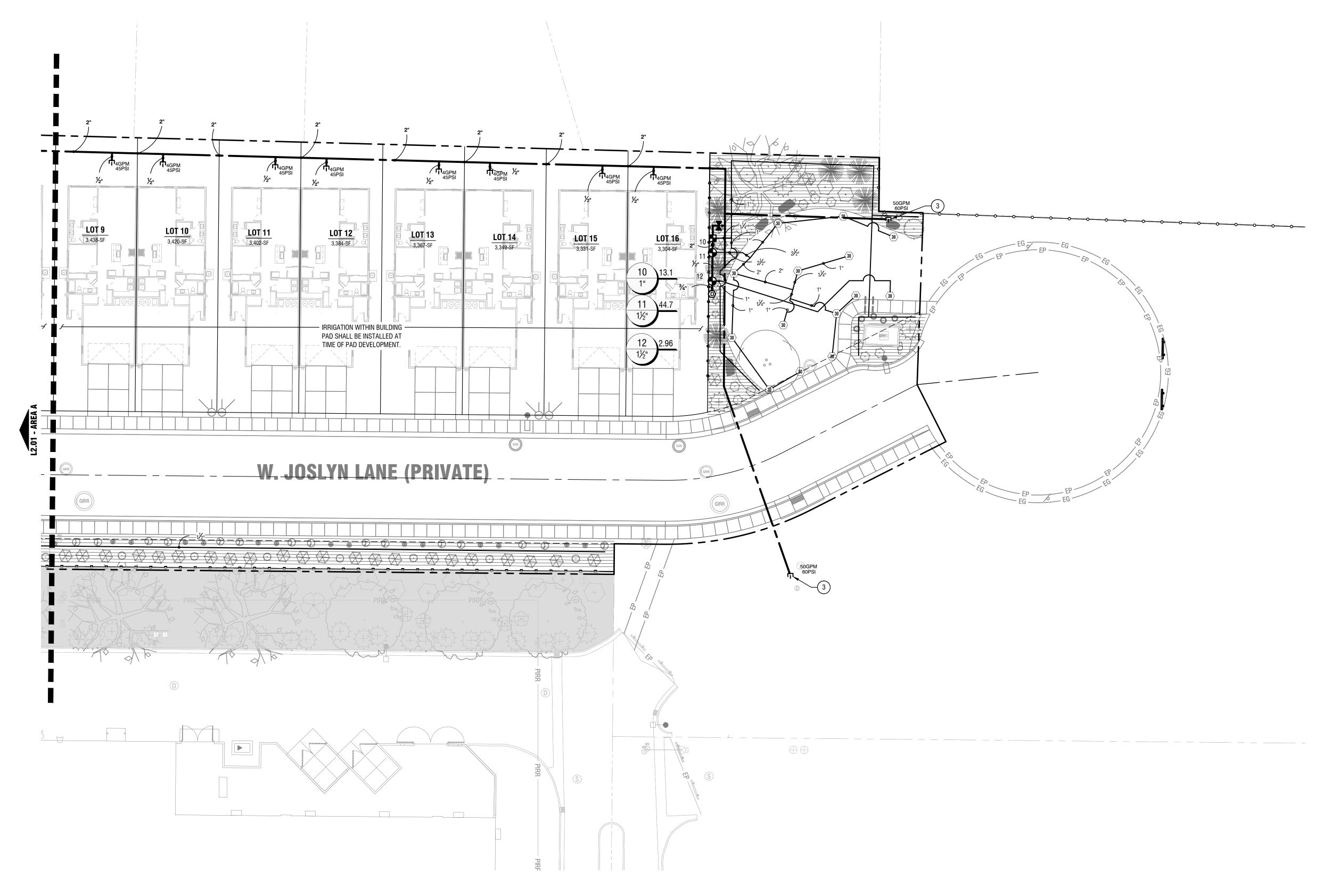
3. STUB AND CAP IRRIGATION MAIN LINE AND IRRIGATION TWO-WIRE AT THIS LOCATION FOR FUTURE EXTENSION. STUB SHALL BE IN A 10-IN ROUND VALVE BOX.

		1	
SYMBOL	MANUFACTURER/MODEL/DESCRIPTION RAIN BIRD 1806-SAM-PRS ADJ	PSI	DETAIL
4V 6V 18V	TURF SPRAY 6.0" POP-UP SPRINKLER WITH CO-MOLDED WIPER SEAL. 1/2" NPT FEMALE THREADED INLET. WITH SEAL-A-MATIC CHECK VALVE, AND PRESSURE REGULATING.	30	8/L2.50
8 08HE-VAN 10 10HE-VAN 12 12HE-VAN 15 15HE-VAN	RAIN BIRD 1806-SAM-PRS HE-VAN SERIES TURF SPRAY 6.0" POP-UP SPRINKLER WITH CO-MOLDED WIPER SEAL. 1/2" NPT FEMALE THREADED INLET. WITH SEAL-A-MATIC CHECK VALVE, AND PRESSURE REGULATING.	30	8/L2.50
SYMBOL	MANUFACTURER/MODEL/DESCRIPTION	PSI	DETAIL
(25)	RAIN BIRD 5006-PL-PC,FC-MPR-SAM 25 TURF ROTOR, 6.0" POP-UP, PLASTIC RISER, WITH FLOW SHUT-OFF DEVICE. MATCHED PRECIPITATION ROTOR (MPR NOZZLE), ARC AND RADIUS AS PER SYMBOL. 25 FT=RED, 30 FT=GREEN, 35FT=BEIGE. WITH SEAL-A-MATIC CHECK VALVE.	45	7/L2.50
SYMBOL	MANUFACTURER/MODEL/DESCRIPTION		DETAIL
•	RAIN BIRD XCZ-100-PRB-COM WIDE FLOW DRIP CONTROL KIT FOR COMMERCIAL APPLICATIONS. 1IN. BALL VALVE WITH 1IN. PESB VALVE AND 1IN. PRESSURE REGULATING 40PSI QUICK-CHECK BASKET FILTER. 5 GPM-20 GPM.		9/L2.50
	AREA TO RECEIVE DRIPLINE NETAFIM TLCV-06-18 TECHLINE PRESSURE COMPENSATING LANDSCAPE DRIPLINE WITH CHECK VALVE. 0.6 GPH EMITTERS AT 18" O.C. DRIPLINE LATERALS SPACED AT 18" APART, WITH EMITTERS OFFSET FOR TRIANGULAR PATTERN. 17MM.		10/L2.50
SYMBOL	MANUFACTURER/MODEL/DESCRIPTION		DETAIL
•	RAIN BIRD PESB 1", 1-1/2", 2" PLASTIC INDUSTRIAL VALVES. LOW FLOW OPERATING CAPABILITY, GLOBE CONFIGURATION. WITH SCRUBBER TECHNOLOGY FOR RELIABLE PERFORMANCE IN DIRTY WATER IRRIGATION APPLICATIONS.		6/L2.50
	RAIN BIRD 44-RC 1IN. BRASS QUICK-COUPLING VALVE, WITH CORROSION-RESISTANT STAINLESS STEEL SPRING, THERMOPLASTIC RUBBER COVER, AND 2-PIECE BODY.		5/L2.50
*	SHUT OFF VALVE		3/L2.50
0	DRAIN VALVE		4/L2.50
C	RAIN BIRD ESP-LXD-LXMMSS-LXMMSSPED 50 STATION 2-WIRE, EXTERIOR STAINLESS STEEL PEDESTAL. WITH FLOW SENSING. RAIN BIRD IQ-NCC-EN		2/L2.51
⟨IQ⟩	IQ NCC ETHERNET CARTRIDGE UPGRADES ESP-LX SERIES CONTROLLERS TO IQ SATELLITE CONTROLLERS FOR CENTRAL CONTROL CONNECTIVITY. INCLUDES EMBEDDED ETHERNET NETWORK MODEM WITH RJ-45 PORT, AND PATCH CABLE. REQUIRES LAN NETWORK STATIC IP ADDRESS. ADD WIFI MODEM FOR WIRELESS CONNECTIVITY. USED FOR DIRECT OR SERVER SATELLITE APPLICATIONS.		
ů х	CAP FOR FUTURE USE CAP AT THE MAINLINE OR LATERAL LINE FOR FUTURE USE. THE PRESSURE AND FLOW PROVIDED TO THAT LOCATION ARE INDICATED NEXT TO THE CAP SYMBOL.		
POC	POINT OF CONNECTION POINT OF CONNECTION AT EXISTING 6-IN PIRR MAIN LINE. COORDINATE WITH PLAN SHEET C4.00 SERIES.		
	IRRIGATION LATERAL LINE: PVC SCHEDULE 40 PVC SCH. 40 PIPE SHALL BE USED WITH SOLVENT WELD SCH. 40 FITTINGS FROM 1/2" - 2-1/2" PIPE SIZES. ALL PIPE 3" AND ABOVE SHALL BE CLASS 200 WITH DUCTILE JOINT RESTRAIN FITTINGS BY LEEMCO.		1/L2.50
	IRRIGATION MAINLINE: PVC SCHEDULE 40 PVC SCH. 40 PIPE SHALL BE USED WITH SOLVENT WELD SCH. 40 FITTINGS FROM 1/2" - 2-1/2" PIPE SIZES. ALL PIPE 3" AND ABOVE SHALL BE CLASS 200 WITH DUCTILE JOINT RESTRAIN FITTINGS BY LEEMCO.		1/L2.50
======	PIPE SLEEVE: PVC CLASS 200 SDR 21 PIPE SLEEVE SHALL BE TWICE THE SIZE OF DESIGNED PIPE DIAMETER FOR MAINLINE AND 4" FOR LATERAL LINES. INSTALL ADDITIONAL 2" SLEEVE AT ALL MAINLINE SLEEVES FOR CONTROL WIRES OR WHERE CONTROL WIRE LEAVES MAINLINE ROUTE.		2/L2.50



ONSTRUCTION	TANDSCA Project No.:	40
\circ	Project No.:	12
Δ	Date of Issuance:	11.26.
0	Project Milestone:	Perm
<u>.</u>	Irrigation	Plans
NOT	Area <i>l</i>	A

L2.01



Irrigation Plans - Area B

Horizontal Scale: 1" = 20'

Sheet Notes:

1. SEE SHEET L2.00 FOR IRRIGATION SYSTEM NOTES. 2. SEE SHEET L2.50 & L2.51 FOR IRRIGATION DETAILS.

CONTROLLER FOR FUTURE USE.

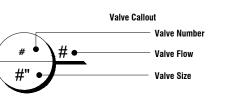
CALLOUT NUMBERS COORDINATED TO NUMBERED NOTES BELOW. **Keynotes:**

1. POINT OF CONNECTION AT 4-IN PIRR STAR TOWN CENTER MAIN LINE: COORDINATE WITH PIRR PLAN SHEET C4.00 SERIES FOR NEW MAIN LINE ROUTING AND SIZE.

3. STUB AND CAP IRRIGATION MAIN LINE AND IRRIGATION TWO-WIRE AT THIS LOCATION FOR FUTURE EXTENSION. STUB SHALL BE IN A 10-IN ROUND VALVE BOX.

ALL ABOVE GRADE WIRES SHALL BE LOCATED IN RIGID STEEL CONDUIT. INSTALL (2) BLUE 14 GAUGE WIRES FROM THE CONTROLLER TO THE LAST VALVE FROM EACH

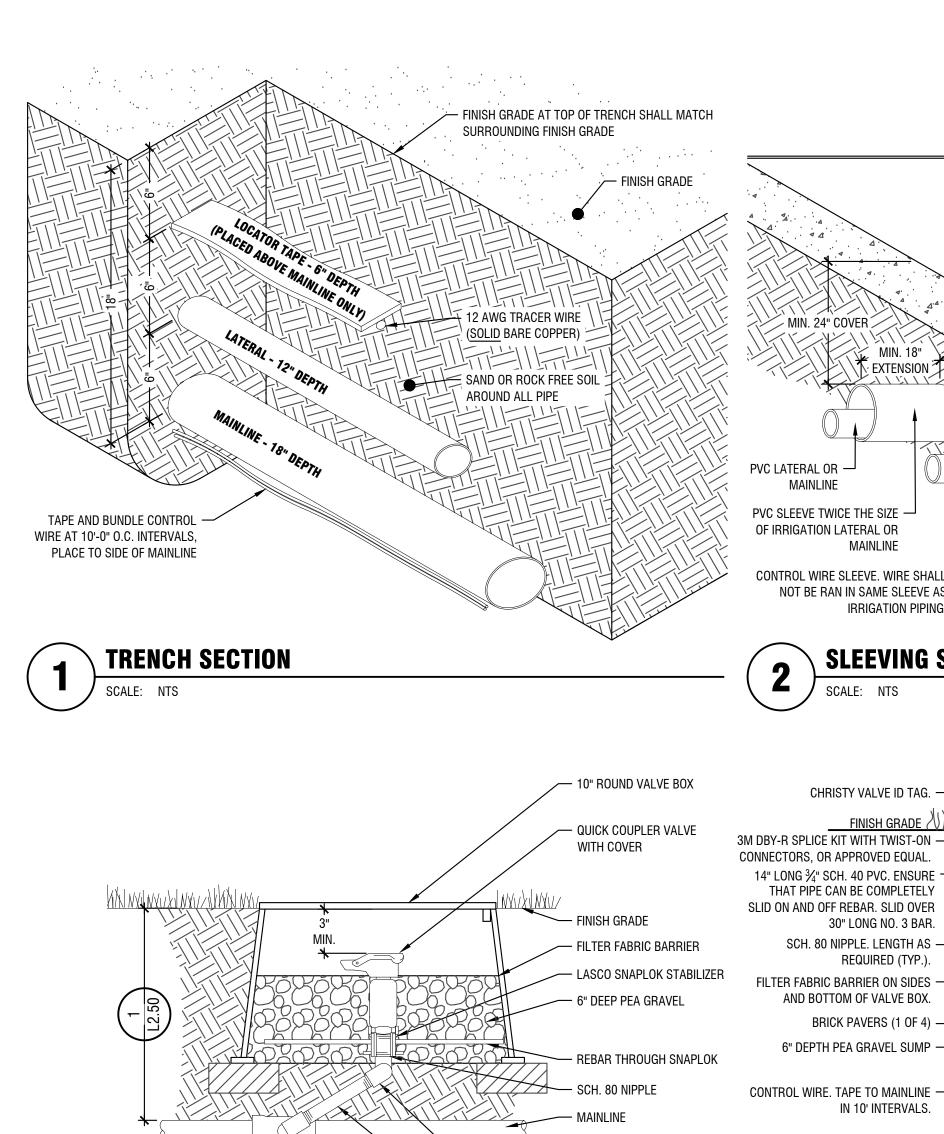
SYMBOL	MANUFACTURER/MODEL/DESCRIPTION	PSI	DETAIL
4 6 3	RAIN BIRD 1806-SAM-PRS ADJ TURF SPRAY 6.0" POP-UP SPRINKLER WITH CO-MOLDED WIPER SEAL. 1/2" NPT FEMALE	30	8/L2.50
4V 6V 18V	THREADED INLET. WITH SEAL-A-MATIC CHECK VALVE, AND PRESSURE REGULATING. RAIN BIRD 1806-SAM-PRS HE-VAN SERIES	30	0/L2.30
8 08HE-VAN	TURF SPRAY 6.0" POP-UP SPRINKLER WITH		
10 10HE-VAN 12 12HE-VAN	CO-MOLDED WIPER SEAL. 1/2" NPT FEMALE THREADED INLET. WITH SEAL-A-MATIC CHECK	30	8/L2.50
15 15HE-VAN	VALVE, AND PRESSURE REGULATING.		
SYMBOL	MANUFACTURER/MODEL/DESCRIPTION	PSI	DETAIL
	RAIN BIRD 5006-PL-PC,FC-MPR-SAM 25 TURF ROTOR, 6.0" POP-UP, PLASTIC RISER, WITH		
25	FLOW SHUT-OFF DEVICE. MATCHED PRECIPITATION	45	7/L2.50
	ROTOR (MPR NOZZLE), ARC AND RADIUS AS PER SYMBOL. 25 FT=RED, 30 FT=GREEN,	10	1/22.00
	35FT=BEIGE. WITH SEAL-A-MATIC CHECK VALVE.		
CVMDOL	MANUFACTURER/MODEL/DESCRIPTION		DETAIL
SYMBOL	RAIN BIRD XCZ-100-PRB-COM		DETAIL
-	WIDE FLOW DRIP CONTROL KIT FOR COMMERCIAL		
	APPLICATIONS. 1IN. BALL VALVE WITH 1IN. PESB VALVE AND 1IN. PRESSURE REGULATING 40PSI		9/L2.50
	QUICK-CHECK BASKET FILTER. 5 GPM-20 GPM.		
	AREA TO RECEIVE DRIPLINE NETAFIM TLCV-06-18		
	TECHLINE PRESSURE COMPENSATING LANDSCAPE		
	DRIPLINE WITH CHECK VALVE. 0.6 GPH EMITTERS AT 18" O.C. DRIPLINE LATERALS SPACED AT 18"		10/L2.50
	APART, WITH EMITTERS OFFSET FOR TRIANGULAR		
	PATTERN. 17MM.		1
SYMBOL	MANUFACTURER/MODEL/DESCRIPTION		DETAIL
	RAIN BIRD PESB 1", 1-1/2", 2" PLASTIC INDUSTRIAL VALVES. LOW		
	FLOW OPERATING CAPABILITY, GLOBE		6/L2.50
	CONFIGURATION. WITH SCRUBBER TECHNOLOGY FOR RELIABLE PERFORMANCE IN DIRTY WATER		0/L2.30
	IRRIGATION APPLICATIONS.		
	RAIN BIRD 44-RC		
	11N. BRASS QUICK-COUPLING VALVE, WITH CORROSION-RESISTANT STAINLESS STEEL SPRING,		5/L2.50
	THERMOPLASTIC RUBBER COVER, AND 2-PIECE BODY.		,
¥	SHUT OFF VALVE		3/L2.50
 ©	DRAIN VALVE		4/L2.50
	RAIN BIRD ESP-LXD-LXMMSS-LXMMSSPED		
С	50 STATION 2-WIRE, EXTERIOR STAINLESS STEEL PEDESTAL. WITH FLOW SENSING.		2/L2.51
	RAIN BIRD IQ-NCC-EN		
	IQ NCC ETHERNET CARTRIDGE UPGRADES ESP-LX SERIES CONTROLLERS TO IQ SATELLITE		
	CONTROLLERS FOR CENTRAL CONTROL		
⟨IQ⟩	CONNECTIVITY. INCLUDES EMBEDDED ETHERNET NETWORK MODEM WITH RJ-45 PORT, AND PATCH		
	CABLE. REQUIRES LAN NETWORK STATIC IP		
	ADDRESS. ADD WIFI MODEM FOR WIRELESS CONNECTIVITY. USED FOR DIRECT OR SERVER		
	SATELLITE APPLICATIONS.		
X	CAP FOR FUTURE USE CAP AT THE MAINLINE OR LATERAL LINE FOR		
π̂	FUTURE USE. THE PRESSURE AND FLOW		
•	PROVIDED TO THAT LOCATION ARE INDICATED NEXT TO THE CAP SYMBOL.		
	POINT OF CONNECTION		
POC POC	POINT OF CONNECTION AT EXISTING 6-IN PIRR MAIN LINE. COORDINATE WITH PLAN SHEET C4.00		
	SERIES.		
	IRRIGATION LATERAL LINE: PVC SCHEDULE 40 PVC SCH. 40 PIPE SHALL BE USED WITH SOLVENT		
	WELD SCH. 40 FITTINGS FROM 1/2" - 2-1/2" PIPE		1/L2.50
	SIZES. ALL PIPE 3" AND ABOVE SHALL BE CLASS 200 WITH DUCTILE JOINT RESTRAIN FITTINGS BY		1/ LZ.30
	LEEMCO.		<u>L</u> _
	IRRIGATION MAINLINE: PVC SCHEDULE 40		
	PVC SCH. 40 PIPE SHALL BE USED WITH SOLVENT WELD SCH. 40 FITTINGS FROM 1/2" - 2-1/2" PIPE		1/10.50
	SIZES. ALL PIPE 3" AND ABOVE SHALL BE CLASS		1/L2.50
	200 WITH DUCTILE JOINT RESTRAIN FITTINGS BY LEEMCO.		
	PIPE SLEEVE: PVC CLASS 200 SDR 21		1
	PIPE SLEEVE SHALL BE TWICE THE SIZE OF DESIGNED PIPE DIAMETER FOR MAINLINE AND 4"		
=====	FOR LATERAL LINES. INSTALL ADDITIONAL 2"		2/L2.50
	SLEEVE AT ALL MAINLINE SLEEVES FOR CONTROL		
	WIRES OR WHERE CONTROL WIRE LEAVES		

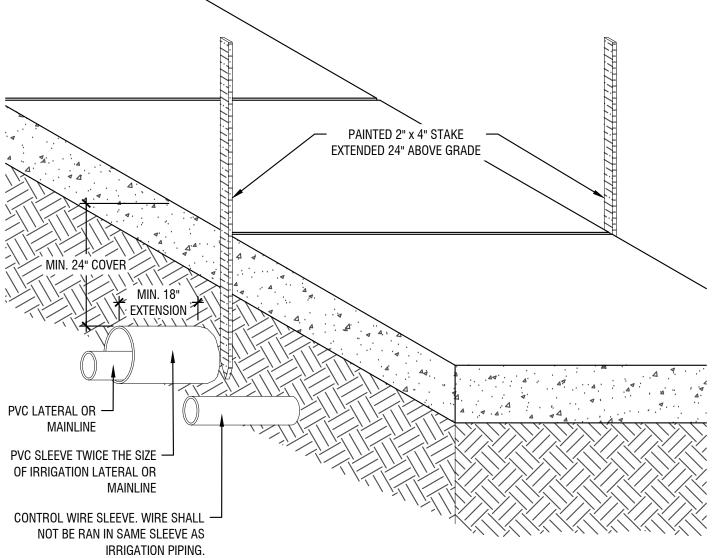


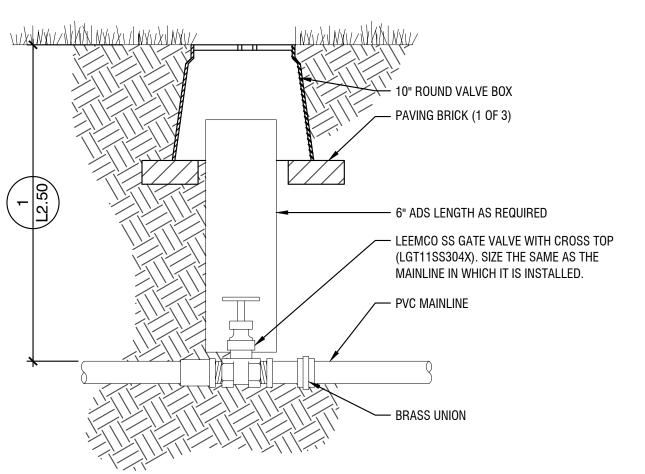


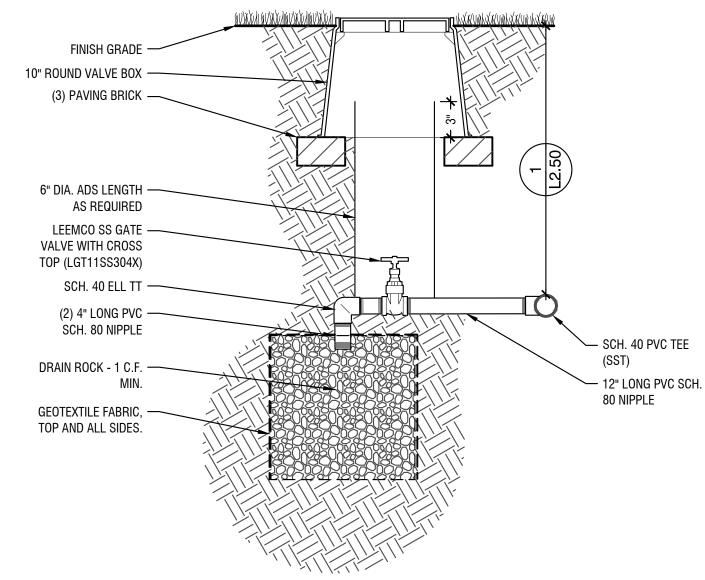
Description of the second of t **Irrigation Plans** NOT

L2.02 116









SLEEVING SECTION

CHRISTY VALVE ID TAG. —

30" LONG NO. 3 BAR.

REQUIRED (TYP.).

BRICK PAVERS (1 OF 4) -

IN 10' INTERVALS.

ALL PVC FITTINGS SHALL BE SCH. 80 UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

REFER TO TRENCH SECTION FOR MAINLINE AND LATERAL DEPTHS.

SHALL HAVE DIGITAL LETTERING/NUMBERING ONLY.

DRIPLINE LAYOUT

SCALE: NTS

SCH. 80 NIPPLE. LENGTH AS —

AND BOTTOM OF VALVE BOX.

6" DEPTH PEA GRAVEL SUMP -

— 90° STREET ELLS

- SCH. 80 NIPPLE

(LASCO SWING JOINT)

(LASCO SWING JOINT)

THAT PIPE CAN BE COMPLETELY

SCALE: NTS — HEAVY DUTY VALVE BOX, 20" x 13" MIN.

1) (KUS) (KUS

- REMOTE CONTROL

VALVE PER PLANS

SOLVENT WELD BELL

THREADS OFF GLUED

80 NIPPLE, CUT

END PVC PIPE TO SCH.

- SCH. 80 UNION WITH

SIDES.

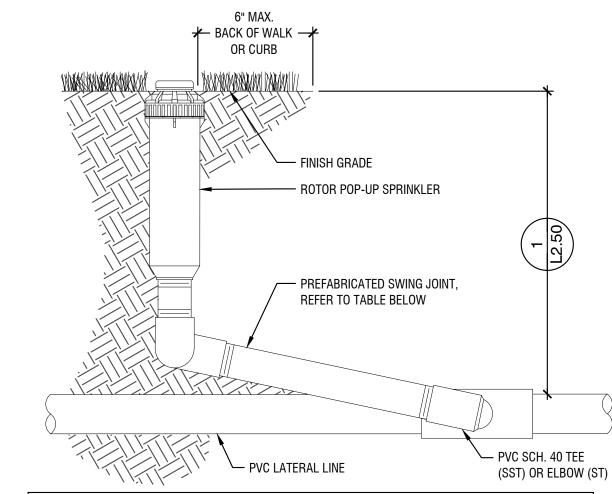
- MATCO BRASS ANGLE VALVE WITH CROSS TOP. SIZE TO MATCH REMOTE

CONTROL VALVE.

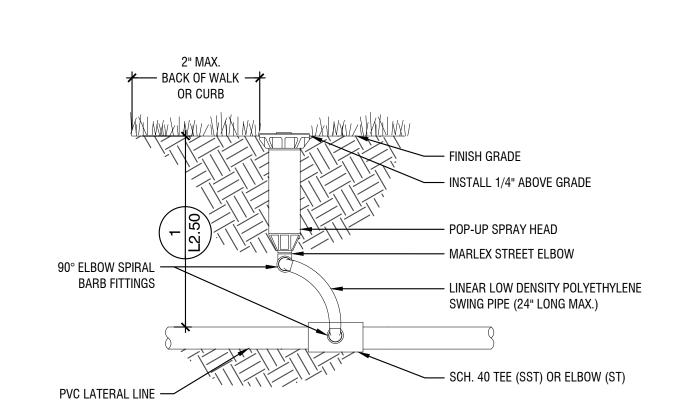
SCH. 80 NIPPLES BOTH

3" MIN.

5" MAX.



	SWING	JOINT		
ROTOR GPM	PRODUCT	SIZE	LENGTH	
0 - 6	RAIN BIRD TSJ HUNTER HSJ-0	3/4"	12" OR 18"	
6 +	RAIN BIRD SJ HUNTER HSJ-1	1"	12" OR 18"	
ROTOR SPRINKLER				

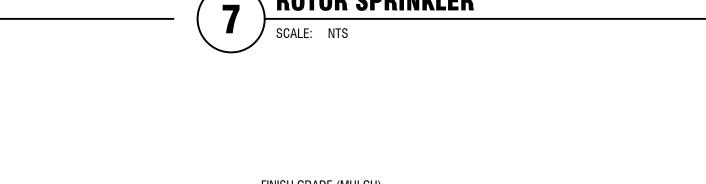


INSTALL SCH. 80 REDUCER IMMEDIATELY DOWN STREAM OF REMOTE CONTROL VALVE AND NIPPLE TO ACHIEVE SPECIFIED LATERAL SIZE ON PLANS. REMOTE CONTROL VALVES (2 WIRE) 6 SCALE: NTS

OF 3" CLEARANCE SHALL BE PROVIDED ON ALL SIDES OF ANGLE VALVE AND REMOTE CONTROL VALVE.

VALVE ID TAGS SHALL MATCH VALVE NUMBER ASSIGNED TO VALVE ON PLANS, UNLESS APPROVED BY ARCHITECT. TAGS

CENTER REMOTE CONTROL VALVE ASSEMBLY IN VALVE BOX. ONLY ONE VALVE SHALL BE INSTALLED PER BOX. A MINIMUM



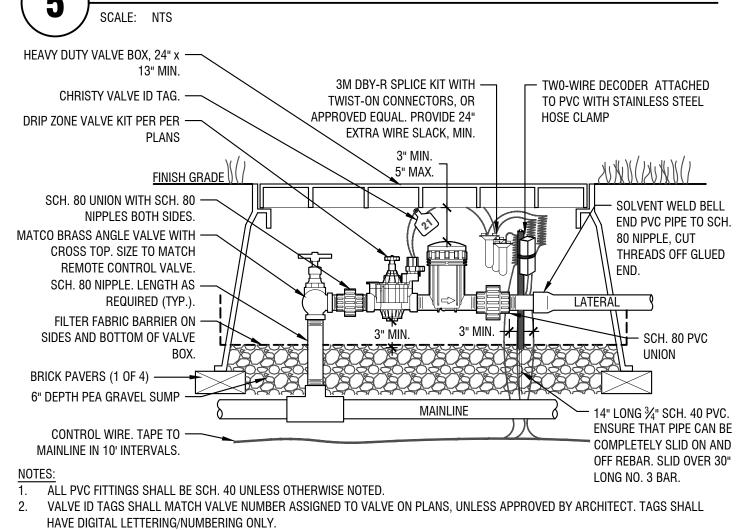
ISOLATION VALVE

SCALE: NTS



DRAIN VALVE

SCALE: NTS



3. REFER TO TRENCH SECTION FOR MAINLINE AND LATERAL DEPTHS.

- 4. CENTER DRIP ZONE KIT ASSEMBLY IN VALVE BOX. ONLY ONE VALVE SHALL BE INSTALLED PER BOX. A MINIMUM OF 3" CLEARANCE SHALL BE PROVIDED ON ALL SIDES OF ANGLE VALVE AND DRIP ZONE KIT ASSEMBLY. 5. INSTALL SCH. 80 REDUCER IMMEDIATELY DOWN STREAM OF REMOTE CONTROL VALVE AND NIPPLE TO ACHIEVE SPECIFIED LATERAL
- 6. ALL DRIP ZONES SHALL HAVE A FILTER WITH STAINLESS STEEL SCREEN AT A 120 MESH (MIN.).

90° STREET ELLS -

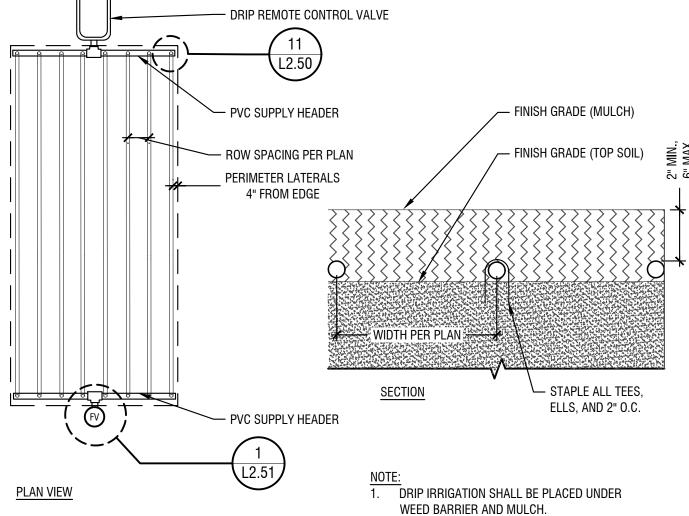
SCH. 40 FITTINGS -

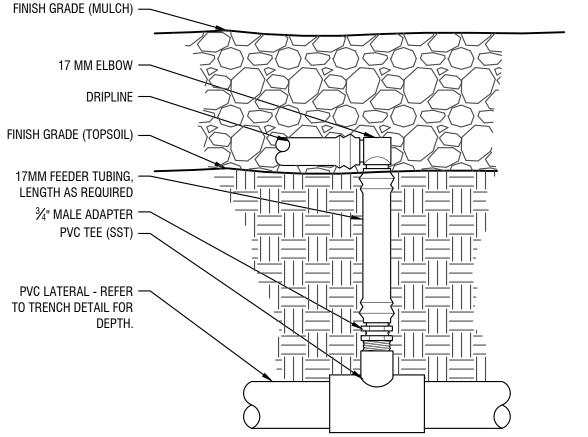
QUICK COUPLER VALVE

(LASCO SWING JOINT)

(LASCO SWING JOINT)

DRIP REMOTE CONTROL VALVE - TWO WIRE SCALE: NTS





DRIPLINE LATERAL CONNECTION SCALE: NTS

TION TI Project No.:

Phase

livision

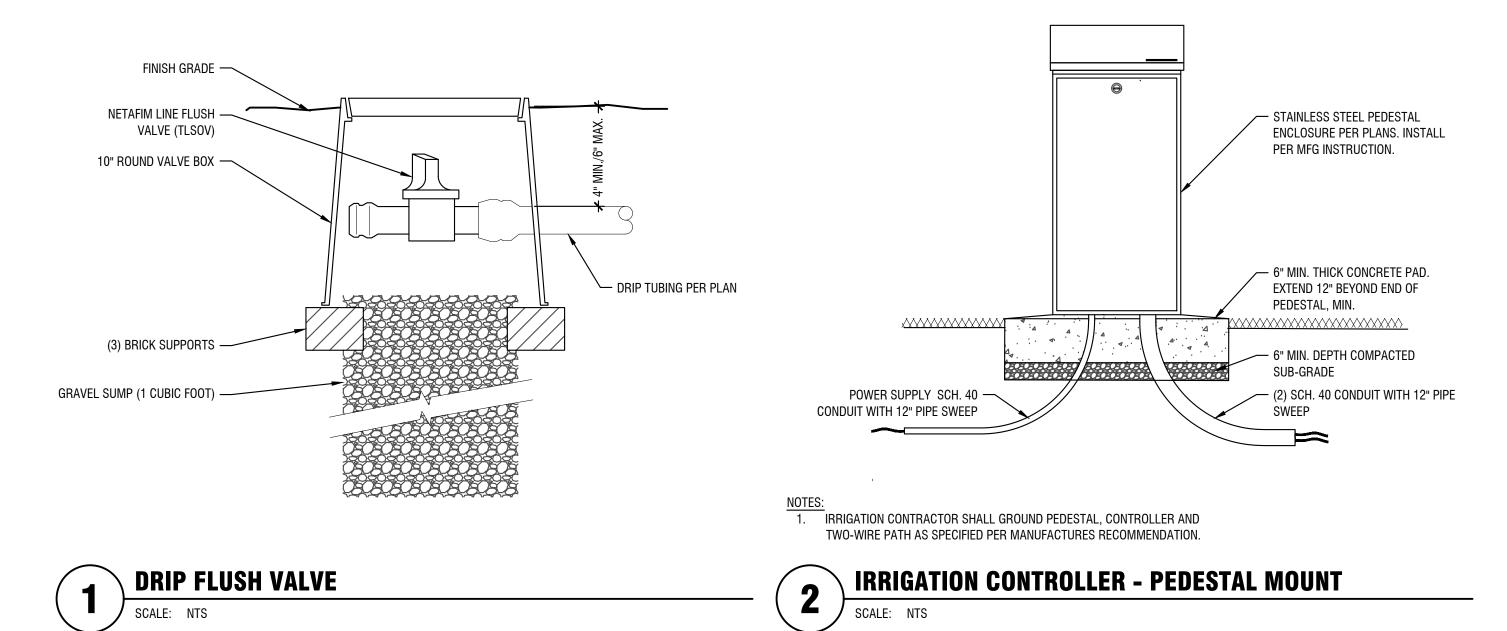
Subd

Addington

Date of Issuance:

Project Milestone: 11.26.2024 **Irrigation Plans** NOT Details

Section 5, Item F.





Addington Subdivision - Phase 1
STC Development

NOLON LA-16969

LA-16969

LA-16969

Project No.: 121

Project Milestone: Permit

Irrigation Plans

Details

L2.51



CITY OF STAR

LAND USE STAFF REPORT

TO: Mayor & Council

FROM: City of Star Planning Department Shu 1. Muh

MEETING DATE: February 4, 2025 – PUBLIC HEARING

FILE(S) #: CUP-24-09 – Pollard Lane - Star Elementary School

OWNER/APPLICANT/REPRESENTATIVE

Representative: Applicant/Owner:

Toby Norskog West Ada School District LKV Architects 1303 E. Central Drive 2400 Riverwalk Dr. Meridian, Idaho 83642

Boise, Idaho 83702

REQUEST

Request: The Applicant is seeking approval of a Conditional Use Permit to construct a new elementary school. The property is located at 2211 N. Pollard Lane in Star, Idaho.

PROPERTY INFORMATION

Property Location: The subject property is generally located on the west side of N. Pollard Lane, south of Beacon Light Road and adjacent to the Star Middle School. Ada County Parcel No. R7747350415.

APPLICATION REQUIREMENTS

Pre-Application Meeting Held
November 21, 2024
Neighborhood Meeting Held
December 4 & 9, 2024
Application Submitted & Fees Paid
Application Accepted
November 21, 2024

Residents within 300' Notified January 16, 2025 Agencies Notified January 7, 2025 Legal Notice Published January 18, 2025 Property Posted January 22, 2025

HISTORY

The property was previously annexed into the City and zoned R-4 as part of the West Ada School District property.

ZONING ORDINANCE STANDARDS / COMPREHENSIVE PLAN

UNIFIED DEVELOPMENT CODE:

8-1B-4: CONDITIONAL USES:

A. Purpose: The purpose of this section is to establish procedures that allow for a particular use on a specific property subject to specific terms and conditions of approval.

B. Applicability: The provisions of this section apply to all uses identified as conditional use within this title. In addition to other processes permitted by city and state code, exceptions or waivers of standards, other than use, may be permitted through issuance of a conditional use permit, development agreement or PUD, upon approval by Council.

C. Process:

- 1. The applicant shall complete a pre-application conference with the administrator prior to submittal of an application for a conditional use.
- 2. A neighborhood meeting shall be held by the applicant pursuant to Section 8-1A-6C of this title.
- 3. An application and appropriate application fees shall be submitted to the City on forms provided by the city.
- 4. Prior to issuing the conditional use permit, the administrator may require additional information, including studies, concerning the social, economic, fiscal or environmental effects of the proposed conditional use. Traffic studies may be required by the transportation authority prior to acceptance of an application.
- D. Standards: In approving any conditional use, the city council may prescribe appropriate conditions, bonds and safeguards in conformity with this title that:
- 1. Minimize adverse impact of the use on other property.
- 2. Control the sequence and timing of the use.

- 3. Control the duration of the use.
- 4. Assure that the use and the property in which the use is located is maintained properly.
- 5. Designate the location and nature of the use and the property development.
- 6. Require the provision for on site or off-site public facilities or services.
- 7. Require more restrictive standards than those generally required in this title.
- 8. Require mitigation of adverse impacts of the proposed development upon service delivery by any political subdivision, including school districts, that provides services within the city.
- E. Findings: The council shall base its determination on the conditional use permit request upon the following:
- 1. That the site is large enough to accommodate the proposed use and meet all the dimensional and development regulations in the district in which the use is located.
- 2. That the proposed use shall meet the intent of the Star comprehensive plan and be in compliance with the requirements of this title.
- 3. That the design, construction, operation and maintenance will be compatible with other uses in the general neighborhood and with the existing or intended character of the general vicinity.
- 4. That the proposed use, if it complies with all conditions of the approval imposed, will not adversely affect other property in the vicinity.
- 5. That the proposed use will be served adequately by essential public facilities and services such as highways, streets, schools, parks, police and fire protection, drainage structures, refuse disposal, water, and sewer.
- 6. That the proposed use will not create excessive additional costs for public facilities and services and will not be detrimental to the economic welfare of the community.
- 7. That the proposed use will not involve activities or processes, materials, equipment and conditions of operation that will be detrimental to any persons, property or the general welfare by reason of excessive production of traffic, noise, smoke, fumes, glare or odors.
- 8. That the proposed use will not result in the destruction, loss or damage of a natural, scenic or historic feature considered to be of major importance as determined by the City.
- **8-1B-4E. FINDINGS:** The council shall base its determination on the conditional use permit request upon the following:
- 1. That the site is large enough to accommodate the proposed use and meet all the dimensional and development regulations in the district in which the use is located.

- 2. That the proposed use will be harmonious with the Star comprehensive plan and in accord with the requirements of this title.
- 3. That the design, construction, operation and maintenance will be compatible with other uses in the general neighborhood and with the existing or intended character of the general vicinity and that such use will not adversely change the essential character of the same area.
- 4. That the proposed use, if it complies with all conditions of the approval imposed, will not adversely affect other property in the vicinity.
- 5. That the proposed use will be served adequately by essential public facilities and services such as highways, streets, schools, parks, police and fire protection, drainage structures, refuse disposal, water, and sewer.
- 6. That the proposed use will not create excessive additional costs for public facilities and services and will not be detrimental to the economic welfare of the community.
- 7. That the proposed use will not involve activities or processes, materials, equipment and conditions of operation that will be detrimental to any persons, property or the general welfare by reason of excessive production of traffic, noise, smoke, fumes, glare or odors.
- 8. That the proposed use will not result in the destruction, loss or damage of a natural, scenic or historic feature considered to be of major importance.
- 1. That the site is large enough to accommodate the proposed use and meet all the dimensional and development regulations in the district in which the use is located.
- 2. That the proposed use will be harmonious with the Star comprehensive plan and in accord with the requirements of this title.
- 3. That the design, construction, operation and maintenance will be compatible with other uses in the general neighborhood and with the existing or intended character of the general vicinity and that such use will not adversely change the essential character of the same area.
- 4. That the proposed use, if it complies with all conditions of the approval imposed, will not adversely affect other property in the vicinity.
- 5. That the proposed use will be served adequately by essential public facilities and services such as highways, streets, schools, parks, police and fire protection, drainage structures, refuse disposal, water, and sewer.
- 6. That the proposed use will not create excessive additional costs for public facilities and services and will not be detrimental to the economic welfare of the community.

- 7. That the proposed use will not involve activities or processes, materials, equipment and conditions of operation that will be detrimental to any persons, property or the general welfare by reason of excessive production of traffic, noise, smoke, fumes, glare or odors.
- 8. That the proposed use will not result in the destruction, loss or damage of a natural, scenic or historic feature considered to be of major importance.

8-1E-1: TERMS DEFINED:

EDUCATION INSTITUTION, PUBLIC: The use of a site for education financially supported by the state of Idaho. The use includes, but is not limited to, elementary and secondary schools; institutions of higher learning; and vocational schools.

8-3A-1: ZONING DISTRICTS AND PURPOSE ESTABLISHED:

The following zoning districts are hereby established for the interpretation of this title, the zoning districts have been formulated to realize the general purposes as set forth in this title. In addition, the specific purpose of each zoning district shall be as follows:

(R) RESIDENTIAL DISTRICT: To provide regulations and districts for various residential neighborhoods. Gross density in a Residential (R) district shall be determined according to the numeral following the R. The numeral designates the maximum number of dwelling units per acre. In zoning designations of R-1, R-2, R-3, R-4 and R-5, housing shall be single family detached unless approved with a PUD or development agreement. Connection to municipal water and sewer facilities are required for all subdivision and lot split applications submitted after the effective date hereof in all districts exceeding one dwelling unit per acre. Wells and septic systems may be permitted for larger lots in this land use designation that are not adjacent to municipal services, as determined by the Sewer District, and if approved by the applicable Health Department. Private streets may be approved in this district for access to newly subdivided or split property. This district does allow for some non-residential uses as specified in 8-3A-3.

8-3A-3: USES WITHIN ZONING DISTRICTS

The following table lists principal permitted (P), accessory uses (A), conditional (C), or prohibited (N) uses.

ZONING DISTRICT USES	R
Educational institution, public	С

8-3A-4: ZONING DISTRICT DIMENSIONAL STANDARDS:

	Maximum	Minimum Yard Setbacks Note Conditions							
Zoning District	Height Note Conditions	Front (1)	Rear	Interior Side	Street Side				
R-3	35'	15' to living area 20' to garage face	15'	7.5'(2)	20'				

Notes:

- 1. Front yard setback shall be measured from the face of the garage to the face of the sidewalk, allowing for 20' of parking on the driveway without overhang onto the sidewalk.
- 2. Zero-Lot-Line and reduced front and rear setback waivers may be requested through the Development Agreement process. All other side yard setback requests for detached structures shall not be granted waivers, unless as part of a Planned Unit Development.
- 3. All setbacks in the CBD, C-1. C-2, LO, IL, PS, RC and M-U zone shall maintain a minimum 15' when adjacent to a residential use or zone.
- 4. As approved by the Fire District.

8-4B-3: REQUIRED NUMBER OF OFF-STREET PARKING SPACES:

Elementary and junior high schools	2 for each classroom and 1 for every 5 seats in
	the auditoriums or assembly halls

COMPREHENSIVE PLAN:

8.2.3 Land Use Map Designations:

Public Use/Parks/Open Space

Suitable primarily for the development of such uses as golf courses, parks, recreation facilities, greenways, schools, cemeteries, and public service facilities such as government offices. All development within this land use is encouraged to be designed to accommodate the different needs, interests, and age levels of residents in matters concerning both recreation and civil activities.

Open space should be designed to capitalize on and expand the open space areas around natural features and environmentally sensitive areas. Priorities

for preservation include: the most sensitive resources – floodways and floodplains (including riparian and wetland areas), slopes in excess of 25%, locally significant features, and scenic viewpoints. Fragmentation of open space areas should be minimized so that resource areas are able to be managed and viewed as an integrated network. Open space areas along the Boise River should be designed to function as part of a larger regional open space network. Where possible, open space should be located to be contiguous to public lands and existing open space areas.

8.3 Goal:

Encourage the development of a diverse community that provides a mix of land uses, housing types, and a variety of employment options, social and recreational opportunities, and where possible, an assortment of amenities within walking distance of residential development.

8.4 Objectives:

- Implement the Land Use Map and associated policies as the official guide for development.
- Manage urban sprawl in order to minimize costs of urban services and to protect rural areas.
- Encourage land uses that are in harmony with existing resources, scenic areas, natural wildlife areas, and surrounding land uses.
- Encourage commercial development that is consistent with a family friendly feel, not overburdening the community with big box and franchise uses and discourage the development of strip commercial areas.

PROJECT OVERVIEW

CONDITIONAL USE PERMIT:

The applicant is requesting approval of a Conditional Use Permit for a new elementary school. The new school will be built on property that the school district currently owns and will occupy approximately 9.85 acres of the larger parcel (37.34 acres). The property is currently zoned Residential (R-3). The Unified Development Code, Section 8-3A-3, requires all educational institution uses to be approved through a Conditional Use Permit.

Section 8-4B-3 requires elementary and junior high schools to provide 2 parking spots for each classroom and 1 space for every 5 seats in the auditoriums or assembly halls. The proposed building size would require 52 parking spaces. The Applicant is proposing 98 external spots. This will satisfy the parking requirements of the Unified Development Code. The Applicant is proposing 4 ADA parking stalls.

Section 8-4B-2 of the UDC requires all parking stalls to be a minimum of nine feet (9') wide and twenty feet (20') deep.

A. When a vehicle bumper overhangs onto a sidewalk or landscape area, the parking stall dimensions may be reduced two (2) feet in length if two (2) feet is added to the width of the sidewalk or landscaped area, and the additional area is planted in ground cover. In this case, wheel restraints may be removed.

The proposed site plan calls out the appropriate dimensions to satisfy these requirements.

Access is proposed to be taken from an existing private drive via Pollard Lane. Bus and passenger vehicle access will be separated, and the site is designed to include significant stacking on the school site to limit traffic issues on any adjacent roadways.

The Unified Development Code (UDC), Section 8-4B-2 requires "all drive aisles adjacent to a building shall be a minimum of 25' 0" or as required by the fire code…" The proposed site plan appears to call out a minimum of 25 feet at the narrowest section of the drive aisle, satisfying this portion of the UDC.

All signage, including building, directional and monuments will need separate permits and approval from Staff.

The applicant has not asked for any setback waivers and the site plan is compliant with the required Residential (R-3) setbacks.

As required by the Unified Development Code, Chapter 8, Section 8-8C-2-M (2) Street Trees; A minimum of one street tree shall be planted for every thirty-five (35) linear feet of street frontage. The applicant shall use "Treasure Valley Tree Selection Guide", as adopted by the Unified Development Code. The Applicant has provided a landscape plan that appears to satisfy these requirements. The proposed plan also appears to satisfy the commercial parking lot requirements for landscaping.

The applicant has provided exterior elevations and color renderings that detail the project. Council may decide to approve these elevations and renderings as part of their approval, making an additional Design Review Committee approval unnecessary.

The proposed dumpster location appears to be in a good location so as not to disturb any adjacent residents. The Applicant should gain approval on final location from Republic Services. Staff is supportive of a brick CMU trash enclosure with metal double gates.

The Applicant has not provided a site/building lighting plan. This will need to be submitted and reviewed as part of the Design Review/CZC process.

Staff believes that the Applicant should complete a pathway going north along the west side of Pollard Lane to connect to the existing sidewalk from Rivercreek Landing Subdivision, the development to the north of the school property.

AGENCY/DEPARTMENT RESPONSES

Star Sewer & Water District

Star City Engineer

Star Fire District

January 9, 2025

January 15, 2025

January 7, 2025

January 24, 2025

ACHD Pending

PUBLIC RESPONSES

Ken Borja 2173 N. Garnet Creek Avenue

STAFF ANALYSIS & RECOMMENDATIONS

Based upon the information provided to staff in the applications and agency comments received to date, staff finds that the proposed conditional use permit meets the requirements, standards and intent for development as they relate to the Unified Development Code and Comprehensive Plan.

The Council should consider the entire record and testimony presented at their scheduled public hearing prior to rendering its decision on the matter. Should the Council vote to approve the applications, either as presented or with added or revised conditions of approval, Council shall direct staff to draft findings of fact and conclusions of law for the Council to consider at a future date.

FINDINGS

CONDITIONAL USE PERMIT FINDINGS:

1. That the site is large enough to accommodate the proposed use and meet all the dimensional and development regulations in the district in which the use is located.

The Council must find that the site of the proposed use would be large enough to accommodate the proposed use or meet all of the dimensional and development regulations in the district in which the use would be located.

2. That the proposed use will be harmonious with the Star comprehensive plan and in accord with the requirements of this title.

The Council must find that the proposed use request is harmonious with the Star

Comprehensive Plan and is in accord with the requirements of this Title. The proposed development should meet the intent or purpose of the Mixed-Use District.

3. That the design, construction, operation and maintenance will be compatible with other uses in the general neighborhood and with the existing or intended character of the general vicinity and that such use will not adversely change the essential character of the same area.

The Council must find that the operation of the proposed use would be compatible with the other uses in the general area.

4. That the proposed use, if it complies with all conditions of the approval imposed, will not adversely affect other property in the vicinity.

The Council must find that the proposed use, with imposed conditions of approval, would not adversely affect other property in the vicinity.

5. That the proposed use will be served adequately by essential public facilities and services such as highways, streets, schools, parks, police and fire protection, drainage structures, refuse disposal, water, and sewer.

The Council must find that the proposed use be adequately served by essential public facilities and services.

6. That the proposed use will not create excessive additional costs for public facilities and services and will not be detrimental to the economic welfare of the community.

The Council must find that the proposed use would not create excessive additional costs for public facilities and would not be detrimental to the economic welfare of the community.

7. That the proposed use will not involve activities or processes, materials, equipment and conditions of operation that will be detrimental to any persons, property or the general welfare by reason of excessive production of traffic, noise, smoke, fumes, glare or odors.

The Council must find that the proposed use would involve activities that would not be detrimental to any person, property or the general welfare by reason of excessive production of traffic, noise, smoke, fumes, glare or odors.

8. That the proposed use will not result in the destruction, loss or damage of a natural, scenic or historic feature considered to be of major importance.

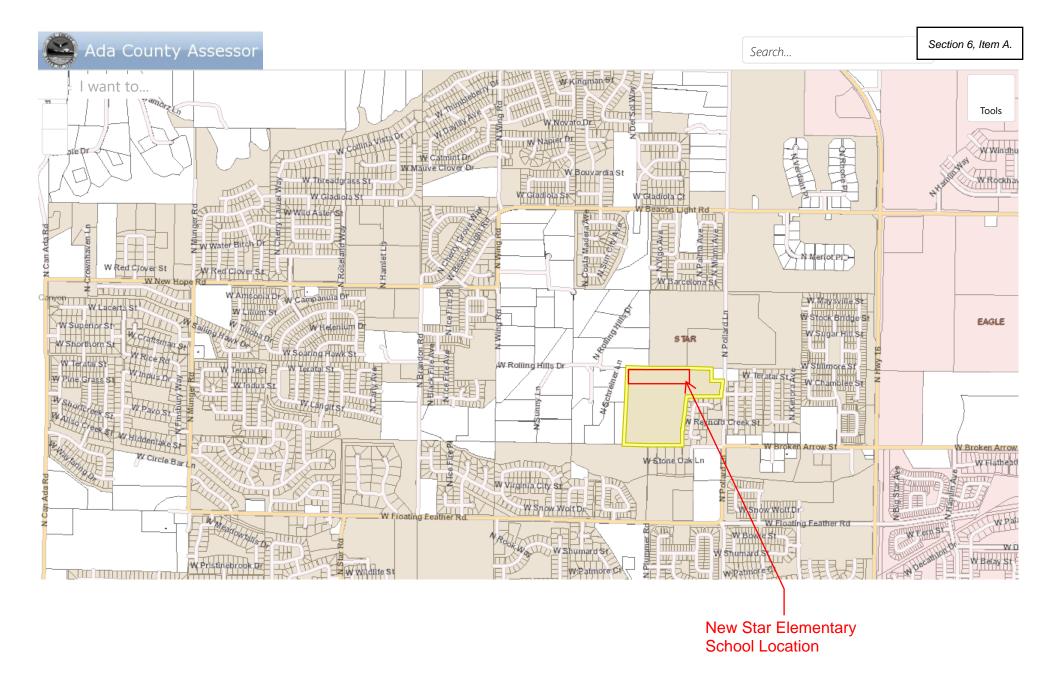
The Council must find that the proposed use would not result in the destruction, loss or damage of natural, scenic or historic feature of major importance since none are apparent on this site.

CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL

1. The approved Conditional Use shall comply with all statutory requirements of applicable agencies and districts having jurisdiction in the City of Star.

- 2. Prior to issuance of a building permit, the applicant shall receive a certificate of zoning compliance and/or design review for compliance with the Architectural Design Guidelines.
- 3. The Applicant shall complete a pathway going north along Pollard to connect to the existing sidewalk from Rivercreek Landing Subdivision, the development to the north of the school property.
- 4. Pressurized irrigation systems shall comply with the Irrigation District(s) and the City of Star Codes. Plans for pressurized irrigation systems shall be submitted to, and approved by the City of Star Engineer, prior to installation.
- 5. A form signed by the Star Sewer & Water District shall be submitted to the City prior to issuance of building permit stating that all conditions of the District have been met, including annexation into the District.
- 6. The applicant shall provide a sign, to be located at all construction entrances, indicating the rules for all contractors that will be working on the property starting at grading and running through occupancy that addresses items including but not limited to dust, music, dogs, starting/stopping hours for contractors (7a.m. start time). Sign shall be approved by the City prior to start of any construction.
- 7. The applicant shall obtain all the proper building permits from the City Building Department prior to occupancy of the unit.
- 8. The Conditional Use Permit may be revoked or modified by the City Council for any violation of any Condition of Approval.
- 9. The applicant shall obtain a sign permit prior to any signage being placed on the site or building.
- 10. A Certificate of Zoning Compliance will be required prior to the start of construction.
- 11. Any additional Condition of Approval as required by Staff and City Council.
- 12. Any Conditions of Approval as required by Star Fire Protection District.
- 13. The property associated with this approved conditional use permit shall be properly maintained at all times, including throughout the construction process to include trash picked up and trash receptacles emptied with regular frequency, streets swept and cleaned weekly, including any streets used to access the property and all debris shall be prevented from accumulating on any adjacent property or public right of way and shall remove all debris from public way at least daily. This shall also include, but is not limited to any trash, junk or disabled vehicles during any portion of the development process. The site shall be properly mitigated from fugitive dust at all times, including during construction, as determined by the Zoning Administrator. Failure to comply with any of the above may result in a stop work order being issued until the violations are remedied, and/or revocation of the conditional use permit or building permit.
- 14. Any additional Condition of Approval as required by Staff and City Council.

COUNCIL DECISION				
The Star City Council _ on	, 2025.	File Number CU-24-09 for New Star Elementary School		



0 0.15 0.3mi



December 24, 2024

Star Planning & Zoning Department P.O. Box 130 10769 W. State Street Star, Idaho 83669

RE: Conditional Use Permit Application New Star Elementary School West Ada School District

N. Pollard Lane, Star, Idaho 83669

Planning Staff:

The West Ada School District respectfully requests Conditional Use Permit approval for the construction of a new elementary school, located north of Floating Feather Road, east of N. Pollard Lane. A Conditional Use Permit is required due to the property's R3 zoning and the public-school use. The scope of the project includes the construction of a single story, 65,000 square foot elementary school for grades Pre-K-5 and all associated site work.

The site is approximately 9.85 acres and will be improved with separate student drop off areas for parent vehicles and buses. There will be two separate parking lots with a total of ninety-eight off-street parking spaces. The remaining unpaved portion of the site is landscaped with lawn, bushes, and trees. The student play areas are designed with gathering and active play areas with built-in play equipment. An asphalt walking path will also be installed around the perimeter of the grass play area and will make connections to the existing pedestrian pathways.

The building will be single story with a combination of pitched asphalt roofing and low slope roofing with parapets to screen roof top mounted mechanical systems. The exterior building materials will be a combination of masonry veneer, structural masonry block, and accent metal panels. The height of the tallest portion of the building will be at the Gymnasium with a height of 33'-4" to the top of the parapet. The three classroom wings are 23'-6 1/2" to the top of the roof ridge line. All windows and door framing shall be an aluminum storefront system.

Fencing will be provided along property lines and will be installed to conform to the subdivision requirements.

www.lkvarchitects.com 208.336.3443 2400 E. Riverwalk Dr. Boise, Idaho 83706



Ada County Highway District and Idaho Transportation Department have both been contacted regarding this project. A traffic study is currently being conducted on the project and will be presented to the city at a later date. A neighborhood meeting was held at Star Middle School on December 4th, 2024, at 6:00 pm, December 9th, 2024, at 6:00 pm and a separate meeting was also held at Star Fire Protection District – Station 51 for those that could not attend the previous meeting.

The West Ada School District would like to begin construction of this facility in the Spring of 2025 and have a construction schedule to allow for a 2026 fall school year opening.

West Ada School District thanks you for your consideration of this Conditional Use Permit application. Please feel free to contact me with any questions or comments.

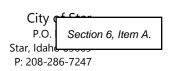
Respectfully,

Toby Norskog, Architect LKV Architects

Toly Ruly

c.c. David Reinhart, West Ada School District





CONDITIONAL USE PERMIT APPLICATION

***All applicable information must be filled out to be processed.

	O.:	
applicant Informa	ation:	
PRIMARY (CONTACT IS: Applicant Ov	vner Representative
pplicant Name: W	est Ada School District, David Reinhart	
pplicant Address:	1303 E. Central Drive	Zip: 83642
hone: 208-855-450	0 Email: reinhart.david@we	stada.org
\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	Ada Cabaal Biatriat Barris Barris	
	Ada School District, David Reinhart	
		Zip: 83642
hone: 208-855-450	0 Email: reinhart.david@we	estada.org
Contact: Toby Norsk Address: 2400 River		e: LKV Architects Zip: 83702 s.com
Property Informat		
	N POLLARD LN STAR, ID 83669	Parcal Number: R7747350415
	n(s) for Conditional Use:	
equested Cortaition	n(3) for Conditional OSE.	
	Toda Bada da	O Black Burkership
	Zoning Designation	Comp Plan Designation
Existing	R-3	Medium Density Residential
Proposed	D 2 (M/ASD Droporty)	Law Danaita Danidantial
North of site South of site	R-2 (WASD Property)	Low Density Residential
East of site	R-3	Medium Density Residential Medium Density Residential
West of site	RUT	Low Density Residential
		Low Donaity Nesideritial

Site Data:

Conditional Use Permit Application

Total Acreage of Site:9.85 Acres
Proposed Percentage of Site Devoted to Bldg Coverage: _ 12.8% Phs 1, 15% Future Phase & Phs 1
Proposed Percentage of Site Devoted to Landscaping: 46.9%
Number of Parking spaces: Proposed 98 Required 52
Requested Front Setback: > 15' per R-3 Requested Rear Setback: > 15' per R-3
Requested Side Setback: > 7.5' per R-3 Requested Side Setback: > 7.5' per R-3
Requested Side Setback: > 7.5' per R-3
Existing Site Characteristics: The project's development site is 9.85 acres of a larger WASD parcel.
The project site is currently vacant with existing soil stockpiling from construction of the middle school. Access comes from an existing private drive to the south. No significant constraints or natural features.
Number and Uses of Proposed Buildings: 1; School
Location of Buildings: See sheet C2.00. School is located 47.79' south of existing northern property line
Gross Floor Area of Proposed Buildings:
Describe Proposed On and Off-Site Traffic Circulation: Traffic will enter an existing private drive via
Pollard lane. Bus and passenger vehicle access will be separated and the site is designed to include
significant stacking on the Elementary school site to limit traffic issues on adjacent roadways.
Proposed Signs – number, type, location: Monument sign, directional signs. See sheet C2.00.
(include draft drawing)
Public Services (state what services are available and what agency is providing the service):
Potable Water - Star Sewer and Water District
Irrigation Water - Farmers Union Ditch Co LTD
Sanitary Sewer - Star Sewer and Water District
Schools - West Ada School District
Fire Protection - Star Fire Protection District
Roads - Ada County Highway District
Flood Zone Data (This Info Must Be Filled Out Completely Prior to Acceptance):
Subdivision/Project Name: Phase:
Special Flood Hazard Area: total acreage number of homes/structures
a. A note must be provided on the site plan documenting the current flood zone in which the property or properties are located. The boundary line must be drawn on the plan in situations where two or more flood zones intersect over the property or properties being surveyed.
b. FEMA FIRM panel(s): #160xxxxxxC, 160xxxxxxE, etc.: FIRM effective date(s): mm/dd/year Flood Zone(s): Zone X, Zone A, Zone AE, Zone AH, etc.: Base Flood Elevation(s): AE0 ft., etc.:

c. Flood Zones are subject to change by FEMA and all land within a floodplain is regulated by Chapter 10 of the Star City Code.

Form completed by:

Application Requirements:

(A _I	oplications are required to contain <u>one</u> copy of the following unless otherwise noted.)	_
Applicant		Staff
(√)	<u>Description</u>	(√)
✓	Pre-application meeting with Planning Department required prior to neighborhood meeting.	
✓	Copy of neighborhood meeting notice sent to property owners within 300 feet and meeting sign-in sheet. (Please contact the City for addresses & labels) (Applicants are required to hold a neighborhood meeting to provide an opportunity for public review of the proposed project prior to the submittal of an application.)	
│	Completed and signed Conditional Use Application	
✓	Fee: Please contact the City for current fee. Fees may be paid in person with check or electronically with credit card. Please call City for electronic payment. Additional service fee will apply to all electronic payments.	
✓	Narrative fully describing the existing use, and the proposed project. (must be signed by applicant)	
to be	Legal description of the property (word.doc and electronic version with engineer's seal):	
- provided -	Copy of recorded warranty deed.	
at later date	If the signature on this application is not the owner of the property, an original notarized statement (affidavit of legal interest) from the owner stating the applicant is authorized to submit this application.	
✓	One (1) copy of names and addresses printed on address labels, of property owners within three hundred feet (300') of the external boundaries of the property being considered as shown on record in the County Assessor's office. Please contact the City to request addresses and labels.	
✓	List of names(s) and address(es) of all canal or irrigation ditches within or contiguous to the proposed development.	
	Vicinity map showing the location of the subject property	
	One (1) full-size copy and One (1) 11"x 17" reduction of the Site Plan	
	One (1) full-size copy and One (1) 11"x 17" reduction of the landscape plan (if applicable)	
	Building elevations showing construction materials	
•	Two (2) copies electronic versions of submitted application including signed application, narrative, legal description, warranty deed, vicinity map, site plan, landscape plan, building	
	elevations, shall be submitted in original pdf format (no scans) on a thumb drive only (no discs) with the files named with project name and plan type. We encourage you to also submit at least one (1) color version for presentation purposes.	
	Signed Certification of Posting with pictures. (see attached posting requirements and certification form) – To be completed by application after acceptance of application. Staff will notify applicant of hearing and posting date.	

Site Plan (If applicable):

	The following items must be included on the site plan:	
✓	Date, scale, north arrow, and project name	
Sheet A2.1	 Names, addresses, and phone number of owner(s), applicant, and engineer, surveyor or planner who prepared the site plan 	
\checkmark	Existing boundaries, property lines, and dimensions of the lot	
✓	Relationship to adjacent properties, streets, and private lanes	
✓	Easements and right-of-way lines on or adjacent to the lot	
Listed above	 Existing and proposed zoning of the lot, and the zoning and land use of all adjacent properties 	
Sheet A2.1	Building locations(s) (including dimensions to property lines)	
▽	Parking and loading areas (dimensioned)	
	Traffic access drives and traffic circulation (dimensioned)	

\checkmark	Open/common spaces	
✓	Refuse and service areas	
✓	 Utilities plan, including the following: Sewer, water, irrigation, and storm drainage (existing & proposed) 	
to be provided at later date	All on-site lighting proposed – Must Meet City "Dark Sky" Ordinances	

Landscape Plan (If applicable):

The following items must be included on the landscape plan:		
✓	Date, scale, north arrow, and project name	
✓	 Names, addresses, and phone numbers of the developer and the person and/or firm preparing the plan 	
✓	 Existing natural features such as canals, creeks, drains, ponds, wetlands, floodplains, high groundwater areas, and rock outcroppings 	
✓	 Location, size, and species of all existing trees on site with trunks 4 inches or greater in diameter, measured 6 inches above the ground. Indicate whether the tree will be retained or removed. 	
✓	 Existing buildings, structures, planting areas, light poles, power poles, walls, fences, berms, parking and loading areas, vehicular drives, trash areas, sidewalks, pathways, storm water detention areas, signs, street furniture, and other man-made elements 	
✓	 Existing and proposed contours for all areas steeper than 20% slope. Berms shall be shown with one-foot contours 	
	Sight Triangles as defined in 8-4 A-7 of this Ordinance	
✓	 Location and labels for all proposed plants, including trees, shrubs, and groundcovers (trees must not be planted in City water or sewer easements). Scale shown for plant materials shall reflect approximate mature size 	
√ ,	Proposed screening structures	
	Design drawings(s) of all fencing proposed	
✓	 Calculations of project components to demonstrate compliance with requirements of this ordinance, including: Number of street trees and lineal feet of street frontage Width of street buffers (exclusive of right-of-way) Width of parking lot perimeter landscape strip Buffer width between different land uses Number of parking stalls and percent of parking area with internal landscaping Total number of trees and tree species mix Mitigation for removal of existing trees, including number of caliper inches being removed 	

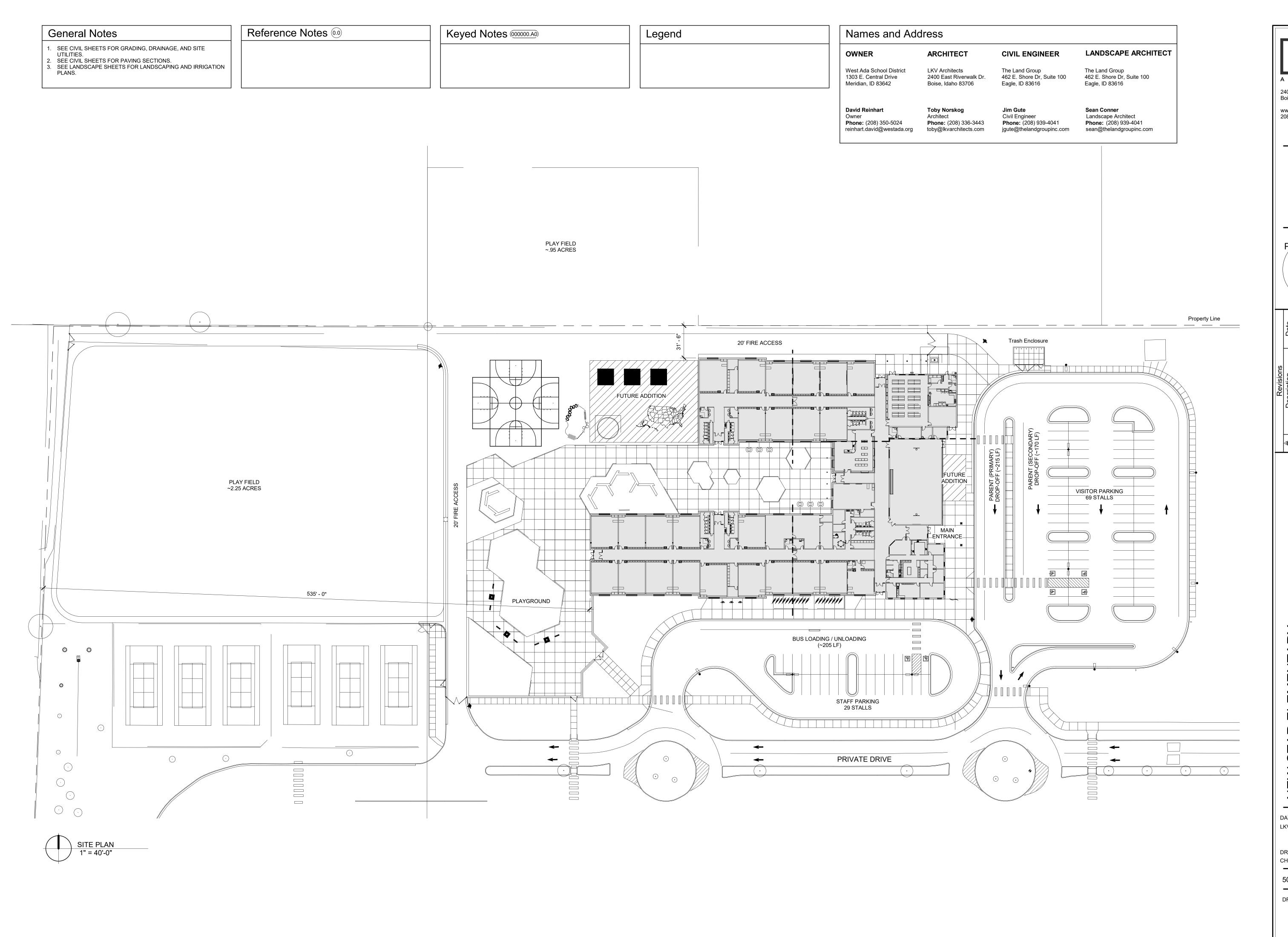
SIGNS (If applicable):

All signs will require separate submittal of a sign application.

FEE REQUIREMENT:

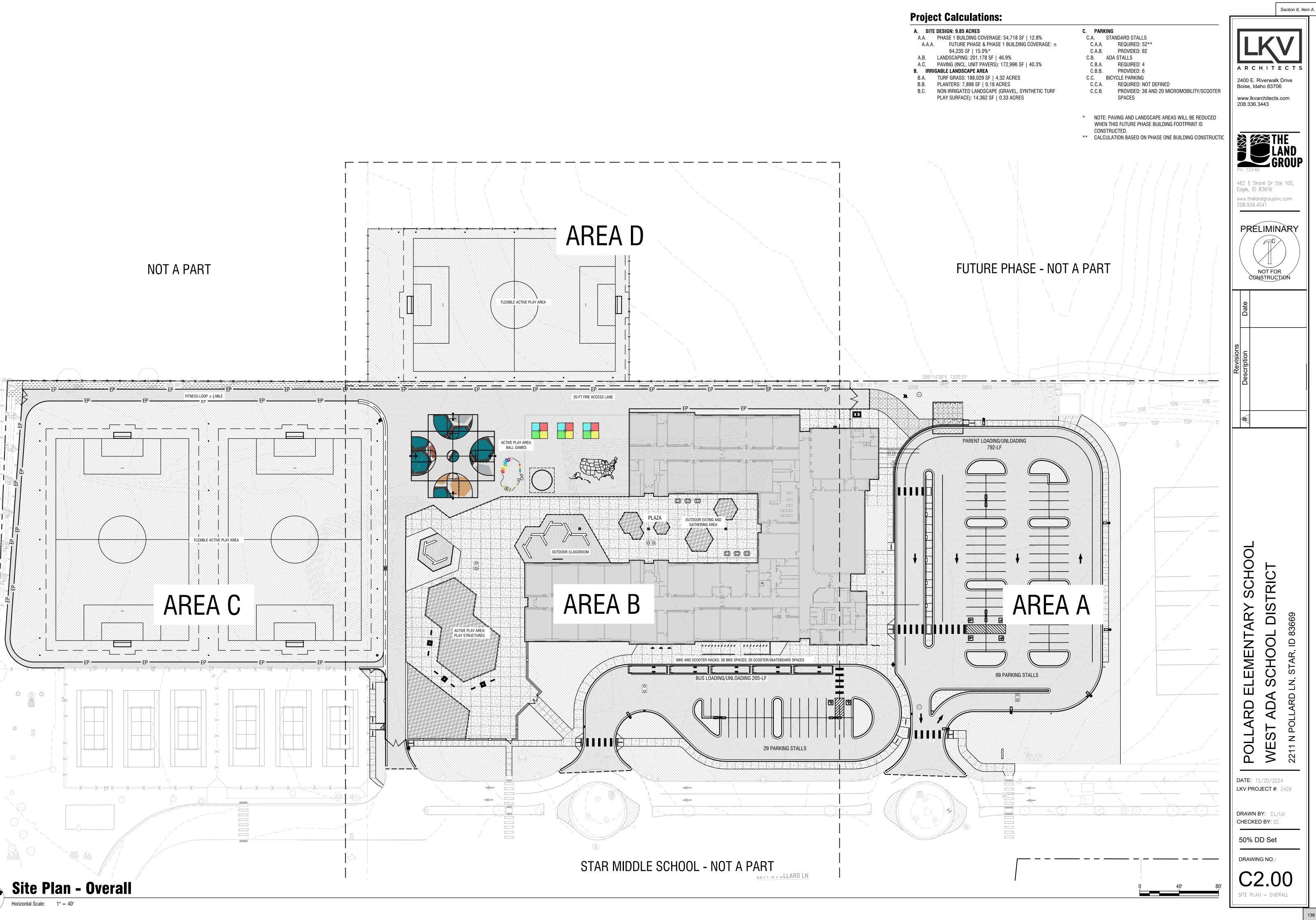
** I have read and understand the above requirements. I further understand fees will be collected at the time of filing an application. I understand that there may be other fees associated with this application incurred by the City in obtaining reviews or referrals by architect, engineering, or other professionals necessary to enable the City to expedite this application. I understand that I, as the applicant, am responsible for all payments to the City of Star.

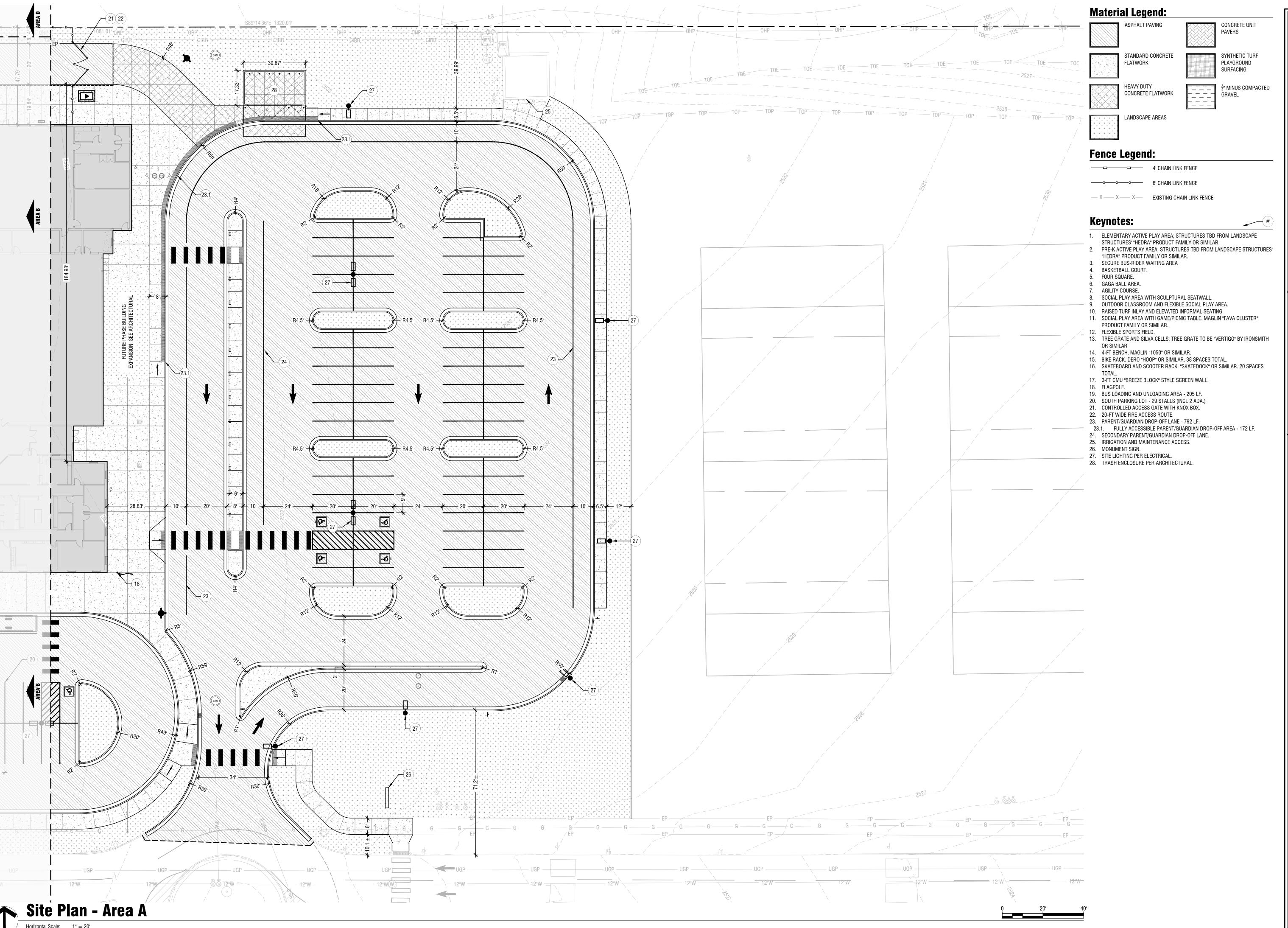
7oly Muly 12/24/2024



2400 E. Riverwalk Drive Boise, Idaho 83706 www.lkvarchitects.com 208.336.3443 PRELIMINARY NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION SCHOOL DISTRICT ELEMENTARY 2211 N POLLARD LN, STAR, ID 83669 WEST ADA **DATE**: 12/20/2024 LKV PROJECT #: 2429 DRAWN BY: TL CHECKED BY: TN 50% DD SET DRAWING NO.: A2.1
ARCHITECTURAL SITE
PLAN

Section 6, Item A.





PACTED

RF

A R C H I T E C T

2400 E. Riverwalk Drive
Boise, Idaho 83706

www.lkvarchitects.com
208.336.3443

THE LAND GROUP

462 E Shore Dr Ste 100,

Eagle, ID 83616 www.thelandgroupinc.com 208.939.4041

PRELIMINARY

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

Revisions
Description
Date

RD ELEMENTARY SCHOO

DATE: 12/20/2024 LKV PROJECT #: 2429

DRAWN BY: CL/LM

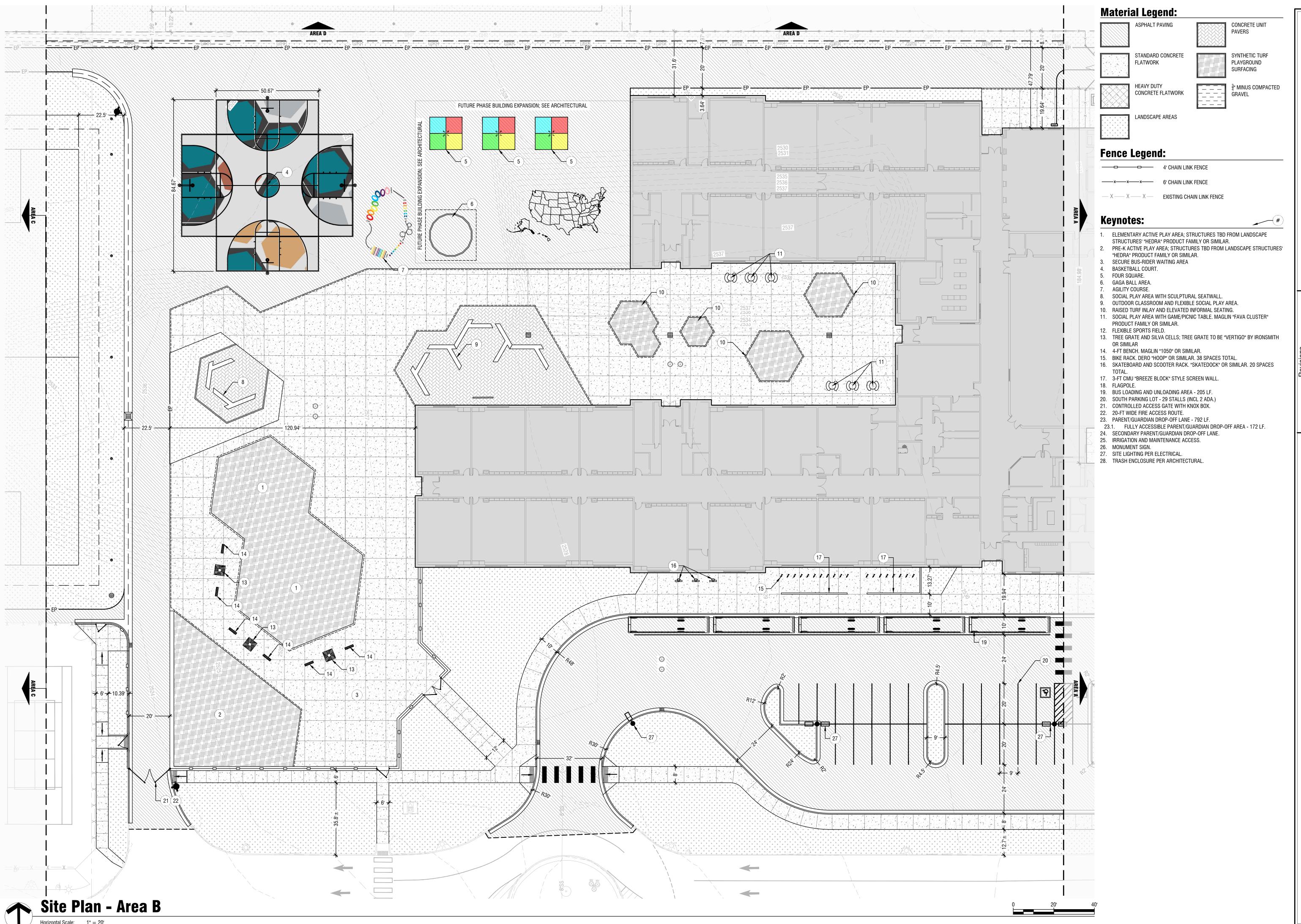
CHECKED BY: SC

50% DD Set

DRAWING NO.:

.2 O1

`



WPACTED

WPACTED

WPACTED

WPACTED

A R C H I T E C T Service Riverwalk Drive Boise, Idaho 83706

www.lkvarchitects.com 208.336.3443

THE LAND GROUI

PN: 124165

462 E Shore Dr Ste 100, Eagle, ID 83616

www.thelandgroupinc.com 208.939.4041

PRELIMINARY

APE

RUCTURES'

PRELIMINARY

ONSMITH

SUOIS

ONSMITH

SUOIS

ONSMITH

POLLARD ELEMENTARY SCHOOL WEST ADA SCHOOL DISTRICT

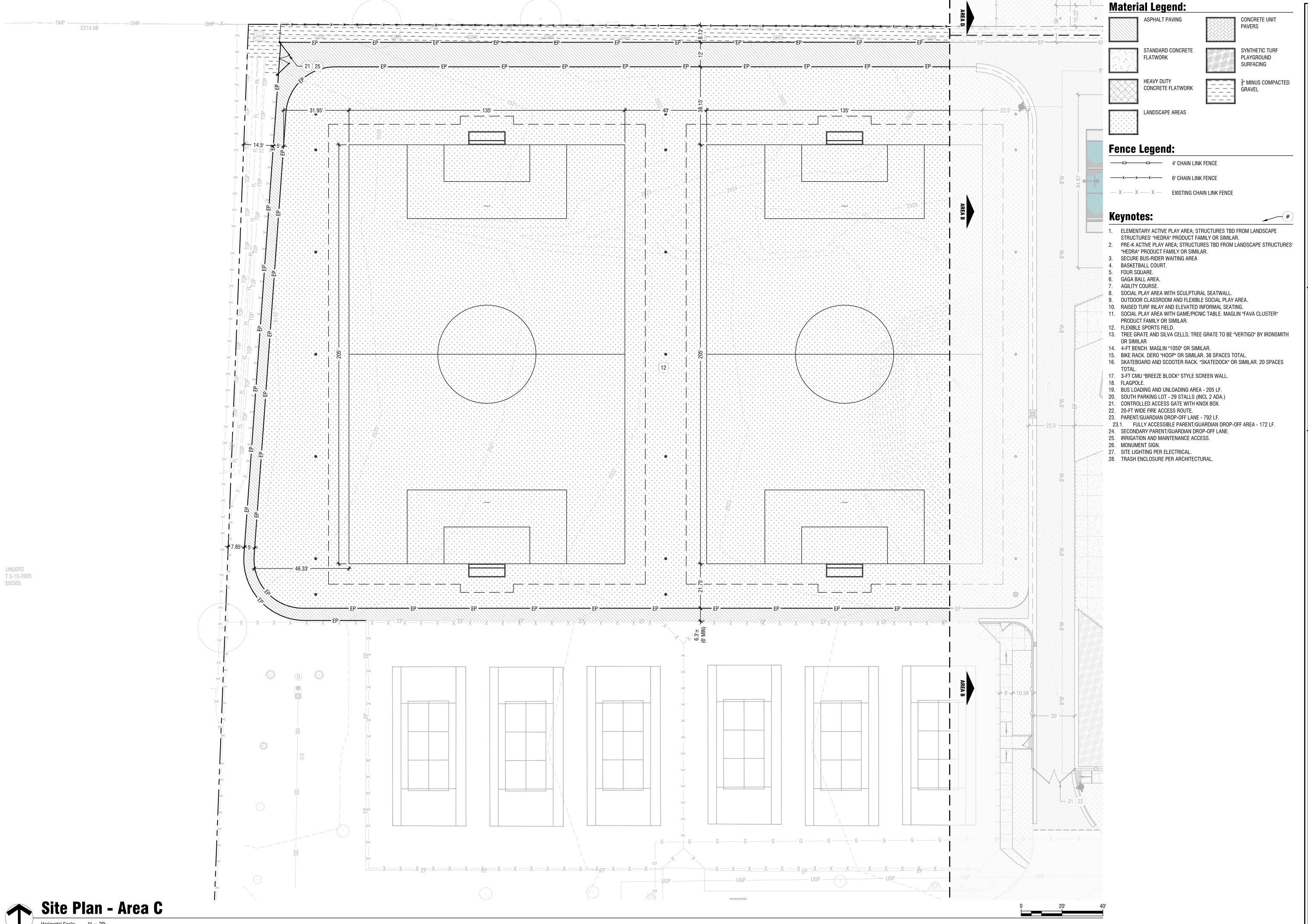
DATE: 12/20/2024 LKV PROJECT #: 2429

DRAWN BY: CL/LM

50% DD Set

DRAWING NO.:

C2.02



A R C H I T E C T S

2400 E. Riverwalk Drive
Boise, Idaho 83706

www.lkvarchitects.com
208.336.3443

THE LAND GROUP
PN: 124165

462 E Shore Dr Ste 100,

Eagle, ID 83616 www.thelandgroupinc.com 208.939.4041

PRELIMINARY

NOT FOR

CONSTRUCTION

Revisions
Description
Date
Description

POLLARD ELEMENTARY SCHOO WEST ADA SCHOOL DISTRICT

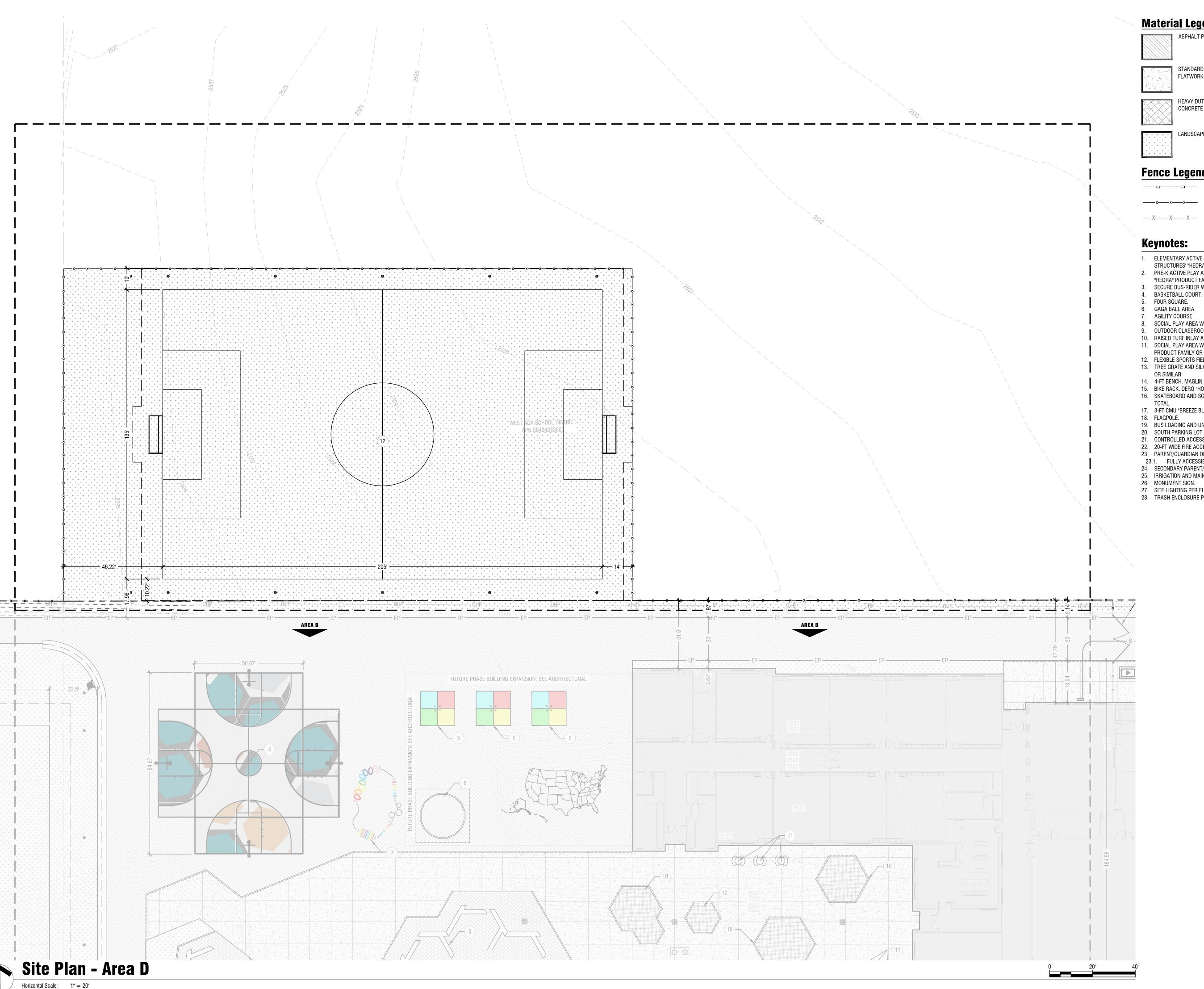
DATE: 12/20/2024 LKV PROJECT #: 2429

DRAWN BY: CL/LM CHECKED BY: SC

50% DD Set

DRAWING NO.:

SITE PLAN - AREA C



Material Legend:

ASPHALT PAVING STANDARD CONCRETE

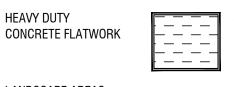
FLATWORK

PAVERS





CONCRETE UNIT







Fence Legend:

4' CHAIN LINK FENCE ——x——x——— 6' CHAIN LINK FENCE

— X — X — X — EXISTING CHAIN LINK FENCE

Keynotes:

- 1. ELEMENTARY ACTIVE PLAY AREA; STRUCTURES TBD FROM LANDSCAPE STRUCTURES' "HEDRA" PRODUCT FAMILY OR SIMILAR.
- 2. PRE-K ACTIVE PLAY AREA; STRUCTURES TBD FROM LANDSCAPE STRUCTURES'
- "HEDRA" PRODUCT FAMILY OR SIMILAR.
- 3. SECURE BUS-RIDER WAITING AREA
- FOUR SQUARE.
- 6. GAGA BALL AREA.
- 7. AGILITY COURSE.
- 8. SOCIAL PLAY AREA WITH SCULPTURAL SEATWALL.
- 9. OUTDOOR CLASSROOM AND FLEXIBLE SOCIAL PLAY AREA. 10. RAISED TURF INLAY AND ELEVATED INFORMAL SEATING.
- 11. SOCIAL PLAY AREA WITH GAME/PICNIC TABLE. MAGLIN "FAVA CLUSTER"
- PRODUCT FAMILY OR SIMILAR.
- 12. FLEXIBLE SPORTS FIELD.
- 13. TREE GRATE AND SILVA CELLS; TREE GRATE TO BE "VERTIGO" BY IRONSMITH OR SIMILAR
- 14. 4-FT BENCH. MAGLIN "1050" OR SIMILAR. 15. BIKE RACK. DERO "HOOP" OR SIMILAR. 38 SPACES TOTAL.
- 16. SKATEBOARD AND SCOOTER RACK. "SKATEDOCK" OR SIMILAR. 20 SPACES TOTAL.
- 17. 3-FT CMU "BREEZE BLOCK" STYLE SCREEN WALL. 18. FLAGPOLE.
- 19. BUS LOADING AND UNLOADING AREA 205 LF.
- 20. SOUTH PARKING LOT 29 STALLS (INCL 2 ADA.)
- 21. CONTROLLED ACCESS GATE WITH KNOX BOX. 22. 20-FT WIDE FIRE ACCESS ROUTE.
- 23. PARENT/GUARDIAN DROP-OFF LANE 792 LF.
- 23.1. FULLY ACCESSIBLE PARENT/GUARDIAN DROP-OFF AREA 172 LF.
- 24. SECONDARY PARENT/GUARDIAN DROP-OFF LANE.
- 25. IRRIGATION AND MAINTENANCE ACCESS.
- 27. SITE LIGHTING PER ELECTRICAL.
- 28. TRASH ENCLOSURE PER ARCHITECTURAL.

2400 E. Riverwalk Drive

Section 6, Item A.



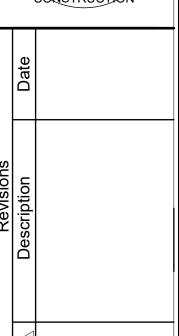
Boise, Idaho 83706 www.lkvarchitects.com 208.336.3443



462 E Shore Dr Ste 100, Eagle, ID 83616

www.thelandgroupinc.com 208.939.4041





ELEMENTARY SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHOOL

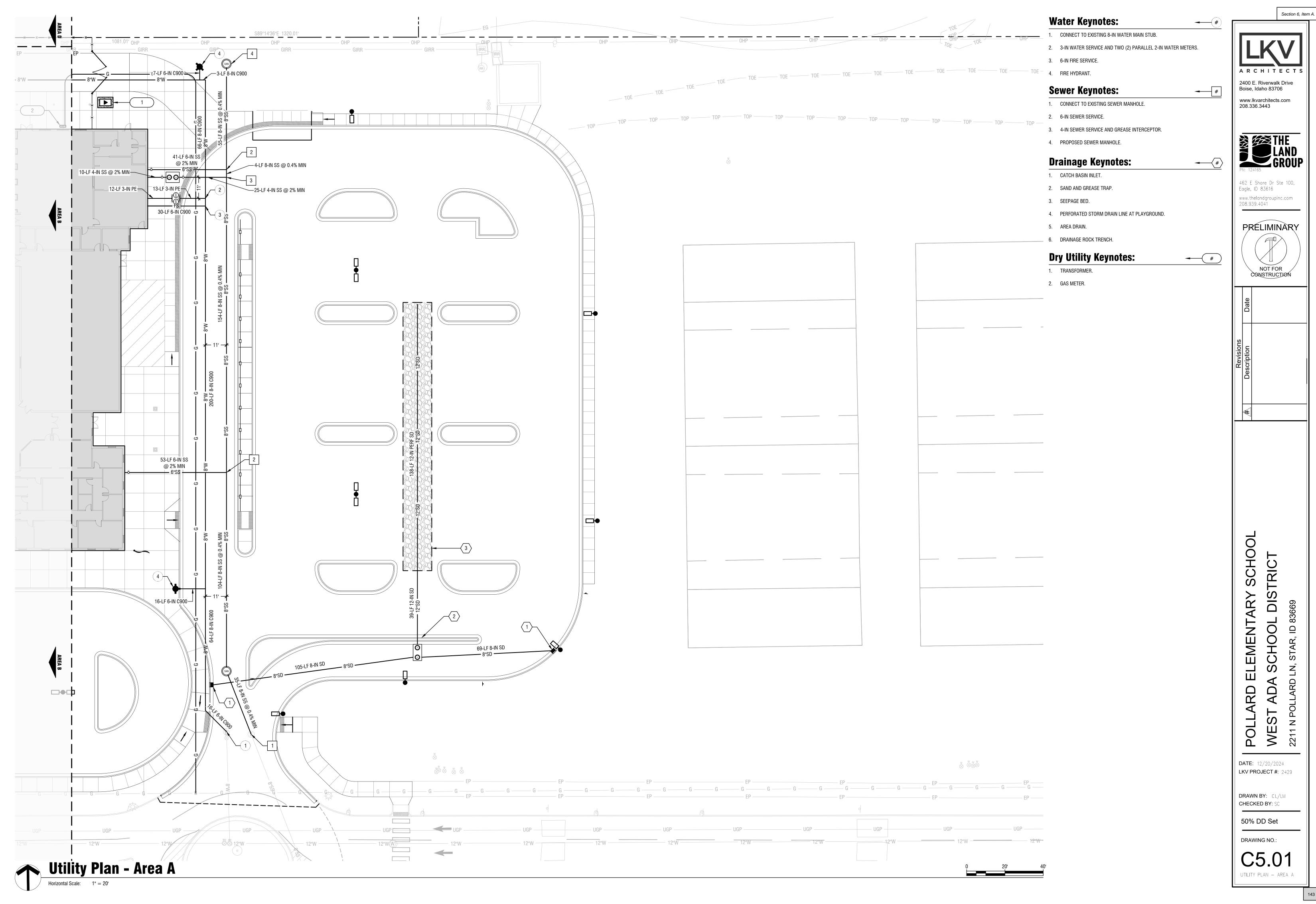
WEST

DATE: 12/20/2024 LKV PROJECT #: 2429

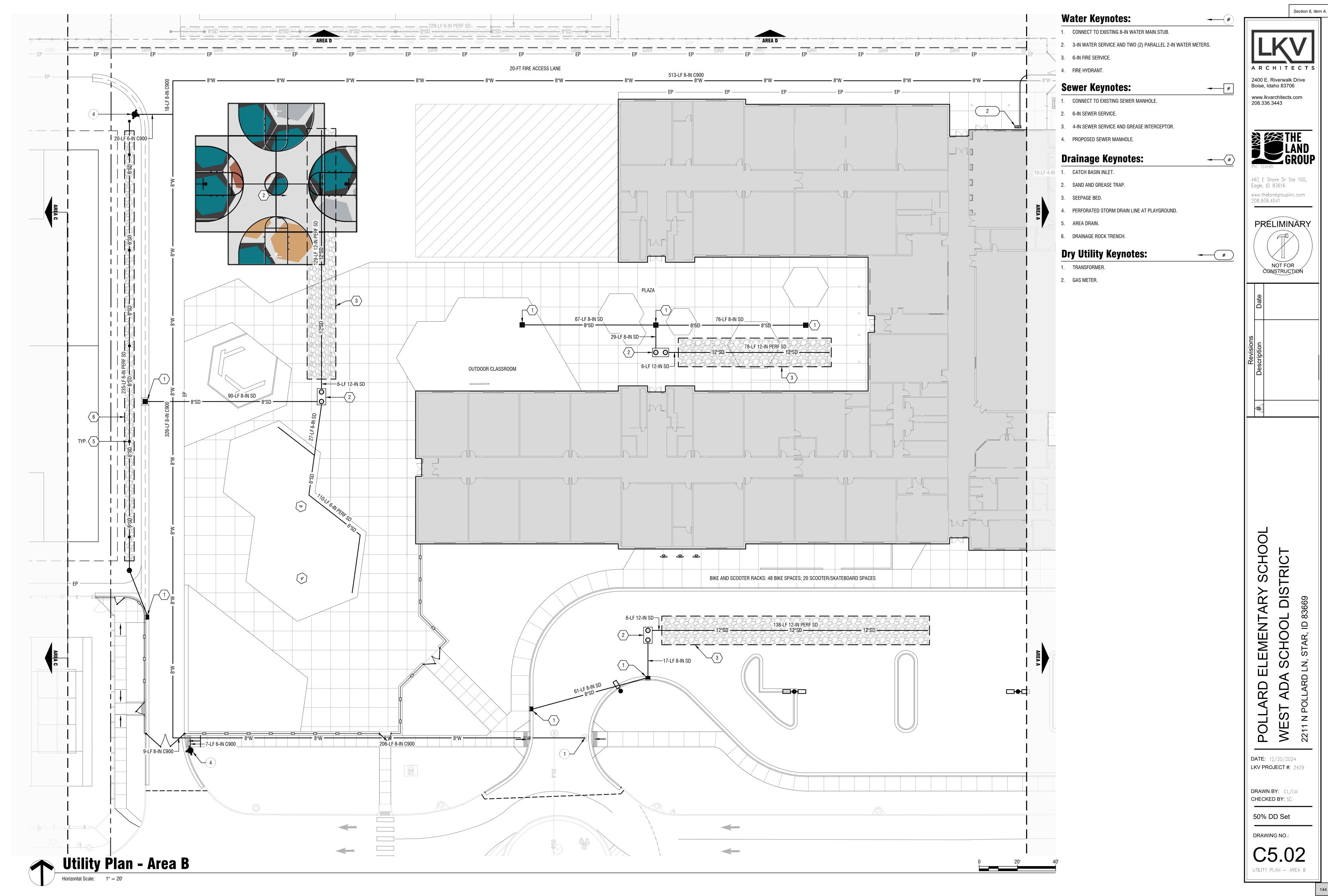
DRAWN BY: CL/LM CHECKED BY: SO

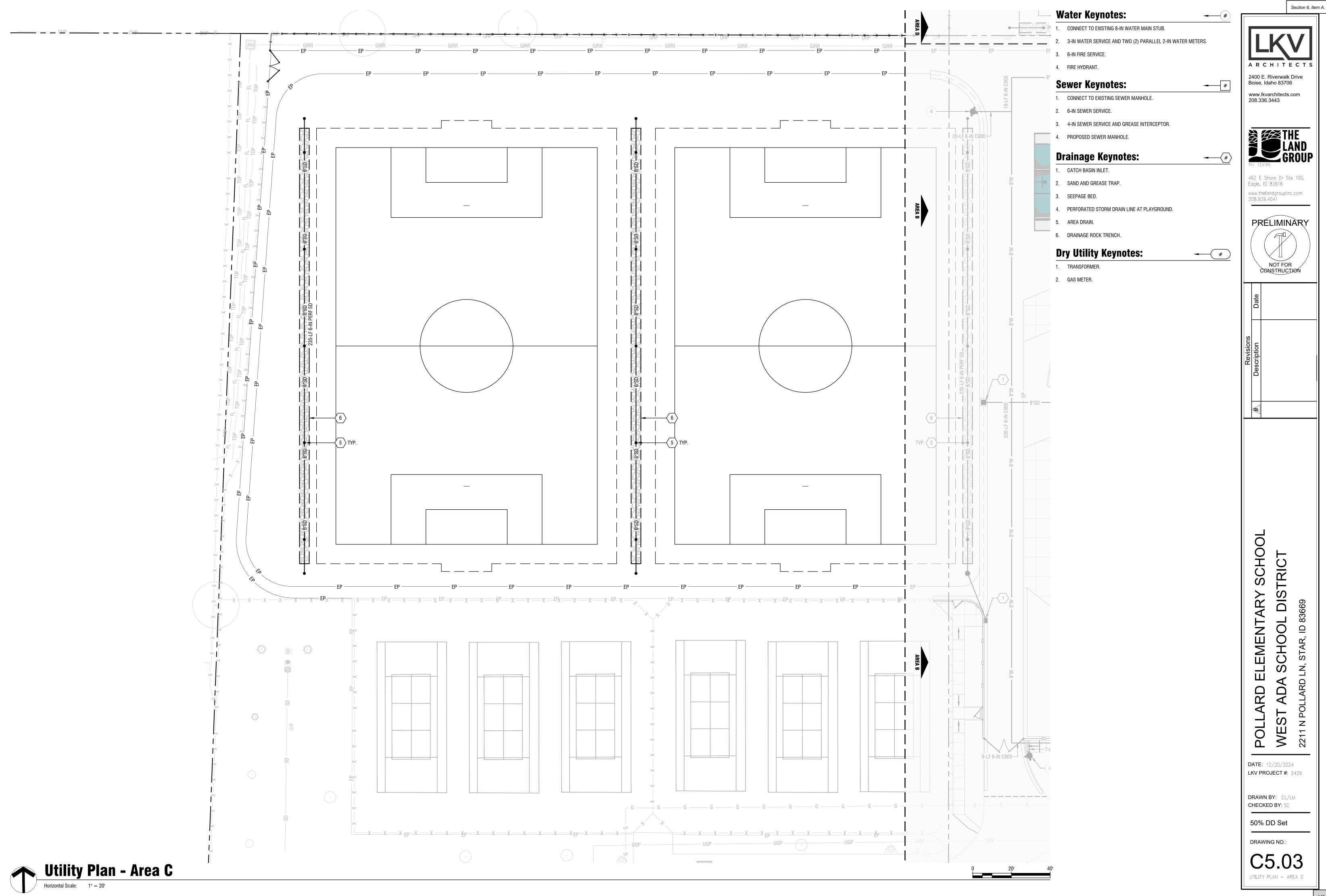
DRAWING NO.:

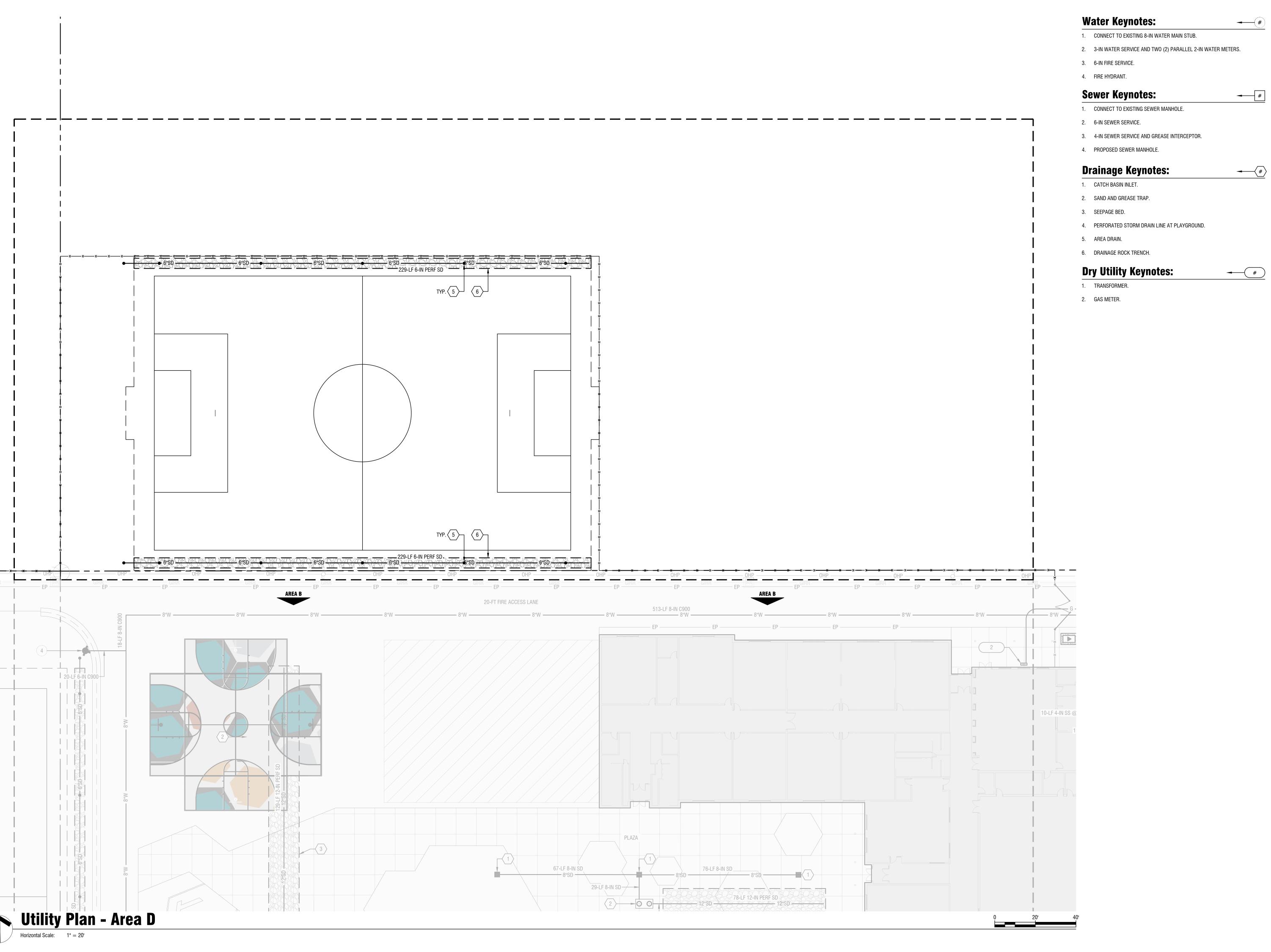
50% DD Set



L,









2400 E. Riverwalk Drive Boise, Idaho 83706 www.lkvarchitects.com 208.336.3443



462 E Shore Dr Ste 100, Eagle, ID 83616 www.thelandgroupinc.com 208.939.4041



NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

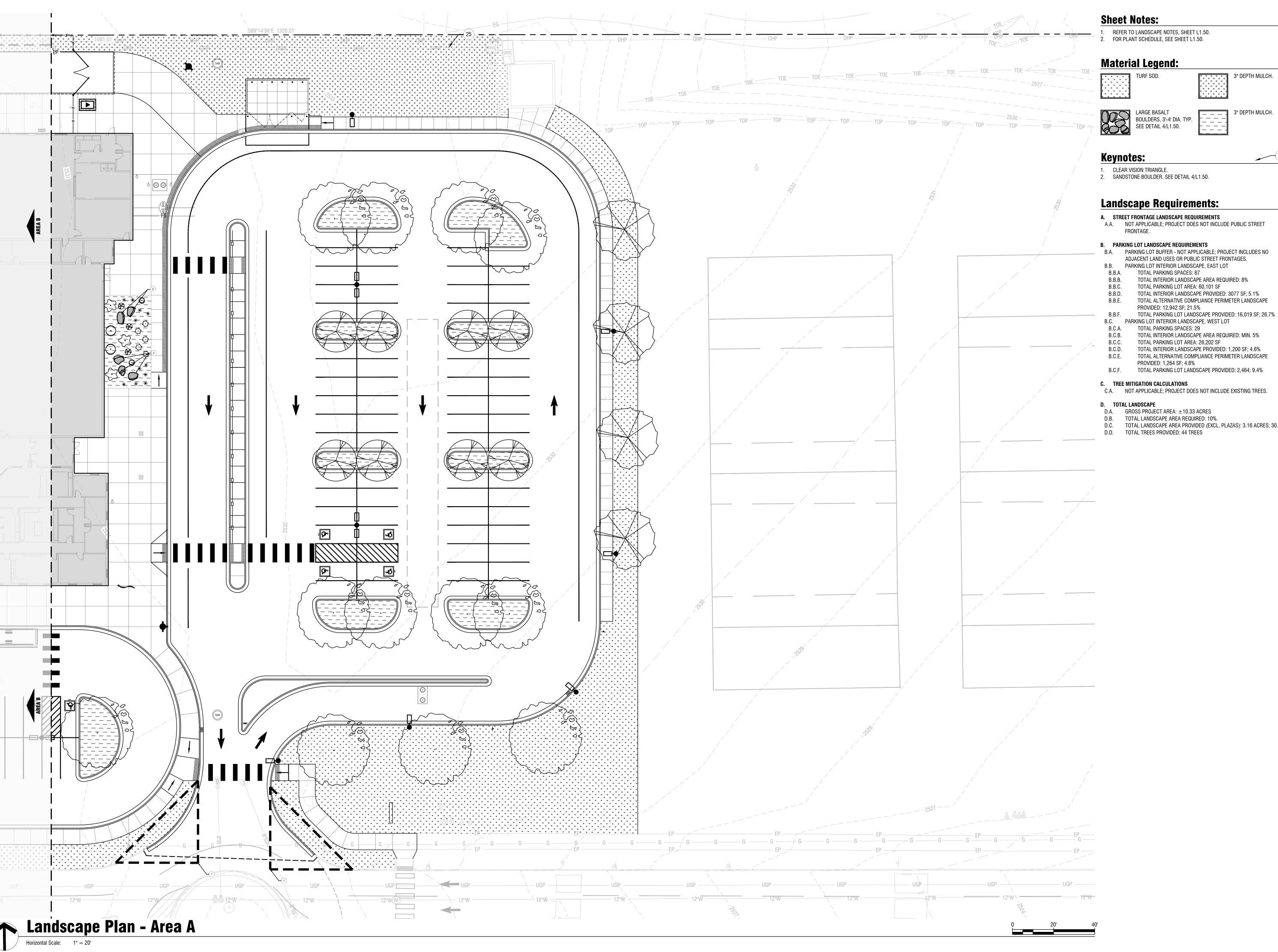
DISTRICT ELEMENTARY SCHOOL POLLARD

ADA WEST

DATE: 12/20/2024 LKV PROJECT #: 2429

DRAWN BY: CL/LM CHECKED BY: SC

50% DD Set DRAWING NO.:





- 2. SANDSTONE BOULDER. SEE DETAIL 4/L1.50.

Landscape Requirements:

A. STREET FRONTAGE LANDSCAPE REQUIREMENTS

A.A. NOT APPLICABLE; PROJECT DOES NOT INCLUDE PUBLIC STREET

- B.A. PARKING LOT BUFFER NOT APPLICABLE; PROJECT INCLUDES NO ADJACENT LAND USES OR PUBLIC STREET FRONTAGES.
- B.B. PARKING LOT INTERIOR LANDSCAPE, EAST LOT
- TOTAL INTERIOR LANDSCAPE AREA REQUIRED: 8%
 - TOTAL INTERIOR LANDSCAPE PROVIDED: 3077 SF; 5.1%
 - PROVIDED: 12,942 SF; 21.5%
- B.C. PARKING LOT INTERIOR LANDSCAPE, WEST LOT
- TOTAL INTERIOR LANDSCAPE AREA REQUIRED: MIN. 5%
- B.C.C. TOTAL PARKING LOT AREA: 26,202 SF
- TOTAL INTERIOR LANDSCAPE PROVIDED: 1,200 SF; 4.6%
- PROVIDED: 1,264 SF; 4.8%

C.A. NOT APPLICABLE; PROJECT DOES NOT INCLUDE EXISTING TREES.

- D.A. GROSS PROJECT AREA: ±10.33 ACRES
- D.C. TOTAL LANDSCAPE AREA PROVIDED (EXCL. PLAZAS): 3.16 ACRES; 30.6%

2400 E. Riverwalk Drive Boise, Idaho 83706

www.lkvarchitects.com

462 E Shore Dr Ste 100,

www.thelandgroupinc.com

PRELIMINARY

NOT FOR

CONSTRUCTION

Eagle, ID 83616

208.939.4041

208.336.3443

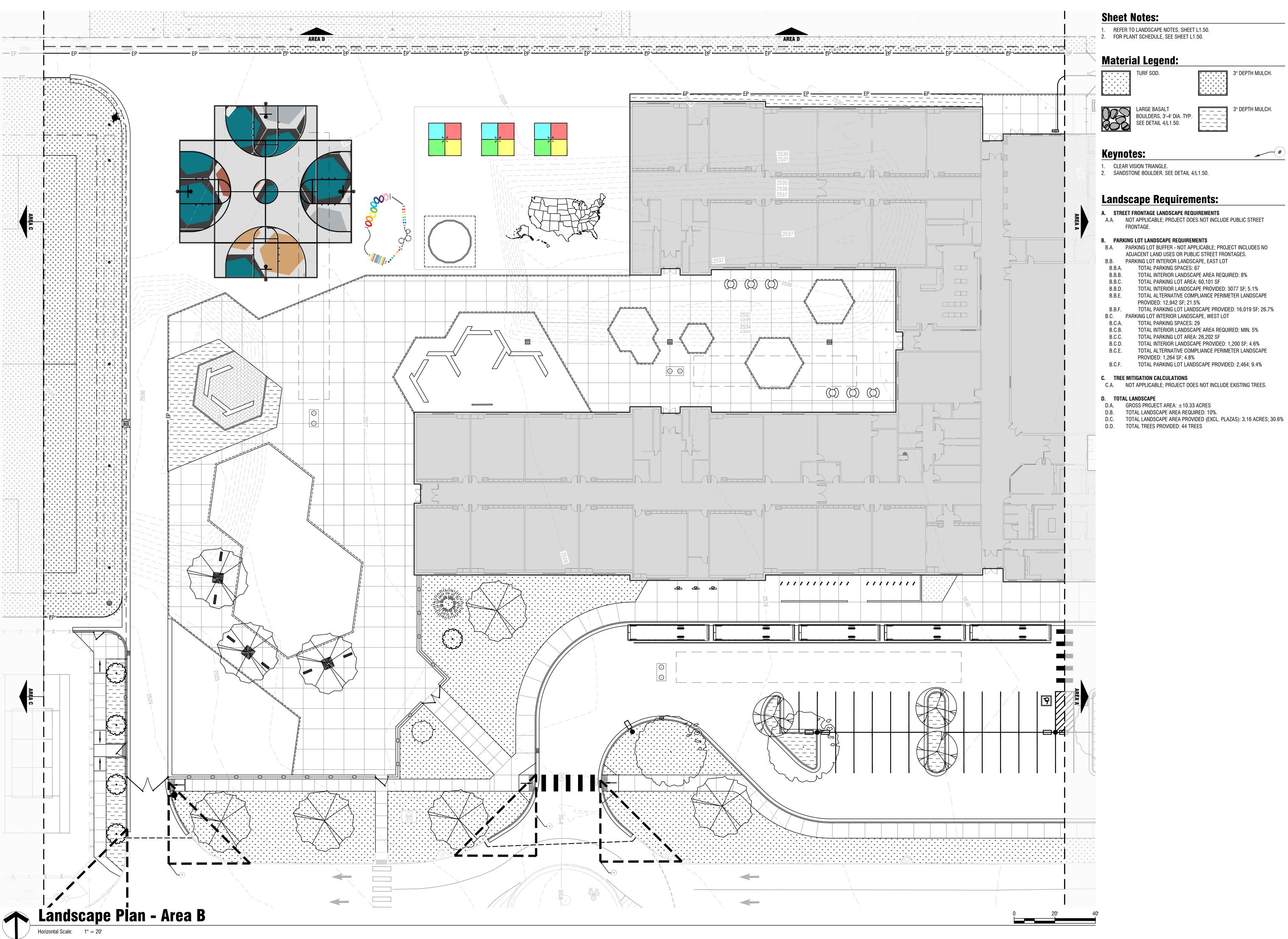
DISTRICT SCHOOL

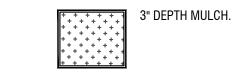
LKV PROJECT #: 2429

DRAWN BY: CL/LM

CHECKED BY: S 50% DD Set

DRAWING NO.:







ADJACENT LAND USES OR PUBLIC STREET FRONTAGES.

TOTAL INTERIOR LANDSCAPE AREA REQUIRED: 8%

TOTAL INTERIOR LANDSCAPE PROVIDED: 3077 SF; 5.1% TOTAL ALTERNATIVE COMPLIANCE PERIMETER LANDSCAPE

B.C. PARKING LOT INTERIOR LANDSCAPE, WEST LOT

TOTAL INTERIOR LANDSCAPE AREA REQUIRED: MIN. 5%

TOTAL INTERIOR LANDSCAPE PROVIDED: 1,200 SF; 4.6% TOTAL ALTERNATIVE COMPLIANCE PERIMETER LANDSCAPE

TOTAL PARKING LOT LANDSCAPE PROVIDED: 2,464; 9.4%

C.A. NOT APPLICABLE; PROJECT DOES NOT INCLUDE EXISTING TREES.

2400 E. Riverwalk Drive Boise, Idaho 83706 www.lkvarchitects.com 208.336.3443

462 E Shore Dr Ste 100,

Eagle, ID 83616 www.thelandgroupinc.com 208.939.4041

PRELIMINARY

NOT FOR

CONSTRUCTION

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY SCHOOL ADA

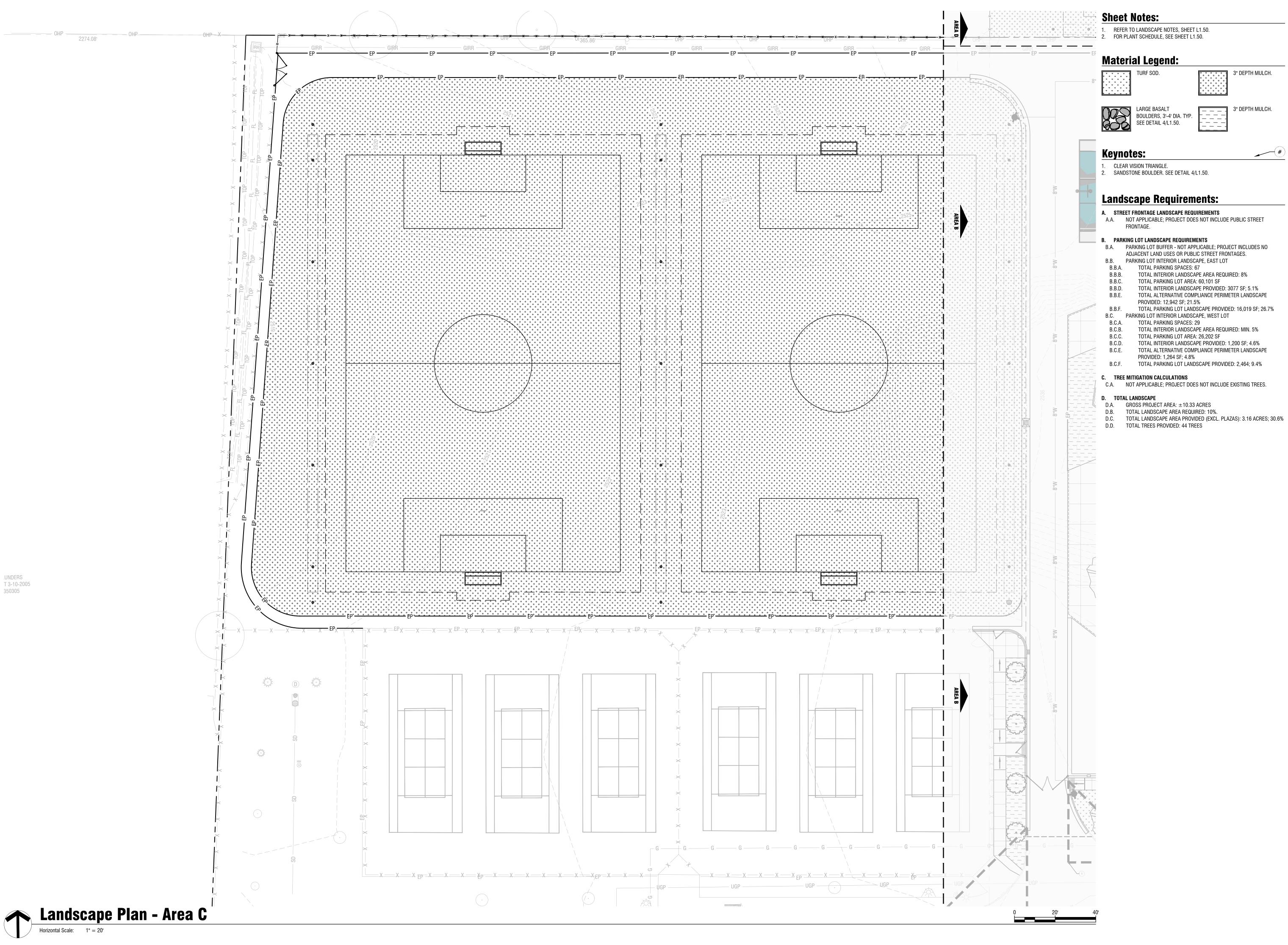
DATE: 12/20/2024

LKV PROJECT #: 2429

DRAWN BY: CL/LM CHECKED BY: S

DRAWING NO.:

50% DD Set



2400 E. Riverwalk Drive



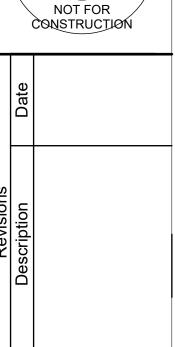
Section 6, Item A.

www.lkvarchitects.com 208.336.3443



462 E Shore Dr Ste 100, Eagle, ID 83616 www.thelandgroupinc.com 208.939.4041

PRÉLIMINARY



DISTRICT LEMENTARY SCHOOL AD/

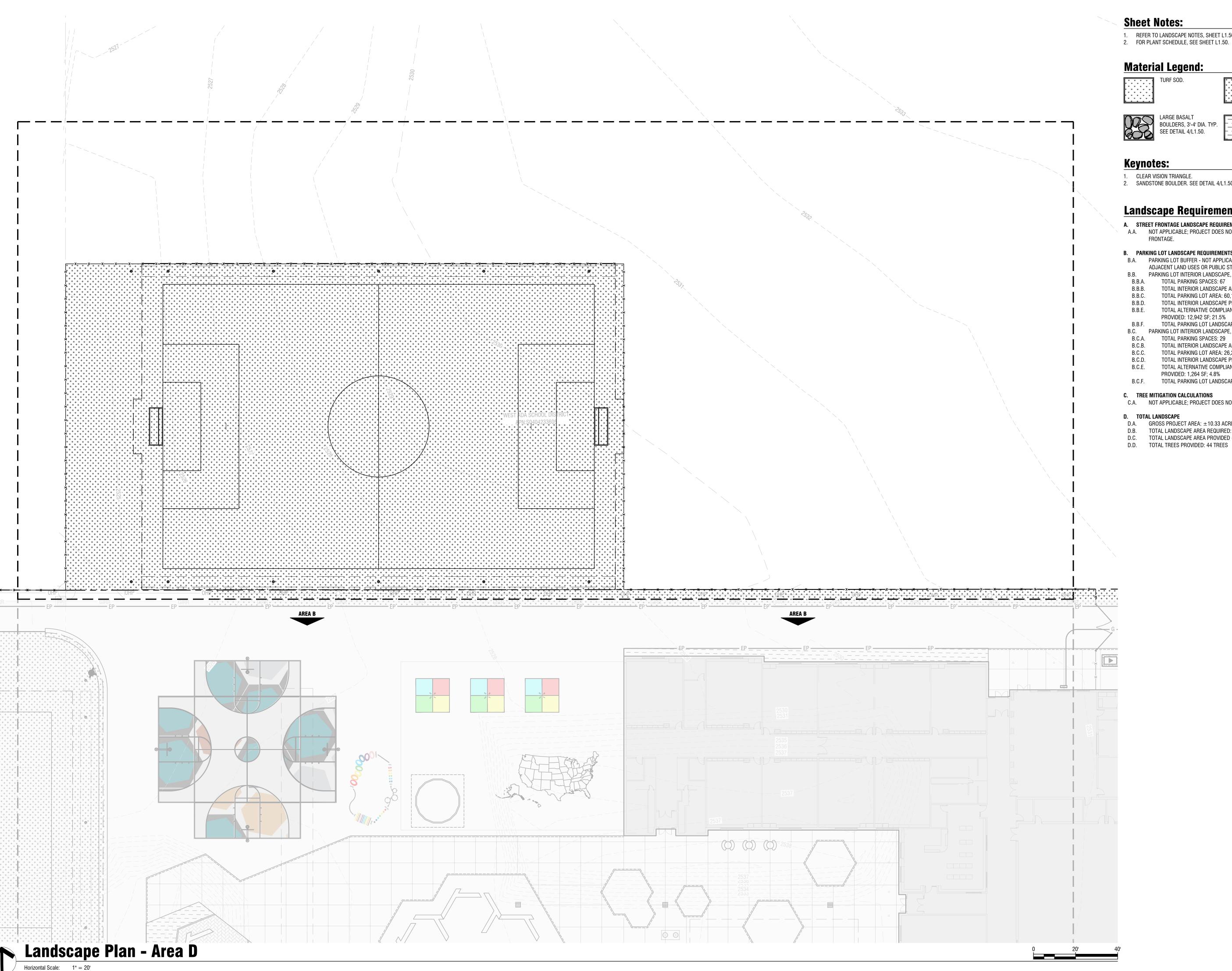
WEST **DATE**: 12/20/2024

LKV PROJECT #: 2429 DRAWN BY: CL/LM

CHECKED BY: SC 50% DD Set

DRAWING NO.:

LANDSCAPE PLAN - AREA (



Sheet Notes:

1. REFER TO LANDSCAPE NOTES, SHEET L1.50.

2. FOR PLANT SCHEDULE, SEE SHEET L1.50.

Material Legend:













Keynotes:

1. CLEAR VISION TRIANGLE. 2. SANDSTONE BOULDER. SEE DETAIL 4/L1.50.

Landscape Requirements:

A. STREET FRONTAGE LANDSCAPE REQUIREMENTS A.A. NOT APPLICABLE; PROJECT DOES NOT INCLUDE PUBLIC STREET FRONTAGE.

B. PARKING LOT LANDSCAPE REQUIREMENTS

B.A. PARKING LOT BUFFER - NOT APPLICABLE; PROJECT INCLUDES NO ADJACENT LAND USES OR PUBLIC STREET FRONTAGES.

B.B. PARKING LOT INTERIOR LANDSCAPE, EAST LOT TOTAL PARKING SPACES: 67

TOTAL INTERIOR LANDSCAPE AREA REQUIRED: 8%

TOTAL PARKING LOT AREA: 60,101 SF TOTAL INTERIOR LANDSCAPE PROVIDED: 3077 SF; 5.1%

TOTAL ALTERNATIVE COMPLIANCE PERIMETER LANDSCAPE PROVIDED: 12,942 SF; 21.5%

TOTAL PARKING LOT LANDSCAPE PROVIDED: 16,019 SF; 26.7% B.C. PARKING LOT INTERIOR LANDSCAPE, WEST LOT TOTAL PARKING SPACES: 29

B.C.B. TOTAL INTERIOR LANDSCAPE AREA REQUIRED: MIN. 5% B.C.C. TOTAL PARKING LOT AREA: 26,202 SF

B.C.D. TOTAL INTERIOR LANDSCAPE PROVIDED: 1,200 SF; 4.6% B.C.E. TOTAL ALTERNATIVE COMPLIANCE PERIMETER LANDSCAPE

PROVIDED: 1,264 SF; 4.8% B.C.F. TOTAL PARKING LOT LANDSCAPE PROVIDED: 2,464; 9.4%

D. TOTAL LANDSCAPE

D.C. TOTAL LANDSCAPE AREA PROVIDED (EXCL. PLAZAS): 3.16 ACRES; 30.6%

C. TREE MITIGATION CALCULATIONS C.A. NOT APPLICABLE; PROJECT DOES NOT INCLUDE EXISTING TREES.

D.A. GROSS PROJECT AREA: ±10.33 ACRES D.B. TOTAL LANDSCAPE AREA REQUIRED: 10%.

2400 E. Riverwalk Drive Boise, Idaho 83706

www.lkvarchitects.com



Eagle, ID 83616

208.939.4041 PRELIMINARY

www.thelandgroupinc.com

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

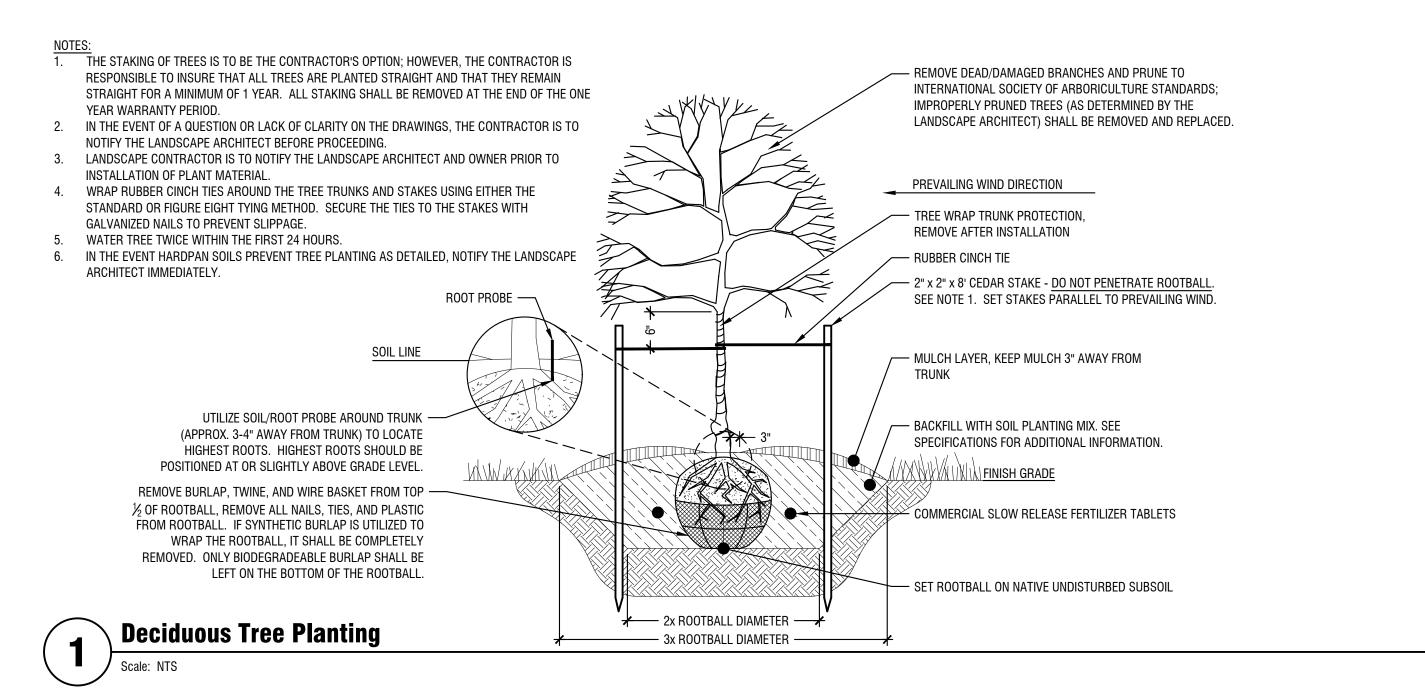
DISTRICT SCHOOL

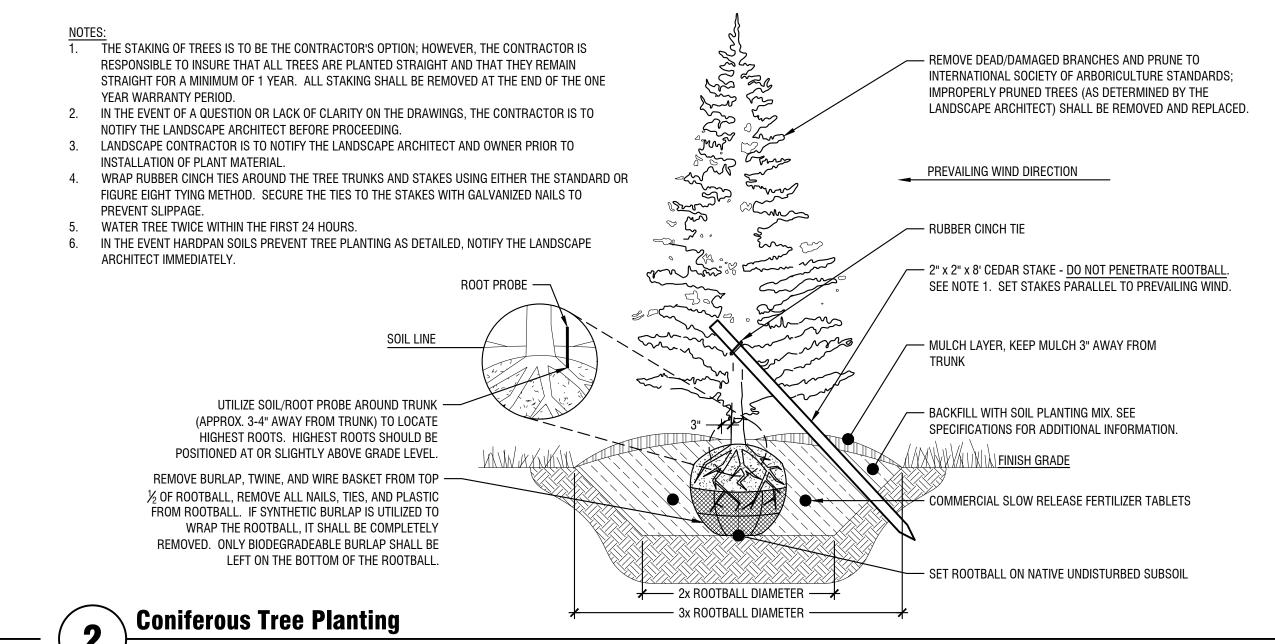
LKV PROJECT #: 2429

DRAWN BY: CL/LM CHECKED BY:

DRAWING NO.:

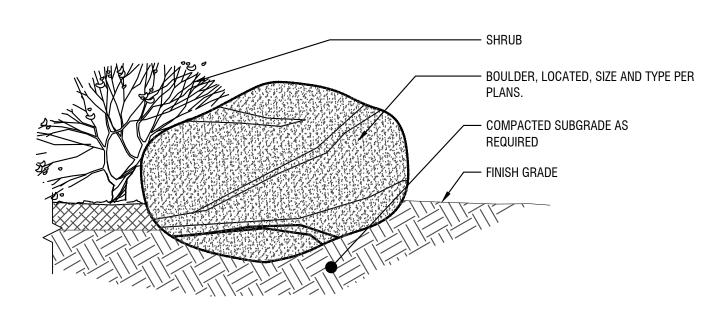
50% DD Set

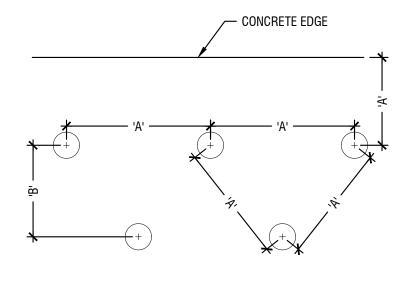




WATER RETENTION MULCH LAYER -COMMERCIAL BACKFILL WITH SOIL PLANTING FERTILIZER TABLETS MIX. SEE SPECIFICATIONS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

Shrub Planting





8.66 0.0 10.40" 0.0

1. GROUND COVERS AND PERENNIALS TO BE INSTALLED WITH TRIANGULAR SPACING.

Scale: NTS

1. NOTIFY LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT WHEN PLACING BOULDERS FOR APPROVAL. 2. PLACE BOULDERS PRIOR TO INSTALLATION OF IRRIGATION SYSTEM.

3. CLEAN ALL BOULDERS OF DIRT AND LOOSE DEBRIS.

4. WHEN PLACING BOULDERS, BURY 1/4 TO 1/3 OF BOULDER BELOW FINISH GRADE. 5. DO NOT SCAR OR DAMAGE BOULDERS.





PLANT S	CHE	EDULE			
YMBOL (CODE	BOTANICAL / COMMON NAME	SIZE	CONTAINER	QTY
REES					
	GS	GLEDITSIA TRIACANTHOS INERMIS 'SHADEMASTER' / SHADEMASTER HONEY LOCUST 45' HGT; 35' SPD	2" CAL.	B&B	12
	LE	LIRIODENDRON TULIPIFERA 'JFS-OZ' / EMERALD CITY® TULIP POPLAR 50' HGT; 25' SPD	2" CAL.	B&B	11
F	PB	PICEA PUNGENS GLAUCA 'BABY BLUE EYES' / BABY BLUE EYES COLORADO BLUE SPRUCE 25' HGT; 15' SPD	7` HT.	B&B	1
	PG	PICEA GLAUCA / WHITE SPRUCE 50' HGT; 20' SPD	7` HT.	B&B	1
4 + 4 (QY	QUERCUS X BIMUNDORUM `JFS-KW2QX` / SKINNY GENES® OAK 45' HGT; 10' SPD	2" CAL.	B&B	5
	ZV	ZELKOVA SERRATA 'VILLAGE GREEN' / VILLAGE GREEN JAPANESE ZELKOVA 50' HGT; 40' SPD	2" CAL.	B&B	14
HRUBS					
N/A	СВ	CARYOPTERIS X CLANDONENSIS `BLUE MIST` / BLUE MIST BLUEBEARD 3' HGT; 3' SPD	3 GAL.	POT	3
\odot	СН	CORNUS ALBA 'BAILHALO' / IVORY HALO® TATARIAN DOGWOOD 6' HGT; 6' SPD	5 GAL.	POT	2
* (СК	CALAMAGROSTIS X ACUTIFLORA 'KARL FOERSTER' / KARL FOERSTER FEATHER REED GRASS 3' HGT; 2' SPD	1 GAL.	POT	11
	HL	HYDRANGEA PANICULATA `LIMELIGHT` / LIMELIGHT PANICLE HYDRANGEA 6' HGT' 6' SPD	3 GAL.	POT	3
1	LA	LAVANDULA ANGUSTIFOLIA / ENGLISH LAVENDER 3' HGT; 2' SPD	2 GAL.	POT	5
FINANCE F	PS	PINUS MUGO `SLOWMOUND` / SLOWMOUND MUGO PINE 2' HGT; 3' SPD	3 GAL.	POT	2

Typical Plant Spacing

Landscape Notes:

- 1. CONTRACTOR SHALL REPORT TO LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT ALL CONDITIONS WHICH IMPAIR AND/OR PREVENT THE PROPER
- EXECUTION OF THIS WORK, PRIOR TO BEGINNING WORK. 2. ALL EXISTING TREES OUTSIDE OF WORK LIMITS WILL BE RETAINED AND PROTECTED.
- 3. CONTRACTOR SHALL STAKE ALL TREES DEEMED NECESSARY, I.E..... FROM BEING BLOWN OVER, PLANTED WITH LOOSE ROOT
- BALL, ETC. CONTRACTOR'S OPTION. 4. ALL PLANT MATERIAL SHALL CONFORM TO THE AMERICAN NURSERYMAN STANDARDS FOR TYPE AND SIZE SHOWN. PLANTS
- WILL BE REJECTED IF NOT IN A SOUND AND HEALTHY CONDITION. ALL PLANTING BEDS SHALL BE COVERED WITH A MINIMUM OF 3" OF MEDIUM (2" MINUS) BARK MULCH.
- 6. ALL PLANT MATERIAL SHALL BE GUARANTEED FOR A PERIOD OF ONE YEAR BEGINNING AT THE DATE OF ACCEPTANCE BY
- OWNER. REPLACE ALL PLANT MATERIAL FOUND DEAD OR NOT IN A HEALTHY CONDITION IMMEDIATELY WITH THE SAME SIZE AND SPECIES AT NO COST TO THE OWNER.
- FINISH GRADES TO BE SMOOTH AND EVEN GRADIENTS WITH POSITIVE DRAINAGE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SITE GRADING PLAN. IN ALL PLANTER BED AND LAWN AREAS, THE TOP 6 INCHES OF TOPSOIL WILL BE AMENDED AT A RATIO OF 3 CUBIC YARDS OF COMPOST/ORGANIC MATTER PER 1000 SQUARE FEET. ROTO-TILL ORGANIC MATTER A MINIMUM OF 6 INCHES INTO TOPSOIL.

ALL TREE PITS SHALL BE A MIX OF SEVEN PARTS TOPSOIL (AS SPECIFIED IN THESE NOTES) AND THREE PARTS

- COMPOST/ORGANIC MATTER, BY VOLUME. 9. FERTILIZE ALL TREES AND SHRUBS WITH 'AGRIFORM' PLANTING TABLETS. QUANTITY PER MANUFACTURER'S
- RECOMMENDATIONS. 10. ALL PLANTING BEDS SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM OF 18" OF TOPSOIL, SOD AREAS A MINIMUM OF 12" OF TOPSOIL. SPREAD, COMPACT AND FINE GRADE TOPSOIL TO A SMOOTH AND UNIFORM GRADE 3" BELOW SURFACE OF WALKS AND CURBS IN
- PLANTING BED AREAS, AND 1/2" IN LAWN AREAS. 11. RE-USE EXISTING SURFACE TOPSOIL WHERE POSSIBLE. VERIFY SUITABILITY OF SURFACE SOIL TO PRODUCE TOPSOIL MEETING REQUIREMENTS AND AMEND WHEN NECESSARY. TOPSOIL SHALL BE A LOOSE, FRIABLE, SANDY LOAM, CLEAN AND FREE OF TOXIC MATERIALS, NOXIOUS WEEDS, WEED SEEDS, ROCKS, GRASS OR OTHER FOREIGN MATERIAL AND A PH OF 5.5 TO 7.0. IF ON-SITE TOPSOIL DOES NOT MEET THESE MINIMUM STANDARDS, CONTRACTORS ARE RESPONSIBLE TO EITHER: A) PROVIDE APPROVED IMPORTED TOPSOIL, OR B.) IMPROVE ON-SITE TOPSOIL WITH METHODS APPROVED BY LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT.
- STONES, CLAY LUMPS AND OTHER EXTRANEOUS MATERIALS HARMFUL TO PLANT GROWTH. 12. IF IMPORTED TOPSOIL FROM OFF-SITE SOURCES IS REQUIRED, PROVIDE NEW TOPSOIL THAT IS FERTILE, FRIABLE, NATURAL LOAM, SURFACE SOIL, REASONABLY FREE OF SUBSOIL, CLAY LUMPS, BRUSH, WEEDS AND OTHER LITTER, AND FREE OF ROOTS, STUMPS, STONES LARGER THAN 2 INCHES IN ANY DIMENSION, AND OTHER EXTRANEOUS OR TOXIC MATTER HARMFUL TO

SUPPLEMENT WITH IMPORTED TOPSOIL WHEN QUANTITIES ARE INSUFFICIENT. CLEAN TOPSOIL OF ROOTS, PLANTS, SODS,

- 13. OBTAIN TOPSOIL FROM LOCAL SOURCES OR FROM AREAS HAVING SIMILAR SOIL CHARACTERISTICS TO THAT FOUND AT PROJECT SITE. OBTAIN TOPSOIL ONLY FROM NATURALLY, WELL-DRAINED SITES WHERE TOPSOIL OCCURS IN A DEPTH OF NOT
- LESS THAN 4 INCHES.
- 14. IMMEDIATELY CLEAN UP ANY TOPSOIL OR OTHER DEBRIS ON THE SITE CREATED FROM LANDSCAPE OPERATIONS AND DISPOSE OF PROPERLY OFF SITE.
- 15. ALL LANDSCAPED AREAS SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH A PRESSURIZED IRRIGATION SYSTEM CONSTRUCTED TO CITY OF CALDWELL MUNICIPAL IRRIGATION DISTRICT (CMID) STANDARDS. THIS PRESSURIZED AUTOMATIC UNDERGROUND SPRINKLER SYSTEM SHALL PROVIDE COMPLETE COVERAGE AND BE PROPERLY ZONED FOR REQUIRED WATER USES.

Tree Protection Notes:

- A. PROTECT THE CRITICAL ROOT ZONE OF THE TREES TO BE RETAINED ON SITE: (NOTE: CRITICAL ROOT ZONE IS THE AREA DIRECTLY BELOW THE DRIP LINE OF THE TREE.)
- A.A. CONSTRUCT PROTECTIVE FENCING OF CHAIN-LINK AROUND THE CRITICAL ROOT ZONE PRIOR TO DEMOLITION OR
- A.B. DO NOT ALLOW COMPACTION BY EQUIPMENT TRAFFIC DURING CONSTRUCTION OR DURING DEMOLITION.
- A.C. DO NOT ALLOW CEMENT TRUCKS TO RINSE WITHIN THE PROTECTION AREA, ANYWHERE THAT TREE ROOTS EXIST OR IN
- PLANNED PLANTING BEDS. DO NOT STOCKPILE MATERIALS, DEBRIS OR DIRT WITHIN THE TREE PROTECTION AREA.
- MAINTAIN WATERING WITHIN THE CRITICAL ROOT ZONE FROM MID-APRIL TO MID-OCTOBER AT THE RATE OF NOT LESS EQUIVALENT OF 1-1/2" OF WATER OVER THE ENTIRE AREA PER WEEK.
- A.F. DO NOT TRENCH, EXCAVATE, FILL OR OTHERWISE DISTURB THE SOIL WITHIN THE CRITICAL ROOT ZONE.
- A.G. ADJUST PROPOSED IMPROVEMENT LOCATIONS AS REQUIRED TO AVOID DAMAGING TREE ROOTS.
- B. PROTECT THE CROWN AND TRUNK OF TREES TO BE RETAINED ON SITE:
- B.A. OPERATE EQUIPMENT IN SUCH A WAY AS TO AVOID CONTACT WITH TREE TRUNKS OR BRANCHES. B.B. PRUNING OF PUBLIC PROPERTY TREES SHALL BE PERFORMED BY A LICENSED ARBORIST.
- C. ALL TREES DAMAGED OR DESTROYED DURING CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE REPLACED USING THE FOLLOWING CRITERIA:

REPLACEMENT 1" TO 6" CALIPER2X CALIPER OF TREE REMOVED 6" TO 12" CALIPER......1.5X CALIPER OF TREE REMOVED > 12" OR LARGER CALIPER......1X CALIPER OF TREE REMOVED

EXAMPLE: IF AN 8" CALIPER TREE IS REMOVED, AN ACCEPTABLE REPLACEMENT WOULD BE (3) 4" CALIPER TREES OR (4) 3" CALIPER TREES.

WE

 \circ

TR

DIS

O

0

0

 \triangleleft

Section 6, Item A.

2400 E. Riverwalk Drive

www.lkvarchitects.com

462 E Shore Dr Ste 100,

www.thelandgroupinc.com

PRÉLIMINARY

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

Eagle, ID 83616

208.939.4041

Boise, Idaho 83706

208.336.3443

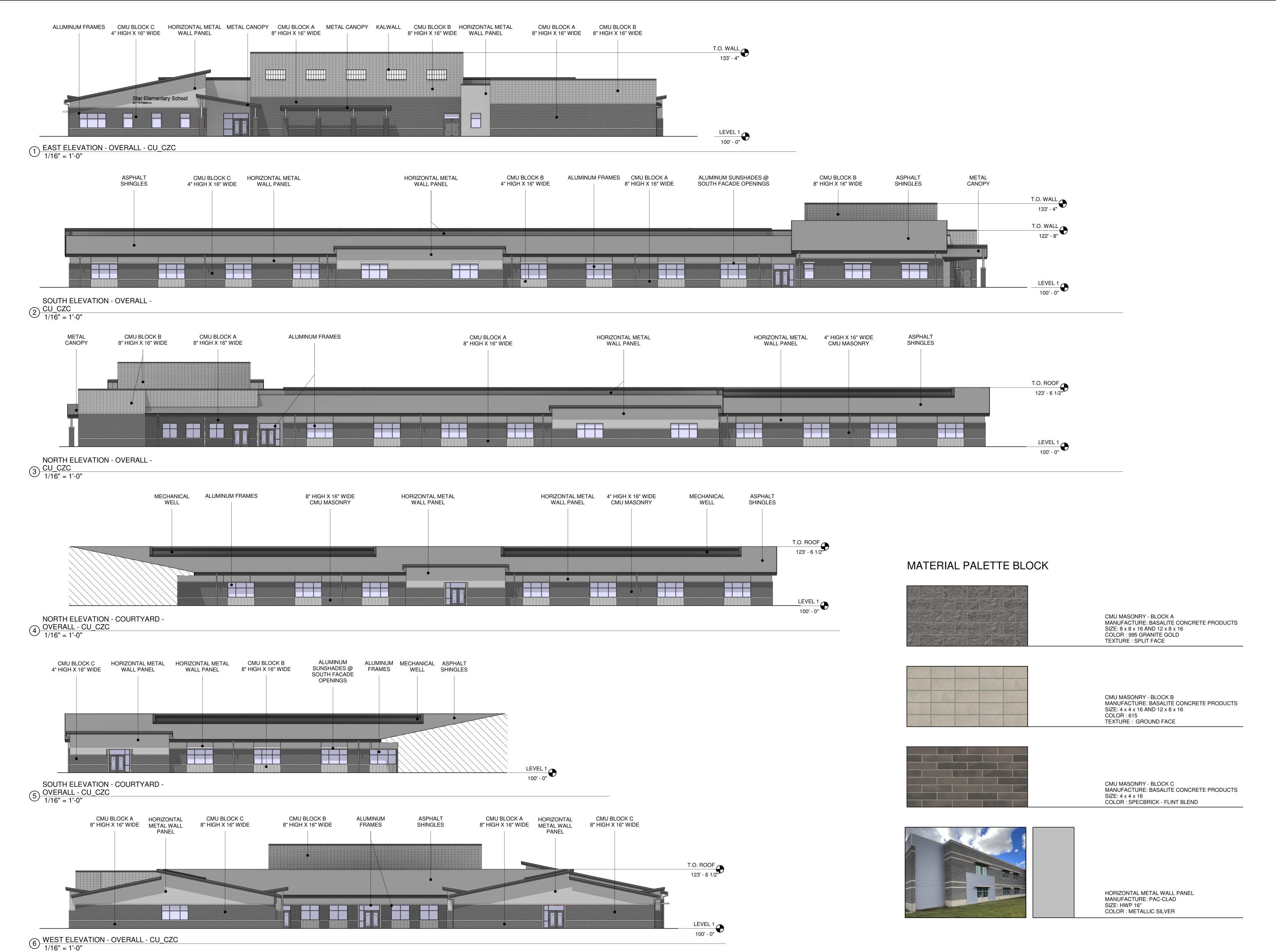
DATE: 12/20/2024 LKV PROJECT #: 2429

DRAWN BY: CL/LM CHECKED BY: SC

50% DD Set

DRAWING NO.:

LANDSCAPE DETAILS





January 9, 2025

Shawn Nickel City of Star PO Box 130 Star, ID 83669

Re: Pollard Lane Elementary School Conditional Use Permit

Dear Mr. Nickel

The Star Sewer and Water District has reviewed the Pollard Lane Elementary School CUP application provided by your office. The property is not currently annexed into the Star Sewer and Water District and will be required to do so prior to any sewer and water permits for the property. Our system has capacity to serve both sewer and water loads for this project.

However, no preliminary utility improvements were shown on the CUP application. Prior to any construction improvements the applicant shall be required to submit a full set of construction drawings to the District. Sewer is located in drive located on the Middle School property south of the building with stub locations to this property. Water is located in the same drive isle with multiple stubs to the elementary school property. Again, construction drawings of the proposed improvements will be required prior to the construction of any improvements.

Very truly yours,

Ryan V. Morgan, P.E. District Engineer

2. Myse

C

City of Star

P.O. Box 130 Star, Idaho 83669 208-286-7247 Fax 208-286-7569

www.staridaho.org



Mayor: Trevor A. Chadwick

Council: Kevin Nielsen Jennifer Salmonsen Kevan Wheelock David Hershey

15 January 2025

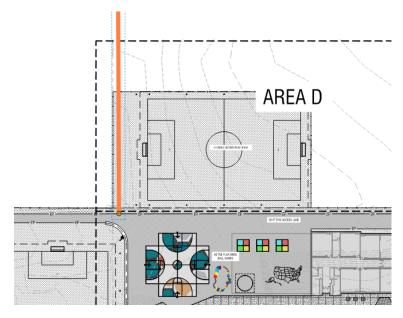
Toby Norskog LKV Architects 2400 Riverwalk Dr. Boise, ID 83702

Re: Pollard Lane Elementary School – CUP Application

Dear Mr. Norskog,

The City of Star Engineering Department has reviewed the CUP for the Pollard Lane Elementary School dated December 24, 2024. We reviewed the applicant's package to check conformance with the City's Subdivision Ordinance and coordinated our review with Shawn L. Nickel. We have the following comments and question based on our review.

There is a pathway located in the subdivision north of the West Ada School Districts
Property. It is recommended that the District extend a pathway along the western
boundary line of the Future Phase and Area D to connect to this pathway. This will
help the overall safety of the students by routing them off Pollard Lane (no
sidewalks/gravel shoulders) onto school property.



- 2. Potable water cannot be used for irrigation purposes. A separate pressure irrigation system will be required. Construction plans for a pressure irrigation system will be required prior to construction. Plan approvals and license agreements from the affected irrigation and/or canal companies will be required.
- 3. Street lighting shall be in accordance with ISPWC and the City of Star Supplementals. Cut sheet for lights and light poles shall be approved in writing by the City prior to installation.
- 4. Historic irrigation lateral, drain, and ditch flow patterns shall be maintained unless approved in writing by the local irrigation district or ditch company.
- 5. Finish grades at boundaries shall match existing finish grades. Runoff shall be maintained on subdivision property unless otherwise approved.
- 6. Easements for sewer/water facilities will be required where placed outside of public right of way.

We recommend that the application be APPROVED with the conditions listed above. Any variance or waivers to the City of Star standards, ordinances, or policies must be specifically approved in writing by the City. Approval of the above referenced application does not relieve the applicant of those responsibilities.

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact City Hall

Sincerely,

Ryan V. Morgan, P.E.

City Engineer

Enclosures

Star Fire Protection District

Date: January 7, 2025

To: City of Star Planning & Zoning

From: Victor Islas, Deputy Chief

Subject: Fire District Comments

File: Pollard Lane Elementary School

CU-24-09 Conditional Use

The Star Fire Protection District has assessed the documents provided by the City of Star on January 7, 2025, review comments are as follows:

The Applicant is requesting approval of a Conditional Use Permit for a proposed new elementary school. The property is located at 2211 N. Pollard Lane in Star, Ada County, Idaho.

The development will be served by the Star Fire Protection District's Station 51, located at 11665 W. State St., Star, Idaho 83669. Station 51 is approximately 3.3 mile(s) from the development entrance, with an estimated travel time of 8 minutes under optimal driving conditions.

Future response coverage will be provided by Star Fire Protection District Staton 55, located at 9415 W Floating Feather Rd. Star, ID. Station 55 is 0.8 mile(s) with an estimated travel time of 3 minutes under ideal driving conditions to the entrance of the development.

The district does not oppose the application, contingent on adherence to the following code requirements and approval conditions:

1. Codes:

- 1.1. This development shall comply with the 2018 International Fire Code (IFC) along with any relevant codes established by the City of Star, Idaho.
- 2. Water Supply for Firefighter Operations Compliance:
 - 2.1. The development must meet all water supply requirements as outlined in the 2018 International Fire Code (IFC). This includes ensuring adequate water supply for fire suppression purposes in accordance with the code.

3. Fire Department Access:

3.1. The development must provide proper fire department access as required by the 2018 International Fire Code (IFC). This includes ensuring that all access roads, fire lanes, and other necessary access points are compliant with the code to facilitate prompt emergency response.

4. Additional Comments:

- 4.1. Additional reviews will take place during the site construction and building permit phases. At that time, the project must comply with the current Fire Code and any applicable codes set by the City of Star.
- 4.2. The applicant is responsible for submitting the necessary applications and supporting documents to the Fire District for review. Applicable review fees will be charged by the Fire District.



IDAHO TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT

P.O. Box 8028 • Boise, ID 83707-2028 (208) 334-8300 • itd.idaho.gov

January 24, 2025

Shawn Nickel Planning Director & Zoning Administrator 10769 W State Street Star, Idaho 83669

VIA EMAIL

Development Application	CU-24-09
Project Name	Pollard Lane Elementary School
Project Location	Approx ½ mile west of SH-16 MP 101.27
Project Description	65,000 sqft Elementary School for grades Pre-K-5
Applicant	West Ada School District

The Idaho Transportation Department (ITD) reviewed the referenced application(s) and has the following comments:

- 1. This project does not abut the state highway system.
- 2. Currently, Kittelson & Associates is preparing a Traffic Impact Study (TIS) for ITD to review.
- 3. ITD reserves the right to make further comments upon review of any submitted TIS or other requested documents.

If you have questions regarding this application, you may contact Niki Benyakhlef at Niki.Benyakhlef@itd.idaho.gov or (208)334-8337.

Sincerely,

Niki Benyakhlef

Niki Benyakhlef

Development Services Coordinator

ITD District 3

Niki.Benyakhlef@itd.idaho.gov

Shawn Nickel

From:

Ken Borja <k_borja@msn.com>

Sent:

Tuesday, January 21, 2025 7:06 PM

To:

Shawn Nickel

Subject:

Pollard Lane Elementary School

Hello Steve,

I would like to comment to the Star City Council in regards to the Pollard Lane Elementary School.

The following are my concerns:

- 1. There is no sidewalk from Floating Feather to the school entrance (on Pollard, on east boundary of cemetery). How can you approve another school with this extreme safety hazard.
- 2. There should be consideration for another entrance to the school property. The traffic with the Middle School is already a burden on the area.

Thank you, Ken Borja 2173 N. Garnet Creek Avenue Star, Idaho 83669 (208) 695-4096

Sent from my iPhone